

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU.

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES
AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH.

PRESS LIST

of British Records

(From 1670 to 1800 in 45 Volumes.)

VOLUME 06 – 1705 TO 1709.





GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS

(INDEX)

FOR THE PERIOD FROM 1670 A.D TO 1800 A.D.

IN 45 VOLUMES.

First Print: 1892 -1912.

Re-Print : 2025.

PUBLISHED BY:

COMMISSIONER
TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH,
EGMORE, CHENNAI - 600008.



INTRODUCTION TO PRESS LIST AND CALENDERS OF EARLY RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

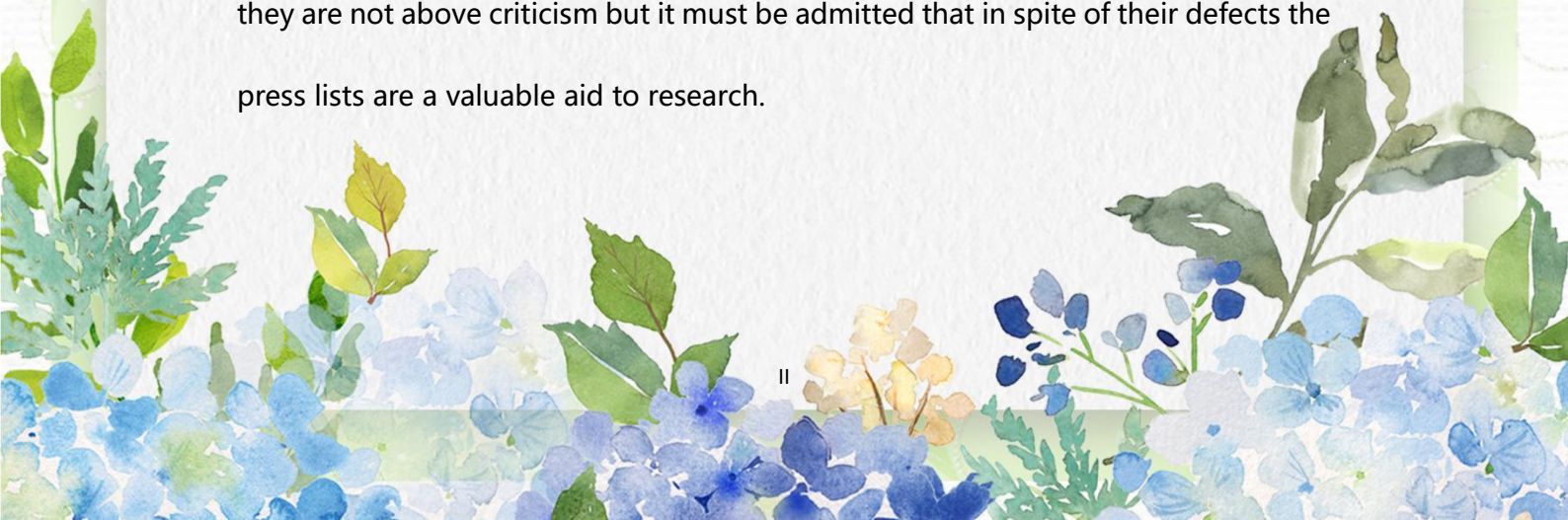
EXTRACTS FROM "A GUIDE TO THE RECORDS PRESERVED IN THE MADRAS
RECORD OFFICE" PUBLISHED IN THE YEAR 1935.

"Reference must now be made to the Press list and Calendar which have had a somewhat chequered career. Four dates are of interest in this connection, the years 1837, 1838, 1861 and 1887. In the year 1837, the Madras Government, earnest in their intention to examine the contents of the ancient records, placed Mr. Garrow on special duty. In 1838, William IV established a Public Records Office in England. In 1861 Talboys Wheeler's 'Guide' appeared, a further, if limited, step in the direction of that research which the Madras Government desired.

Finally in 1887 a Committee was appointed to consider how best the ancient records of the India Office could be laid bare for the purpose of research.



They decided on advice from the Public Records Office, on the preparation of a Press List and Calendar and in due course(1890) the Madras Government were called upon to prepare similar apparatus for their own records. Accordingly the work of preparing the Press Lists was begun by Mr. Pringle in 1891 and completed by Mr. C.M. Schmidt in 1910. They cover the whole period of the Government records from 1670 to 1800 including also 603 volumes of Factory records of Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Masulipatam, South Arcot and Malabar. They do not include the records of the Board. It so happened that as the instructions which originally reached the Madras Government were in very general terms the Press Lists were prepared on unique lines. They allot subject titles to all papers from whatever source, arranging then, irrespective of subject in strict chronological order. The titles are not usually confined to the minimum required to identify the original letter, but are usually a brief precis of the subject to which they relate; as a precis, they are not above criticism but it must be admitted that in spite of their defects the press lists are a valuable aid to research.





The Calendar was to be a necessary sequel to the Press List covering the same period but in narrative and not tabular form. The Press List was to include each separate paper in the series but the Calendar "should be compiled on the principle of including only papers which contain matter of historical importance giving the more liberal interpretation of that term". This was the pronouncement of the Master of the Rolls. Mr. Dodwell spent about 10 years in calendaring the old Madras records during which time he covered 25 years from 1740 to 1765 comprising 75 volumes.

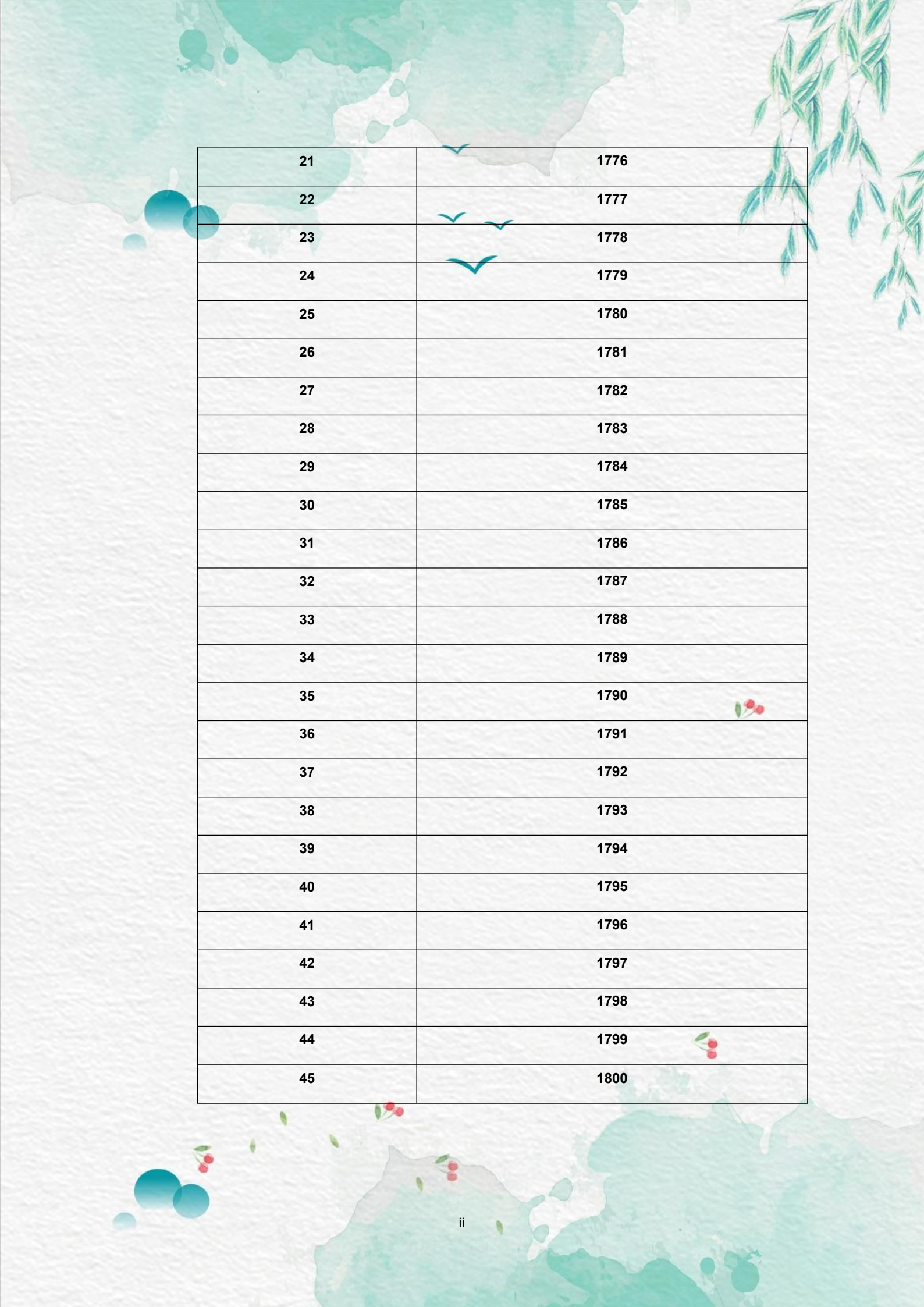
As the contents of the Government volumes upto 1800 have been abstracted in the Press List, no indexes have been prepared for these volumes. From 1801 to 1856 manuscript indexes exist for the Consultations of all departments."

PRESS LISTS OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

RE-PRINT 2025

VOLUMES - ARRANGEMENT

Volume Number	Covering the Period
1	1670-1684
2	1685-1689
3	1690-1694
4	1695-1699
5	1700-1704
6	1705-1709
7	1710-1714
8	1715-1719
9	1720-1724
10	1725-1729
11	1730-1734
12	1735-1739
13	1740-1744
14	1745-1749
15	1750-1754
16	1755-1759
17	1760-1764
18	1765-1769
19	1770-1774
20	1775



21		1776
22		1777
23		1778
24		1779
25		1780
26		1781
27		1782
28		1783
29		1784
30		1785
31		1786
32		1787
33		1788
34		1789
35		1790 
36		1791
37		1792
38		1793
39		1794
40		1795
41		1796
42		1797
43		1798
44		1799 
45		1800

GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN THE PRESS LIST VOLUMES

As the contents given in the Press List Volumes covers the Historical Records pertaining to the 17th and 18th Centuries A.D., the usage of the term is not altered and the actual terms prevalent in the relevant period are reproduced here. Some of those common terms are listed here and their meanings / spellings are correlated to the present day usage.

Sl. No.	Term used in Press List Volume	Present day usage
1	Pub. Cons.	Public Consultation - Record of proceedings of public interest, written and preserved by the British East India Company. Numerous volumes of such records are housed in the Tamil Nadu Archives.
2	Mily. Cons.	Military Consultation – Record of proceedings related to Military administration.
3	Masulipatam	Masulipatnam, State of Andhra Pradesh.
4	Nagapatam	Nagapattinam, State of Tamil Nadu
5	Fort St. David	Refers to Cuddalore, as the Fort therein served as a station for East India Company.
6	Fort William	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Calcutta.
7	Fort St. George	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Chennai.
8	Trichinopoly	Tiruchirappalli City, Tamil Nadu.
9	Tanjore	Thanjavur City, Tamil Nadu
10	Madura	Madurai City, Tamil Nadu
11	Tinnevelli	Tirunelveli City, Tamil Nadu
12	Palamcottah	Palayamkottai, adjoining Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu.
13	Carnatic	Mostly refers to the Mysore State.
14	Nabob	Mostly refers to the Nabob of the Arcot, recognized by the British as proper ruler over several areas of Tamil Nadu.
15	Polygar	Palayakkarar, meaning chieftains or landlords of certain villages, yielding administrative powers to a certain extent.
16	Conicoply	Kanakku Pillai, meaning Accountant in charge of maintaining Company's accounts.
17	Devecotah	A village near Sirkali Taluk, on the banks of river Kollidam.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE MADRAS RECORD OFFICE COVERING 1670 TO 1800 A.D.

Sl. No.	Details	Period covered	Number of Volumes published
I. PUBLIC--			
1	Diary and Consultation	1672-1750	78
2	Despatches from England	1670-1750	54
3	Despatches to England	1694-1751	18
4	Letters from Fort. St. George.	1677-1744	26
5	Letters to Fort St. George.	1680-1750	31
6	Country correspondence	1740-1751	4
7	French correspondence	1750-1752	3
II. MILITARY--			
8	Consultations	1752-1756	5
9	Country correspondence	1753-1758	6
III. COLLECTORATE RECORDS--			
10	Fort St. David Consultations.	1697, 1701, 1709-1712, 1716, 1723-1746, 1748, 1750	33
11	Letters to Fort St. David	1747-1749, 1750	4
12	Letters from Fort St. David	1749, 1750	2
13	Tellicherry Consultations	1725-1748	18
14	Letters to Tellicherry	1726-1750	12
15	Letters from Tellicherry	1729-1751	8
16	Anjengo Consultaions	1744-1747	1
17	Masulipatam Consultations	1682-1683	1
18	Baramahal Records	1791-1799	13
19	Mayor's Court Proceedings	1689, 1716-1719	2
IV. MISCELLANEOUS--			
20	Calenders of old records	1740-1765	3

HAR SAHAY MEENA, I.A.S.,
Principal Secretary / Commissioner

ஹர் சஹாய் மீனா, இ.ஆ.ப.,
முதன்மைச் செயலாளர் / ஆணையர்



Tamil Nadu Archives and
Historical Research Centre,
Department of Higher Education,
Government of Tamil Nadu.

FOREWORD



PRESS LIST Volume 7 (1710 to 1714 A.D.) - Reprint 2025.

The existing Press List Bound Volumes, serving as Index to historical records covering the period from 1670 to 1800, were compiled and printed during the years 1892 to 1912. Originally they were printed in 45 Volumes. At the period of time, when these bound volumes became ripe for mending and re-binding, conservation methods have been adopted using Chiffon mending process in this office. It is seen that in the course of re-binding during that period, the papers have been shuffled and the exact numbers of volumes are seen varying. Now the above-said mended Press List Volumes are also getting brittle. The technological advancement necessitates re-typing and re-compilation of the Press List Volumes in the digital format, as they are precious treasure in providing historical insights. Therefore, it has been decided to re-type and re-print these entire Press List Volumes (numbering 45), covering the period from 1670 to 1800, in the same manner as done previously.

Some Historical Inferences, established by authentic archival document references from this Press List Volume ...

In the year **1710**, a general letter outlining instructions for investments and transactions with the Country Government was issued from London. Diplomatic efforts yielded results when the Nabob granted a *Perwanna* confirming the Company's possession of **five new villages**. However, the ever-present French threat required the immediate dispatch of the ships *Somers* and *Frederick*, each loaded with **30 soldiers**, to Fort St. David. Further afield, Fort St.

George provided military supplies to Vizagapatam following reports of local troubles. By 1711, the war with France was keenly felt, with the enemy responsible for the loss of the **Company's Ship *Duchess*** off Goa. Land conflicts forced the **Dutch to withdraw their Factory at Conimeer**, and the Company was compelled to negotiate for a "speedy and Honourable peace" with Suroop Sing. The diplomatic efforts continued into 1712, but the special mission to conclude a treaty with Suroop Sing **ultimately failed**, with Fort St. David reporting renewed enemy encroachments. Trade issues also surfaced, as Bengal reported a major dispute over the **seizure of Abdul Guffore's Moco ships** near Bombay. The final year, 1714, brought news of the **union of the two English Companies**, but also the immediate challenge of paying off the large balance of the New Company's debt to the Metchlepatam merchants. The cloth trade was crippled in the region, with Fort St. David advising that they were **forced to send most of their cloth brown for want of washers**, while the London Court signaled a focus on diamond trade by licensing the shipment of a large amount of **bullion for their purchase**.

In addition to the task of re-compilation and re-printing of these 45 Volumes of Press Lists, action has been taken to upload searchable pdf format soft copies in the department website in order to make easy availability of these Press List volumes to the researchers and general public. I hope that this re-print will serve the needs of the historians and researchers for centuries and the release of this edition will be a landmark in the long annals of Tamil Nadu Archives. The tireless efforts of Thiru A. Tamilselvan, Editor (Gazetteers) and Thiru N. Balachandran, Assistant Editor (Gazetteers) and all officials who actively involved in bringing out this re-print are highly appreciated.

10th day of October 2025.


HAR SAHAY MEENA

PRESS LIST VOL.07, YEAR 1710 TO 1714

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES - INDEX OF EARLIEST RECORDS

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710				
1710	1	02/Jan/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the Company's cash account for December last - report about the assay of rupees - discharge of a gunner - granting of a bill of exchange to Mr. Bulkley for money paid into Company's cash - approval of a portion of a General letter to the Honourable Managers - entertainment of Mr. Douglass as a Factor for the West Coast - tonnage allowed to Mr. Manuing as one of the Supracargoes on the Kent - sending of a part of the Madras rupees on the Hallifax to Bengal - despatch of the Somers to Fort St. David - procuring of white goods to be laden on the Kent to be sent to England full laden taking up of beteelaes and embaling of all the brown cloth to fill up the Kent - payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of gold sold - advance of money for defraying garrison charges.	Pub. Cons, Vol. XLI, pp. 1-2
1710	2	03/Jan/1710 London	General letter from the Company, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : Company's ships sent out and returned to England - goods sent from Europe - investments in India of goods proper for Europe - trade of India in general and transactions with the Country Government - fortifications, buildings and revenues - factors, writers, officers, soldiers and their accounts.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, pp. 128-154
1710	3	05/Jan/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from Captain E. Harrison, Commander of the Kent, to the Governor and Council, intimating that he is obliged to sail without loss of time.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 3
1710	4	05/Jan/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain E. Harrison, requesting him to stay a few days longer as there is a fair prospect of filling up the Kent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 3
1710	5	05/Jan/1710 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 3
1710	6	08/Jan/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the goods ready there - their invoices and bill of lading - and despatch of supplies to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 1-2

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	7	09/Jan/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer and Warehouse-keeper - payment of a bill of exchange drawn by Fort St. David - approval of additions to a General letter to the Honourable Managers - appointments consequent on Messrs. Harrison and Ettrickes going to the West Coast - payment of the amount due to Messrs. Raworth and Frederick on account of the presents purchased for King Shah Allum - detention of the Kent until receipt of advices regarding certain ships which passed by - lading of goods on the Somers - receipt of a Perwanna from the Nabob confirming to the Company the five new villages.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 4-5
1710	8	09/Jan/1710 -	Note of the arrival of the Ships Chartlon and Friendship from Batavia and Pegu respectively, and the meeting of the Council to sign the General letter to the Honourable Managers, and Captain Harrison's despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 5
1710	9	10/Jan/1710 London	Copy of General letter from the Company, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the election of Mr. Collett as Deputy Governor of York Fort, Bencoolen, and Mr. Yarborough as Second and some others - instructions in regard to the shipment of saltpetre, supply of certain articles for the West Coast, and increasing the pepper trade.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, p.41. Much destroyed
1710	10	11/Jan/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of an order from the Governor and Council, to Captain Eustace Peacock of Ship Somers, directing him to set sail for the Port of Fort St. David, stating that the Frederick is to keep company, that, for securing him from the French ships supposed to be at Pondicherry, 30 soldiers have been ordered on each ship - and requesting him to keep company with the Kent as far as in his way lies.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 5-6
1710	11	11/Jan/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of an order from the Governor and Council, to Captain R. Phrip, Commander of Ship Frederick, directing him to set sail for the Port of Fort St. David, and to keep company with the Somers, and that, for the better securing him from the French ships supposed to be at Pondicherry, 30 soldiers have been ordered on each ship, also that he is to keep company with the Kent as far as in his way lies.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 6
1710	12	11/Jan/1710 -	Copy of an order from the Governor and Council, to captain Eustace Peacock, Commander of the Somers, informing him that 24 soldiers and five of the gunroom crew are sent on board for the defence of his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 7
1710	13	11/Jan/1710 -	Copy of an order from the Governor and Council, to Captain R. Phrip, Commander of the Frederick, intimating the sending of 24 soldiers and five of the gunroom crew for the defence of his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 7
1710	14	11/Jan/1710 -	Copy of an order from the Governor and Council, to Richard Hill, commanding him to go on board the Ship Somers with 24 soldiers well equipped for the defence for the ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 7

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	15	11/Jan/1710 -	Copy of an order from the Governor and Council, to Christopher Fanning, commanding him to go on board the Ship Frederick with 24 soldiers well equipped for the defence of the ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 8
1710	16	11/Jan/1710 -	Note of the departure of the Ship Kent for England, and the Ships Somers and Frederick for Fort St. David, and the Ship Mary for Banjarr - and the arrival of Mr. Robert Glessell.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 8
1710	17	11/Jan/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letters from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the despatch of consignments to England - reinforcements sent to Fort St. David - the necessity of constant advices from them - advisability of borrowing money from Polee Chetty towards their investments - additional presents to be given to Dowd Cawn for the grant of the five villages near Madras - and the receipt of their General letter forwarding bill of exchange, invoices, &c., for goods sent.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 3-5
1710	18	11/Jan/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bengal regarding the delay in the arrival of their cossids - despatch of the Somers to Fort St. David for consignments for England - the non-appearance of the Loyal Bliss from England - movements and the manoeuvres of the to St. Mallovs French ships - the sad catastrophe that happened to Mr. Classell, who was cast away on one of the Easternmost Islands of the Nicombars - despatch of letters from England addressed to them and of other goods to them - supply of saltpetre, &c., from Bengal - information needed regarding lead and broadcloth with them - the complaint against them from Captain G. Wooley for extorting tonnage in excess - advices from Captain Hamilton regarding his affairs - bills of exchange drawn by him - help to be rendered by them in case of payment of these bills - supply of Batavia arrack to Fort St. George - despatch of a copy of a General letter from Anjengo regarding the Loyal Bliss for their perusal - return of their serjeants and soldiers per Hallifax, and their good behaviour while at Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 9-15
1710	19	11/Jan/1710 -	List of Fort St. George packet to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 15
1710	20	13/Jan/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : lading of broadcloth and treasure on the Hallifax for Bengal - grant of permission to Mr. Benjamin Chitty to go to Bengal - permission given to Padre de Costa to officiate in the Church at Cuddalore - payment of a bill of exchange from Fort St. David - confinement of Cojah Saffur, an Armenian, for abuses and insolence - complaint preferred by Antonio Soares DeAlgaveria, against Lewis Melique - advance for defraying garrison charges - perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 8-10
1710	21	13/Jan/1710 -	Copy of the petition of Benjamin Chitty, to the Governor and Council, praying to be allowed to go to Bengal on the Hallifax.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 10-11

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	22	13/Jan/1710 -	Copy of the petition of Padres Don John B. Milton and Don Simon de Costa to the Governor and Council praying to be restored to the Churches at Cuddalore and Tevenapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 11-12
1710	23	13/Jan/1710 -	Note of the despatch of General letters to Pulicat and Fort St. David - the receipt of one from Bombay and the release of Cojah Saffur on Mr. Henry Davenport standing security.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 12
1710	24	13/Jan/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council for the Affairs of the Netherlands East India Company at Pulicat, regarding the French ships advised of by them and their movements, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George. Vol. XV, pp. 6-7
1710	25	16/Jan/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding consignments for England from Fort St. David, and despatch of white longcloth from Fort St. George to them.	Letters from Fort St. George. Vol. XV, pp. 7-8
1710	26	17/Jan/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, and the despatch there on boats of the bales in the godowns for loading the Somers - proposals for freighting the Hallifax to China - reasons for the selling of the silver.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 12-13
1710	27	17/Jan/1710 -	Note of advices from Anjengo regarding certain vessels - the departure of the Hallifax and Concord to Bengal - the despatch of General letters to Bengal and Fort St. David - the arrival of the Ship johannes from Bengal with report of troubles there - the signing of papers for the despatch of the Somers - the departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 13-14
1710	28	17/Jan/1710 London	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council of Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, p. 1. Completely destroyed
1710	29	17/Jan/1710 London	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign bullion licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company to be shipped on board the Aurangazeb.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, pp. 202-210
1710	30	17/Jan/1710 -	List of drivers goods required of several ships' invoices on the examination in the United East India Company's Warehouse in St. Hellens.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 214
1710	31	17/Jan/1710 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship Dartmouth.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 216
1710	32	17/Jan/1710 -	An account of coral, &c., licensed to be shipped on board the Dartmouth.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 220

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	33	17/Jan/1710 -	Honourable Company's By-laws for the good Government of the Corporation of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, pp. 223-226
1710	34	17/Jan/1710 -	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the scantiness of the goods ready with them - despatch of brown and white cloth goods to them - the intended visit of the Council Member, Mr. Raworth, to Fort St. David - the advisability of each of the Factories at Fort St. David and Fort St. George shipping the quantity needed from each separately - and the recovery of money payable to one H. Williams for supplying soldiers for the Company from the said soldiers' pay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 16-18
1710	35	18/Jan/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of Instructions to the Commander of the Hallifax for his voyage to Bengal for consignments for England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 19. Partly destroyed.
1710	36	20/Jan/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding consignments for England - appointment of Padre Don Simon de Costa for the Tevenapatam and Cuddalore churches - transfer of the permanent incumbent to the West Coast - the front or preamble of Fort St. George invoices for goods sent per Somers - the misunderstandings caused by the absence of advices from them - and the information required regarding their last contract.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 20-22
1710	37	23/Jan/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Mr. Raworth regarding Captain Peacock's bill of lading for goods in Bengal - instructions relative to the delivery of the Governor's secret orders to the said Captain, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 22-24
1710	38	23/Jan/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David forwarding invoice of goods sent, and a packet of letters to the Court, for delivery to the Commander of the Somers, and giving certain instructions relative to the invoices of goods sent by them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 24-25. Partly destroyed.
1710	39	24/Jan/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David forwarding invoice of goods sent to them to supplement the quantity wanting in their shipping - and payment of their bill of exchange.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 25-26

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	40	30/Jan/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment by the Mint Master of Pagodas 77-7-0 into the Company's cash on account of coinage of gold, and delivery of Rs. 61-8-0 to the Warehouse-keeper on account of coinage of silver - report of Assay Master on an ingot of gold - passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer and Land Customer for November and December, and those of the Paymaster and Storekeeper for December - payment of the bill of exchange drawn by Fort St. David payable to Sunca Rama - unloading of the bales from on board the Rising Sun received from Vizagapatam - action taken on the Complaint of Cojah Awannes against Somana for debt due by him - payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 316-24-0 by the Arrack Farmers and 2,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs - payment of a bill of exchange drawn by the Master of the Company's Ship President in favour of the Master of the Charlton - summoning of the creditors of Henry Griffith - petition of Mrs. Lucy Williboorte - advance for defraying garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI., pp. 14-16
1710	41	30/Jan/1710 -	Copy of the report of the Assay Master on Ingot No. 33 in a chest of Gold No. C. received per Heathcote.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI., p. 16
1710	42	30/Jan/1710 -	Note of the arrival of the Sloop Rising Sun from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI., p. 16
1710	43	31/Jan/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : perusal of letters from Fort St. David advising the Somers being full laden, and the fears they entertain of the French - the proposition made by the President to avoid the French - sale of an elephant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI., pp. 17-18
1710	44	31/Jan/1710 -	Note of the arrival of two vessels - the proceeding of the Governor, Council and the chief inhabitants to St. Thomas' great mount to measure out and take possession of a piece of ground lately given by Nabob Dowd Cawn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI., p. 18
1710	45	31/Jan/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, advising of the great danger the Company's affairs in Bengal stood in, and directing them to despatch auxiliary forces thither per the Somers.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 27-28
1710	46	07/Feb/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment of a bill of exchange drawn by Fort St. David payable to Venga Naigue - the protest of Captain Peacock and the reply of the Deputy Governor, &c., of Fort St. David thereto connected with the non-despatch of the Somers - advices from Fort St. David of the departure of the French ships - orders for the return of the Frederick with goods and the soldiers - passing of the accounts of the Company's cash - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Warehouse-keeper, Land Customer, and the proceeds of the sale of an elephant - advance for defraying garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI., pp. 19-20

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	47	07/Feb/1710 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from Captain Eustace Peacock, Commander of the Ship Somers, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, dated 31st January 1790, protesting against the detention of his ship contrary to Charter-party although she is full laden, and stating that he will set sail.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI., p. 20
1710	48	07/Feb/1710 Fort St. David	Copy of the reply of the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, dated 31st January 1710, to the above protest.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI., p. 21
1710	49	07/Feb/1710 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI., p. 22
1710	50	08/Feb/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council in Bengal, regarding the arrival of French ships at Pondicherry with grain and other goods - the apparent evil design of these ships against the Somers - Zoudee Cawn's answer to the letter to him from the late Governor Pitt - his kindness to the English - and the presents for despatch to the Great Mogul Shah Allum.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 28-31
1710	51	09/Feb/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Storekeeper, Tobacco and Betel Farmers, and the Warehousekeeper arrangements for the receiving and collecting of the effects of Henry Griffith, an Insolvent, and the dividing of the same amongst his creditors - perusal of the letter from Mr. Noden advising that the Gusburdar is very troublesome at Metchlepatam - petition of Serapa - entertainment of George Tourvilles as a writer for the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 22-23
1710	52	09/Feb/1710 -	Note of the despatch of General letters to Bengal, Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam and Mr. Hastings at Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 23
1710	53	11/Feb/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Mr. P. Noden at Metchlepatam regarding despatch of the copy of the translate of Zoudee Cawn's letter attested for delivery to the Gusburdar of the place for his satisfaction - the annual ground rents payable for the place - the movements and evil designs of the French ships at Pondicherry - the complaint of the Suba of Golconda against them to Duan Mull - the kind interest taken by Zoudee Cawn at the Mogul's Court on behalf of the English - passes granted to the ships belonging to the Rashwar, the Governor of Madapollam - the reports against the Brahminy of Madapollam - the cash accounts of Metchlepatam - the application made by Iapah Chetty for and in behalf of his brother Somana against Gundah Ivare regarding certain false accounts - and the advisability of borrowing money from some merchant there for payment of the Gusburdar's wages.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 31-35

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	54	13/Feb/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : perusal of Mr. Noden's letter advising that the Gusbardar continues very impatient at staying so long, the writing of another letter to him - the despatch of the Somers from Fort St. David to England - the perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam advising of the troubles there occasioned by Fuckerla Cawn for the debt due from Mr. Holcombe who affixed the Company's seal to his obligation, the recalling of Hamet Cawn, the late supposed Nabob, the return of Hamet Cawn to Golconda and the reinstatement of Fuckeria Cawn in the Nabobship, and the mistake of Mr. Hastings in acknowledging Hamet Cawn as the Nabob - request of Vizagapatam for men and ammunition - despatch of six Europeans and fifteen topasses with arms and ammunition to Vizagapatam - return of the Mulla to Vizagapatam on the Rising Sun Smack - claim of the Master of the Rising Sun Smack to certain charges - passing of the Land Customer's accounts for last month - payment into the Company's cash by the Cornmeeters of 200 pagodas for farm rent for one year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 23-25
1710	55	15/Feb/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam acknowledging receipt of their several General letters and copy of diary and consultations, &c., and promising to send them the necessary supplies, and to give them the needful instructions as to how to act in their present position of distress.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 36
1710	56	16/Feb/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Mint Master, Sunca Rama, and Storekeeper - also of 182 pagodas for permission of passage of certain persons to England - entertainment of a writer for Vizagapatam and a soldier for the garrison of Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 26
1710	57	16/Feb/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council for Affairs of the Netherlands East India Company at Negapatam informing them as to who the party referred to in their last letter is, with the charges made against this man by his master Mr. G. Benfield, and requesting them to have him answer the said charges against him.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 36-38
1710	58	16/Feb/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising of the grant of leave to Mr. D. Evans, a Company's servant, to come to Madras and directing them to permit him to avail himself of this privilege.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 38
1710	59	17/Feb/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of a note signed by the Governor and Council regarding the sighting of the Frederick and the despatch of boats to her to receive the bales sent from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 27
1710	60	17/Feb/1710 -	Note of the arrival of the Frederick from Fort St. David - the despatch of a General letter to Negapatam - the arrival of the Ship Essex from Fort St. David and the White Raven from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 27

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	61	20/Feb/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment of a bill of exchange drawn by the Council at Fort St. David in favour of Venga Naigue - petition of the Ministers and Churchwardens of the Parish of St. Mary's in Fort St. George relating to the burial-place - perusal of a General letter from the United Council in Bengal advising the arrival of certain vessels - prayer of Jow Muddelaree for restoration to his post of conicoply at the Choultry - despatch of Rs. 10,000 to Vizagapatam and a suitable present to the Nabob - sale of the effects of the late Edward Man - shipment of goods and treasure on the Frederick for the West Coast - despatch of an ensign with six Europeans and fifteen topasses for the West Coast - payment into the Company's cash of 2,300 pagodas for siver and lead sold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 27-29
1710	62	20/Feb/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of the petition of the Ministers and Churchwardens of the Parish of St. Mary's in Fort St. George praying that measures may be taken to protect the English burial-ground from vile and indecent uses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 29-30
1710	63	23/Feb/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of a note signed by the Governor and Council re the sending 150 or 200 bags of rice to Vizagapatam to meet the wants of the soldiers and people.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 31
1710	64	23/Feb/1710 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Hussein from Bengal and the Sloop St. Pedro and Paulo from Pondicherry - the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 31
1710	65	25/Feb/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding receipt of their several General letters - their imprudence in having delayed President Addison's letter to Fuckeria Cawn relating to Mr. Holcombe's debt - the inadvisability of making large investments in their parts - stationery - their consultations, diaries and accounts - their bad management in settling the claims of Hamet Cawn and Fuckerla Cawn to be Nabob of their place - perfidious character of the Brahminy Jungapa - his return to Madras - appointment of another Dubash instead - scantiness of the goods ready there - remittance of cash to them for investments - supply of grain to them - the necessity of an explanation for the gift of presents to Hamet Cawn - their complaint to the King's officers against Fuckerla Cawn - delay in the arrival of the consignments for England - the revenues of those parts - their suggestion relative to the making of that port commodious for ships - their remark regarding the Dutch making good friends with Fuckerla Cawn - their Sea Customs revenue - their Chief's nasty remark regarding Fort St. George Council Members - payment of their Mulla's wages - despatch of a Writer, Mr. Richards, for their Factory - Captain Hamilton's good services to them - Mr. Holcombe's bond to Fuckerla Cawn for money - Mrs. Holcombe's accounts with the Gentues - despatch of a present to Fuckerla Cawn from the Madras Council, and of several other letters, &c., for delivery to him - the inadvisability of their Chief paying frequent visits to the new Nabob, Hamet Cawn - the bad keeping of their General Books - and the necessity of the despatch of the Brahminy Jungapa to Fuckerla Cawn for clearing his accounts with him.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 39-55

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	66	25/Feb/1710 -	List of the packet of letters to Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 56
1710	67	27/Feb/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the Company's cash of money by the Sea Customer and Warehouse-keeper - Ensign's Commission for Rowland Wilson - passing of the Paymaster's account for January - request of Daniel Evans to serve as writer in the West Coast - payment into the Company's cash of 500 pagodas on account of goods sold at the Warehouse - advice from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam that the Gusburdar still continues very troublesome - acceptance of a bill of exchange drawn by Fort St. David for 3,000 pagodas - advance for defraying garrison charges - granting of a piece of waste ground to William Warre - advance to the washers for curing the Company's cloth - approval of a General letter to Vizagapatam and of the President's letter to Fuckerla Cawn, the Nabob, there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 31-33
1710	68	27/Feb/1710 -	Note of the despatch and the receipt of General letters - departure of the Rising Sun Smack to Vizagapatam, and arrival of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 33
1710	69	27/Feb/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding payment of their bills of exchange - return of Mr. Evans to Fort St. David being unfit to go to the West Coast - grant of leave to Captain Hugonin and R. Wilson to come to Madras, and instructing them to propose to the latter regarding going to the West Coast.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 39
1710	70	28/Feb/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Mr. P. Noden at Metchlepatam regarding the despatch of a letter to the Gusburdar of that place regarding presents to Zoudee Cawn - and adjustment of accounts between Colla Narso and Shaik Sultan.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 57
1710	71	01/Mar/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the Master of the Rising Sun containing instructions for his voyage to England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 58
1710	72	06/Mar/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : advance for defraying garrison charges - passing of the Company's cash account for February - advice from Metchlepatam of troubles from the Gusburdar about the present for the King - inviting of the Gusburdar to this place - signing of Mr. J. Harrison's Commission as Deputy Governor and Supervisor-in-Chief at York Fort - signing of a Commission appointing Rowland Wilson an Ensign at York Fort - reimbursement to Captain Phrip of the charges incurred for provisions supplied - the soldiers sent to Fort St. David - appointment of Mr. John Williamson as Master-of-Arms at Fort St. David - goods imported into Madras by the separate stock ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 34-35

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	73	06/Mar/1710 -	Copy of the account of charges incurred by Captain R. Phrip for dieting the soldiers sent to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 35
1710	74	06/Mar/1710 -	Note of the despatch of General letters to Metchlepatam and Pulicat, and the arrival of the Ship Trevitore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 35-36
1710	75	08/Mar/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Mr. P. Noden at Metchlepatam regarding the invitation given to the Gusburdar of those parts, so troublesome to them, to come to Fort. St. George to pacify him - the hopes to be held out to Duan Mull to persuade the Gusburdar to accept the said invitation - the cruelties experienced by the Madapollam Brahminy from the French.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 58-59
1710	76	08/Mar/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising of the appointment of J. Williamson as Master-of-Arms at that place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 60
1710	77	08/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Dutch Governor and Council at Pulicat regarding the petition of the Sallavar weavers relative to certain injustice done to them at Trivatore - enquiry instituted concerning the same - and the result.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 60-61
1710	78	10/Mar/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the delivery to Mr. Harrison of the Commission and Company's letter touching a new President for York Fort - advance to Captain Phrip for the dieting of the soldiers to be sent to the West Coast - payment of the salary due to Messrs. Harrison and Ettricke - approval and signing of the General letter to York Fort, and the private instructions and Commission to Mr. Harrison, and Captain Phrip's despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 36-37
1710	79	10/Mar/1710 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, the delivery to Captain Phrip his despatch and to Mr. Harrison the several packets and papers for the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 37
1710	80	10/Mar/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council for all the United Company's Affairs on the West Coast of Sumatra at York Fort regarding the time as to when those Factories became subordinate to Fort St. George - enquiries instituted by the Council at the last-named place into the strange and unwarrantable practices current in those settlements - disorder in their Government - extravagance in their disbursements, and appointment of Mr. J. Harrison as their new Deputy Governor in consequence - and the new orders and regulations passed for their future management and guidance.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 62-69
1710	81	-	List of the packet of letters sent to York Fort.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 70

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	82	10/Mar/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the Frederick containing instructions for his voyage to York Fort.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 71-72
1710	83	10/Mar/1710 -	List of papers delivered to Mr. J. Harrison, Deputy Governor of York Fort.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 72
1710	84	10/Mar/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of rules, order and instructions given to Mr. J. Harrison Deputy Governor of York Fort, and Supervisor and Chief for all Affairs, both Civil and Military, of the United Company.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 73-76
1710	85	14/Mar/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment of two bills of exchange for Pagodas 4,21 1-34-0 from Fort St. David - advice from Fort St. David of a quarrel between H. Courtney and J. Roach - Courtney's confinement - grant of permission to Padre de Saa to come to Fort St. George - dispute between the Tobacco and Betel Farmers and the deficiency in their monthly payment - sending of 600 pieces of Morees to painting - settlement of the Company's accounts with the merchants and washers - coining of 25 chests of silver into rupees - payment into the Company's cash of moneys on account of the fishing farm and goods sold by the Warehouse-keeper - money due by the late Edward Man (Gentleman-of-the-Arms) on account of several stores sold by him.	Pub. Cons., Vol XLI, pp. 37-38
1710	86	14/Mar/1710 -	Copy of the Petition of Vencaty Putty, Tobacco and Betel Farmer, to the Governor and Council, complaining against the transactions of Narso, &c., his partners.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 39
1710	87	14/Mar/1710 -	Copy of the Petition of Ponagettee Narso, Tobacco and Betel Farmer, to the Governor and Council, complaining against Vencaty Putty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 40-41
1710	88	15/Mar/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding payment of their bills of exchange - adjustment of their merchants' accounts with the Company - bad washing of Fort St. David cloth - bales of cloth ready in their godowns - supply of packing stuff, &c., and of stationery - despatch of carpenter Sackia to Fort St. George - Padre de Saa's petition - depositions taken in the case against Captain Courtney, and the thorough re-examination of this affair.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 77-79
1710	89	17/Mar/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Mint Master and Warehouse-keeper - granting of a cowl to Serapa to secure him from arrest - debt due to the Company by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers - their inability to discharge the same, and the letting of the farms to others - reasons for Mr. M. Weld preceding Mr. Bulteel in the Council at Fort St. David - report of the goods imported by the separate stock ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 41-42

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	90	17/Mar/1710 -	Note of the arrival of the Ships Marlborough and Pattashauuee from Canton and Persia respectively.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 43
1710	91	22/Mar/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Sea Customer, Land Customer and Storekeeper for February - the payment into the Company's cash of 417 pagodas on account of quit-rent - orders passed for the removal of the nuisance committed in the burial-ground complained of by the Ministers and Churchwardens - passing of the usual allowance to John Westoby, Doctor's Mate - accounts between Fort St. George and Fort St. David since April last - orders for the repair of the fortifications and buildings - sale of Europe iron - payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas for goods sold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 44-45
1710	92	22/Mar/1710 -	Note of the arrival of certain ships	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 45
1710	93	24/Mar/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Dutch Governor and Council at Pulicat regarding a petition submitted through them a second time concerning certain abuses done to the weavers of the Salavar caste at Trivatore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 80-81
1710	94	24/Mar/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council in Bengal regarding the non -arrival of English ships from their port - provision of rice for Fort St. George - despatch of bales of cloth required by them - and arrival of ships from several places.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 81- 83. Partly destroyed
1710	95	24/Mar/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding their investments - provision of tindalls and lascars for their Factory - cause of the misunderstanding between Captains Roach and Courtney - dismissal of the latter from the Company's service - the necessity of taking an exact account of all goods imported by the Concord, and payment of a bill of exchange from Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 84-86. Portions destroyed
1710	96	27/Mar/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the Warehouse-keeper's account for February - sale of Rs. 30,000 at 340 for 100 pagodas - providing of materials by the Storekeeper to make a mortar - payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 316-24-0 by the Arrack Farmers - General letters from Vizagapatam advising the great troubles they have had with Fuckerla Cawn, from Metchlepatam advising that the Gusburdar still continues troublesome, from Fort St. David advising completion of the investment, the drawing of a bill of exchange on Fort St. George for 50,000 pagodas, and the depositions connected with the quarrel between J. Roach and H. Courtney - decision not to send any more money to Vizagapatam till the troubles are over - present to Metchlepatam - conduct of Mr. Courtney and his removal from the service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 45-47

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	97	27/Mar/1710 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and despatch of General letters to Bengal and Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 48
1710	98	30/Mar/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the Company's cash of 4,000 pagodas on account of goods and silver sold, and 500 pagodas on account of Sea Customs - signing of a General letter to Vizagapatam - sale of Rs. 40,000 but not cheaper than 340 per 100 pagodas - suggestions of Mr. Hunt and the Gunner towards the removal of the nuisance in the burial-ground complained of - advance for defraying garrison charges - preparation of an account of salary due to the Company's servants for six months past, and that due to the Honourable President during the time of his suspension in late Governor Pitt's time.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 48
1710	99	30/Mar/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Mr. Hunt and Gunner Atkinson for the removal of the nuisance complained of by the Ministers and Church wardens of St. Mary's.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 49
1710	100	30/Mar/1710 -	Note of the arrival of certain vessels, and the despatch of a General letter to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 49
1710	101	30/Mar/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David ordering despatch of Serjeant Benjamin to Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 87
1710	102	30/Mar/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 87-88. Destroyed
1710	103	30/Mar/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Mr. P. Noden at Metclepatam regarding the troubles experienced by them from the Gusburdar there - their complaints against the Madapollam Brahminy - despatch of a letter from the Governor to their Gusburdar, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 89-91. Portions destroyed
1710	104	04/Apr/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding payment of a bill of exchange from Fort St. David for 2,000 pagodas and one from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam for 150 pagodas - temper of the Gusburdar at Metchlepatam - the sending to Bengal of the present for the King - and making of a present to the Gusburdar - account of salary due to the Company's servants - payment into the Company's cash of 40 pagodas on account of the fishing farm and the granting of a fresh cowl - passing of the Company's cash account for March - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer and Land Customer - advance to defray garrison charges - the renewal of the cowl to Mary Pois - the letting out of the tobacco and betel farm to a new set of farmers - production of translates of papers, &c., that passed between the officers of Fuckerla Cawn and Mr. Hastings relating to Mr. Holcombe's debt.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 49-51

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	105	04/Apr/1710 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and the receipt of a General letters from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 52
1710	106	04/Oct/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding their imprudence in delaying their late Governor Addison's letter to Nabob Fuckerla Cawn - uselessness of allowing demurrage to their Chief for his ship - and the inadvisability of making any further investments in those parts just then, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George. Vol. XV, pp. 91-93. Portions destroyed
1710	107	17/Apr/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Mint Master, Warehouse-keeper and the Wine Farmers - acceptance of a bill of exchange for 3,000 pagodas drawn by Fort St. David - advance for defraying garrison charges - getting in of all accounts of remains - receipt of a new Perwanna re-calling five villages.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 52-53
1710	108	17/Apr/1710 Fort St. George	Note of the arrival of Ship Mashee Laumence from Pegu.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 53
1710	109	21/Apr/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re account of all Europe goods delivered the merchants and of all calicoes received from them - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer, Warehouse-keeper and Land Customer - entertainment of Benjamin Hobbs as Gentleman-of-the-Arms - advance for defraying garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 54-55
1710	110	21/Apr/1710 -	Note of the arrival of Sloop Darea Doulet from Rackan - and despatch and receipt of General letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 55
1710	111	22/Apr/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding repairs to the Madapollam Yacht - concession of special allowances to Captain J. Hugonin - Mr. Weld's petition requesting to supercede Mr. Bulteel - introduction of certain changes in the system of work in Fort St. David Choultry - and the adjustment of certain accounts, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 94-97. Portions destroyed
1710	112	25/Apr/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Storekeeper, Land Customer and Arrack Farmers - perusal of the General letters, diaries, consultations, &c., from Vizagapatam - coining of a chest of silver into fanams - perusal of the Nabob's Perwannas ordering the delivering up of five villages and the Council's decision to retain possession of them for the present - detention of the Ship Benjamin at Quedah under the orders of the King on a false representation made by one Mahomed Tyhire - the arrival of a ship belonging to Mahomed Tyhire at St. Thoma and being sheltered by the Moors' Government - conduct of one Aga Taffar in trying to defraud his creditors - observance of the Company's orders that no inhabitant of Madras be permitted to supply naval stores to ships now at St. Thoma.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 56-57

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	113	25/Apr/1710 -	Note of the arrival of certain vessels, and General letters from Bengal and Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 58
1710	114	27/Apr/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council in Bengal regarding the loss of the Swift Stakes near Trincombar and of the Moor ship under Captain Hart near Porto Novo - despatch of the packet of letters from the Court addressed to them - presents for King Shah Allum - arrival of an Arab ship and the good behaviour of her Noquedah - the letting of the Hallifax out on freight - supply of Madras rupees to them - and the arrival of several English ships from different places.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 98-101
1710	115	03/May/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the Company's cash account for April - the payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs, and 3,000 pagodas on account of goods and silver sold - advance for defraying garrison charges - perusal of General letters from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam, from the Council at Bombay and from the United Council in Bengal - unloading of the Ship Hallifax - reasons given by Captain Lytton of the Ship Carleton for calling at Madras - instructions to Captain Lytton to send on shore the packet from the Company as also that from Bombay for the West Coast - request of Mr. William Deane for the payment of a bill of exchange - passing of the Journal Parcels for the months of September, October and November last - entertainment of a topass as a soldier - endorsement made on the Betel and Tobacco Farmers' cowl - adjustment of the accounts with the merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 58-59
1710	116	03/May/1710 -	Copy of a Consultation held on board the Carleton Frigate by Captain George Lytton and certain officers of the said ship on the 26th April 1710, showing the cause for their touching at Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 60
1710	117	03/May/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from Captain George Lytton, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding the above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 60
1710	118	03/May/1710 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Blackboy from Woodcore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 60
1710	119	08/May/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the Mint accounts for April - delivery by Captain Lytton of the Honourable Company's packet - the reading of the same - travelling of 80 bags of saltpetre from the Hallifax to the Carleton and the loading on the latter of 20 tons of redwood to be sent to the West Coast - petition of the freighters of the Hallifax for a few additional articles to their contract - permission given to Mr. Aynesworth to go to Fort St. David - purchase of wine - payment of the Town Conicoply's salary - payment of Pagodas 583-12-0 into the Company's cash by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers - advance to the washers - and advance for defraying garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 61-62

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	120	08/May/1710 -	List of the packet of Bencoolen per Carleton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 63
1710	121	08/May/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of the petition of Messrs. Davenport and Fleetwood, freighters of the Hallifax, praying for certain additional articles to their contract.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 63-64
1710	122	08/May/1710 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 64
1710	123	15/May/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the refusal of the Commander of the Carleton to receive on board, from the Hallifax, the saltpetre, the same being damaged - the sending of 80 tons of the saltpetre from the godown on board the Carleton - the payment into the Company's cash of 500 pagodas on account of Sea Customs - sale of the old white horse and Bay mare - perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam, Fort St. David, and from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam, the latter advising that the Gusburdar and Phousdar are threatening to force away the present - the sending to Bengal of the present at Metchlepatam on the Morning Star and the making her a suit of colours - entertainment of three soldiers and a gunner.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 65-66
1710	124	15/May/1710 -	Note of the arrival of the Brigantine Elizabeth from Goa.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 66
1710	125	17/May/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council in Bengal regarding receipt of tonnage from Captain Wooley - the ground on which Captain Hamilton required payment from Governor Pitt of the Dutch - ship bought from the French - despatch of presents to King Shah Allum for the procuring of a Phirmaund - likewise of a letter to Zoudee Cawn - advices from Bombay regarding consignments to England - and cash ready for remittance to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 102-105. Partly destroyed
1710	126	17/May/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Mr. P. Noden at Metchlepatam regarding the troubles the Gusburdar there gives - presents to King Shah Allum and to their Gusburdar - the speedy despatch of the Morning Star to Fort St. George - remittance of cash - and the despatch of a copy of Zondee Cawn's letter for their information.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 106-108
1710	127	17/May/1710 -	List of the packet of letters sent to Metchlepatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 108-109

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	128	18/May/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the perusal of letter from Zoudee Cawn and sending copies thereof to Metchlepatam and Bombay - approval of General letters to Bengal and Metchlepatam - the passing of the Land Customer's account for April - delivery to the freighters of the Hallifax of four chests of treasure.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 66-67
1710	129	18/May/1710 -	Copy of translate of a letter from Zoudee Cawn, Ameny and Phousdar of Hugly and other seaports under the Suba of Bengal, as also of Orixa, Metchlepatam, Pettipolee, Chinnapatam, St. Thoma, Pulicat, Checicall, &c., under the Suba of Golconda - relating to certain appointments, the settling of seaports, destroying the pirates, and building of a fort at Ballasore, &c. - and the present to the King.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 68-69
1710	130	18/May/1710 -	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels, and despatch and receipt of General letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 69
1710	131	22/May/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the receipt of General letters from Trincombar and Bengal, the latter forwarding certain documents and advising that the Hallifax did not take in there for account of the Honourable Company her Charter-party tonnage, and the examination of the Warehouse-keeper and Sea Customer into this affair - from Vizagapatam advising the reinstatement of Fuckerla Cawn, and the troubles likely to ensue thereby - passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Paymaster and Storekeeper - payment into the Company's cash of 500 pagodas on account of quit-rents - advance for defraying garrison charges - demand of Mr. Fleetwood, as one of the Trustees of the Estate of Gulston Addison, for a bill of exchange drawn from the West Coast, and as Attorney of Mrs. Empson demands another bill - payment of the above bills.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 70-71
1710	132	22/May/1710 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Hussein from Tenasseree.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 72
1710	133	24/May/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the perusal of the letters from Nowarjee at Arcot and Duan Sadatulla Cawn, to the President, and answers thereto, about the five new villages and four old towns - want of several new carriages for the garrison - repairing of the soldiers' guard-house at Egmore - entertainment of extra peons - sending of a serjeant and ten men to Egmore to remain there - representation to be made by the President to Cawn Bahaudir and Nabob Dowd Cawn of the meeting by the English of ill-usages from their people - report of the Warehouse-keeper and Sea Customer as to Company's tonnage and private goods brought up from Bengal on the Ship Hallifax - granting to the Commander of the Hallifax bound to China of 12 Musteez soldiers and a corporal - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Arrack Farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 72-73

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	134	24/May/1710 Arcot	Copy of letter from Nowarjee, to the President, demanding the five new villages and the four old towns.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 73
1710	135	24/May/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of the President's reply to the above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 74
1710	136	24/May/1710 -	Copy of letter from Duan Sadatulla Cawn, to the President, demanding the five new villages and the four old towns.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 74-75
1710	137	24/May/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of the President's reply to the above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 75-76
1710	138	24/May/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Mr. R. Raworth relating to the refusal of the Commander of the Hallifax to take in at Bengal for account of the Company her Charterparty tonnage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 76-77
1710	139	24/May/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Mr. Thomas Frederick of the amount of private goods landed from Ship Hallifax as per list submitted.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 77
1710	140	25/May/1710 Fort St. George	List of tonnage of private trade upon the Ship Hallifax at Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 78
1710	141	25/May/1710 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels - and the receipt of General letters from Metchlepatam and Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 78
1710	142	27/May/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council in Bengal regarding the despatch of all papers and negotiations of State that passed between Governor Pitt and the Prime Ministers at Court, for their perusal - deficiency in the goods received per Hallifax - the salted provisions sent - and provisions of sealing-wax for Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 109-110
1710	143	27/May/1710 -	List of the packet of letters to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 111

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	144	01/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the perusal of a General letter from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam advising that the Gusburdar is very troublesome and that he has drawn a bill of exchange on us - approval of a letter to Cawn Bahaudir - petition of the Purser of the Dane's Ship Princess Sophia Hedrigg demanding Rs. 750 for his privilege on board the said ship sold to President Pitt - advance for defraying garrison charges - passing of the Journal Parcels for February - letter from the Duan relating to a great diamond - provision of bamboos for repairing the Cheval de Freizes - permission given to Mr. Thomas Faucet to serve as Third in Council at Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 79-80
1710	145	01/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the President, to the Most Excellent and Most Illustrious Prince Cawn Bahaudir, bringing to his notice certain facts connected with the grant in 1692-3 to the English Company of certain villages - the endeavours made by one Yeavellapa to take away these villages - and requesting that he will use his interest to cause the former Perwannas, granting the same, to be ratified and confirmed to the Company, and new ones granted, enforcing them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 80-83
1710	146	01/Jun/1710 -	Copy of a letter from Duan Sadatulla Cawn, to the President, requesting the sending up with care of a certain diamond to the King.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 84.
1710	147	01/Jun/1710 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 84.
1710	148	05/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the Journal Parcels for March and the Company's cash accounts for May - report relating to a guard-house at Egmore - the deferring of the consideration of the petition of Jacob Lawrence, Purser of a Dane's ship - petition of Colloway Chetty and Vencaty Chetty complaining against certain inhabitants of Egmore - payment of Mr. W. Deane's bill for 2,000 dollars - payment of a bill of exchange for 1,215 dollars presented by B. Henning drawn from the West Coast - sale of the rice received from Bengal by the Hallifax owing to its musty state, and the purchase of paddy in small quantities - payment into the Company's cash of 1,800 pagodas on account of silver sold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 84-86
1710	149	05/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Messrs. Richard Hunt, Gabriel Poirier and Robert Atkinson - connected with the building of a guard-room at Egmore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 86-87
1710	150	05/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Mr. R. Raworth on the petition of the late Purser of the Princess Sophia Hedrigg demanding Rs. 750 for his privilege on said ship sold to President Pitt.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 87-88
1710	151	05/Jun/1710 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 88

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	152	05/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding payment of Mr. Holcombe's debt to Fuckerla Cawn by the Company - the invalidity of the assumption that the Chief of any Factory is empowered to transact any of the Company's affairs by himself without the consent of his Council - the contradictory statements in their General letter of April - the desire of their Chief for a manifest from the English gentleman consigning any effects to the care of black merchants - certain irregularities in their carrying out of the orders of the Governor and Council at Fort St. George - and the intention of Fort St. George Council to lay before the Suba of Golconda how the debts to Fuckerla Cawn and the other Rajas of those parts stand.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 111-119. Portions destroyed
1710	153	05/Jun/1710 -	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the Hallifax containing instructions for his voyage to China.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 120
1710	154	08/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the purchase of Goa arrack for the garrison - the report on the condition of the stores and ammunition in the garrison - payment of 10,000 pagodas to the merchants, on account of goods bought, after they had adjusted their accounts with the Company - payment into the Company's cash of pagodas 583-12-0 by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers - advance for defraying garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 88-89
1710	155	08/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Mr. W. Jennings on the condition of the stores and ammunition in the garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 90
1710	156	08/Jun/1710 -	Note of the despatch of Cawn Bahaudir's letter, a General letter to Fort St. David and one to Vizagapatam - the receipt of two General letters from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam - and the arrival of the Ship Codsaut from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 90
1710	157	08/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the care to be taken as to the despatch of the consignments for England - the pay claimed by one J. Paten, a Gunner at Fort St. David - expulsion of Padre M. DeSilva from the English bounds in these parts - Padre P. de Saa's misconduct - and the speedy despatch of consignments for England to Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 121-123
1710	158	12/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the perusal of two General letters from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam advising the arrival of the Morning Star, the displacement of the old Governor and the appointment of a new one, the unwillingness of the Gusbardar to go alone with the present to the King - the refusal of the Commander of the Tankerville to take treasure to Bengal owing to the ship being let out to freight - payment into the Company's cash of money on account of gold and silver coined - perusal of letters from Dackneroy and Aga Mookeem.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 90-91
1710	159	12/Jun/1710 -	Copy of letter from Dackneroy (the Duan's Secretary) requesting that a vakeel may be sent with all speed, in view that matters may be made up in a friendly manner - and relating to the delivering up of the villages and the diamond.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 92

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	160	12/Jun/1710 -	Copy of letter from Aga Mookeem intimating that the Duan has complained to him that the present Governor has not treated him well, and advising the delivering up of the villages and the sending up of a vakeel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 92
1710	161	12/Jun/1710 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David - the departure of certain vessels - the receipt of news of the seizure of the five new villages - and the despatch of a General letter to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 93
1710	162	12/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council in Bengal regarding the cause why Fort St. George Council will not pay the freight of the Tankerville - presents to King Shah Allum - and the return of the Abington from half way to England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 123-124
1710	163	14/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Mr. P. Noden at Metchlepatam regarding the disposal of the guns left there by the New Company - payment of their bill of exchange despatch of advices to Fort St. George of the arrival of Zoudee Cawn's officers there - demolition of the Factory at Madapollam and despatch of the materials to Fort St. George - adjustments of accounts with the Madapollam Brahminy - and supply of a set of palanquin boys who know English for Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 125-127
1710	164	15/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David intimating the drawing of a bill of exchange of Fort St. George, and the readiness of the Yacht to put to sea, and the number of bales in the godown, the seizure of Captain Hugonin and Ensign Reay by the Moors - the measures taken concerning the latter - approval of the President's letter to the Suba of Golconda - the raising of train-bands - the nomination of officers - examination of the horses and their accoutrements - orders to the Steward to submit an account of all stores and provisions in the garrison, and the purchase of 200 hogs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 93-95
1710	165	15/Jun/1710 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 95
1710	166	16/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the unloading of the bales shipped at Fort St. David on the Rebecca - drawing up of commission for the officers appointed to the train-bands - desire of the Armenians and Portuguese inhabitants to be formed into a body of train-bands - orders prohibiting the sale of horses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 95-96
1710	167	16/Jun/1710 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of General letters - and the departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 96
1710	168	16/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising of Captain Davis' departure for those parts - desiring suitable reception and help to given him, and acknowledging receipt of their General letter forwarding invoice, bill of lading, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 127-128

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	169	17/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding their investments - their Steward's accounts - payment of their bill of exchange - the aggressions made by the Moors there in seizing and carrying away Captain Hugonin and Ensign Reay to Walldore Fort - the evils consequent on their protecting the Country Renters in those parts - and despatch of a letter from the Governor to the Phousdar of Walldore regarding Captain Hugonin, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 128-131
1710	170	19/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the reading of the Perwanna from Cawn Bahaudir ordering the delivering up of the five new villages, also the one from Duan Sadatulla Cawn - making of a present to the Duan - perusal of a General letter from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam - passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer for May - petition of Mr. F. Coningesby to lay down the service and return to England - despatch of the Carleton to the West Coast - striking off the name of one of the Tobacco and Betel Farmers from the cowl.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 97-98
1710	171	19/Jun/1710 -	Copy of Perwanna from Prince Cawn Bahaudir stating that the Carnata seaports which were granted to Zoudee Cawn are now confirmed to Sadatulla Cawn as before - and that the villages in the Poonamallee country should be delivered up to the manager of the country of Poonamallee.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 99
1710	172	19/Jun/1710 -	Copy of Perwanna from Duan Sadatulla Cawn regarding the delivering up of the five new villages, and the continuance of his friendship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 99
1710	173	19/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Mr. F. Coningesby, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, requesting to be allowed to quit the service and proceed to Europe on account of ill-health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 100
1710	174	19/Jun/1710 -	Note of the departure of the Sloops St. Pedra and St. Antonio for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 100
1710	175	22/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the approval of two letters written by the President to Cawn Bahaudir and Duan Sadatulla Cawn - payment to Mr. F. Coningesby of the salary due to him - appointment of Mr. John Rudge to succeed Mr. Coningesby as Under Searcher at the Sea-gate - Messrs. Gray and Croke to be under the Warehouse-keeper and Mr. A. Bennett to be Steward - payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Land Customs - present to be made to the Duan - coinage of fanams.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 100-101
1710	176	22/Jun/1710 -	Note of the signing of the General letter to the Company and the departure of the Abingdon for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 102

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	177	23/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Dutch Chief and Council at Pulicat desiring grant of pardon to, and the release of, Domonosky, surrendered up to them by the Council at Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 132
1710	178	25/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the transfer of the captives Captain Hugonin and Ensign Reay from Walldore to Chengee - arrest of the relatives of the Country Renters in return - their imprudence in releasing such of the renters as had been already arrested - and despatch of a copy of the translate of the answer from the Phousdar of Walldore to the President's letter.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 133-134
1710	179	26/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 1,656-24-5 as the balance of the late Storekeeper's account - passing of the Paymaster's account - advance for defraying garrison charges - permission given to a priest to go to the West Coast - entertainment of a person to teach the Persian language - letting to farm of the town brokerage to Ancona for five years - payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 633-12-0 by the Arrack Farmers - payment of the Townrent for one year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 102-103
1710	180	26/Jun/1710 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David and York Fort, and the arrival of Ship Chinna Chindadre and Ketch Friendship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 104
1710	181	29/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the advice received from York Fort of the arrival of the Ship Nathaniel and the despatch of the Westmoreland to England - and request for a supply of certain goods - the sending of certain goods to the West Coast - landing of one chest of the Carleton's treasure to be coined into Malay fanams - passing of the Storekeeper's account for May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 104-105
1710	182	29/Jun/1710 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and the receipt and despatch of General letters - the request from the Chief of Pulicat for refreshment for the crew of the Susanna lying in the Pulicat Road - the receipt of a letter from President Wellden advising of his having come out as Governor and President of Bengal - and another from the Commander of the King William giving an account of all the Company's outward bound ships for this year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 105-106
1710	183	30/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at York Fort regarding departure of ships from the Coast with full consignments to England - delay in the Carleton leaving for Bencoolen - consignments to Bencoolen - the drawing up of an account of the estate of the Mr. Weeler - return of the Frederick to Fort St. George - provision of a Padre for them - the necessity of giving speedy despatches to ships touching there - and the supply of such things as they require.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 135-137
1710	184	30/Jun/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Mr. P. Noden at Metchlepatam regarding the Gusburdar's troublesome behaviour - and despatch of letters on the subject to Zoudee Cawn at the Great Mogul's Court.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 138

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	185	04/Jul/1710 London	Letter from the Secret Committee, East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, issuing instructions relative to the employment of certain ships belonging to the Company.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, pp. 176-178
1710	186	05/Jul/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Richard Pinnell, Commander of the Susanna in Pulicat Road, calling upon him to deliver up any packet or packets he may have from the Company for Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 106
1710	187	05/Jul/1710 -	Note of the arrival in the Madras Road of the Susanna from England, but last from Pulicat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 107
1710	188	05/Jul/1710 London	General letter from the Company, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relative to : despatch of certain ships and stocks to the Company's several settlements - order of investment for the ships - new settlement of Council in the Bay - provision of passage to England for Captain Weltdon.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, pp. 164-166
1710	189	07/Jul/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the advance for defraying garrison charges - unloading of the bales from Fort St. David on Mollim's ship - payment of the bill of exchange from Fort St. David - passing of the Company's cash account for June - receipt of the Company's packet from the Commander of the Susanna - unloading of the goods and treasure from on board the Susanna - the landing of all the soldiers from the said ship and their accommodation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 107-108
1710	190	07/Jul/1710 -	List of the Company's packet to the Fort by the Susanna.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 108-109
1710	191	07/Jul/1710 -	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels, and the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 109
1710	192	07/Jul/1710 London	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, reporting the arrival of the Ships Kerne, Stretham, Kent, Heathcote and Northumberland in company of 20 Dutch ships near the Coast of Holland.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 124
1710	193	07/Jul/1710 London	General letter from the Company, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the deaths of Mr. Sheldon of Bengal and President Mr. Addison - improvement of the revenues and encouragement of trade - orders for Europe goods for India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, pp. 168-169
1710	194	07/Jul/1710 -	List of goods to be provided at Fort St. George, &c.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, pp. 172-173

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	195	10/Jul/1710 -	Minutes of Consultation re the advice received from Fort St. David that the Country Government are easier about the renters and the better treatment of the Company's people in their custody - proposals made by the merchants of Fort St. David for undertaking another investment - sending of a candy of beeswax to Fort St. David - acceptance of the proposals of the Fort St. David merchants for an investment - division of the amount of treasure per Susanna for the Coast and Bay - examination and coinage into rupees of the treasure received per Susanna - drawing up of the Commission for Mr. Richard Farmer, Deputy Governor at Fort St. David, and the appointment of the Council - despatch of the Carleton to the West Coast with paragraph of the Company's letter received per Susanna relating to that place - number and condition of the soldiers arrived from the Susanna - payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 583-12-0 by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers - purchase by the Honourable Company of the separate stock - sailing of the Concord for Bengal and the non-production by the Supracargo of the papers and accounts relating to her voyage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 109-111
1710	196	10/Jul/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the Carleton containing instructions for his voyage to York Fort.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 145
1710	197	10/Jul/1710 -	List of the packet of letters to York Fort.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 145
1710	198	11/Jul/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the arrival of the Des Bouverie - the receipt and opening of the Honourable Company's packet brought by the above ship - unloading of all the goods and treasure and the landing of the soldiers from on board the said ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 112
1710	199	11/Jul/1710 -	List of the Company's packet to the Fort per Des Bouverie.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 113-114
1710	200	11/Jul/1710 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 114
1710	201	11/Jul/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding payment of their bills of exchange - reconciliation to be effected between the Government and the Country Renters - the visit of the new Governor of Bengal, Honourable A. Wellden, to/Fort St. George on his way thither - receipt of letters from England - appointment of Mr. Farmer as Deputy Governor of Fort St. David - the Company's promise in regard to Mr. Mountague - the making of a new investment there rise in the price of Surat Cotton - Fort St. David accounts - provision of wax for Fort St. David - and thanking Mr. Mountague for his past good services.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 139-142. Portions destroyed

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	202	12/Jul/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at York Fort regarding cloth wanted by them - disposal of the goods sent per the Frederick - the title of Deputy Governor to Mr. Dudley - the necessity of advising Fort St. George Council regarding stock of goods, treasure, &c., received from England from time to time - despatch of Malay fanams coined out of a portion of the treasure consigned to them - and the submission of accounts of all remains in their Factory, and of a list of stores wanted by them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 142-144. Portions destroyed
1710	203	13/Jul/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the report as to the number and condition of the soldiers arrived per Des Bouverie - examination of the treasure and broadcloth per Ships Susanna and Des Bouverie - painting of 600 pieces of the finest salampores - payment into the Company's cash of moneys on account of the coinage of gold and silver - advance for the defraying of garrison charges - signing of a General letter to the Council at York Fort and the despatch to the Commander of the Carleton - inability of the Second Supracargo of the Concord to give particular account of the voyage - his declaration touching the stock brought out of England, and that gone on to Bengal on the said ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 114-115
1710	204	13/Jul/1710 -	Note of the departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 115
1710	205	20/Jul/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the providing of some powder and lead to the Duan - payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs, and 1,000 pagodas on account of Land Customs - shipment of redwood for Bengal on the Susanna - sending to the Bay of sea coal and iron - claim of the Metchlepatam merchants to the debt due to them by the new Company - amount to be made good by the Commander of the Hallifax for goods damaged on board his ship - taking into consideration the troubles at Vizagapatam - the debts due to the Metchlepatam merchants, and the present to the King - decision on the above three points - despatching of three hundred bales of calicoes to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 115-119
1710	206	20/Jul/1710 Metchlepatam and Madapollam	Copy of letter from the new Company's Merchants, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the debt due to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 119-120
1710	207	20/Jul/1710 -	Note of the departure of the Ship Chinna Chindadre for Bengal, and the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 120

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	208	24/Jul/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for June - advance for defraying garrison charges - payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs - perusal of General letter from Fort St. David advising that Mr. Farmer had taken his seat as Deputy Governor, and that Mr. Mountague has resigned the said post, also their want of lead for the garrison - goods to be provided at Fort St. David - appointment of Mr. Chadsley as Chief Surgeon in the room of Mr. Bulkley who has been recalled - entertainment of Mr. Robson as Second Surgeon - appointment of Mr. T. Woodward as Assistant Accountant - the slabs of lead on board the Susanna.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 120-122
1710	209	24/Jul/1710 -	Investment for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 123
1710	210	24/Jul/1710 -	Note of the arrival of the separate stock Ship Maremaid from Persia, and the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 123
1710	211	26/Jul/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding remittance of cash to them - the repairing of the dam at Trivandapuram at the charge of the renters in the English bounds - the arrears the Country Renters are in - their long cloth goods - despatch of the invoice of wax sent to them - supply of lead to them - and the non-arrival of ships from England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 146-148. Portions destroyed
1710	212	31/Jul/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the sending of a writer to Fort St. David - the bales remaining after the loading of the Frederick home, to be sent to Bengal - translate of Fuckerla Cawn's letter to Mr. Holcombe about the debt due to him - passing of the Warehouse-keeper's account for May and June - orders to Captain W. Coventry to take up his duties - decision in the matter of the present at Metchlepatam - remitting of 2,500 pagodas to Vizagapatam to defray charges - despatch of 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Storekeeper and Arrack Farmers - advance to the washers for curing the Company's cloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 124-125
1710	213	31/Jul/1710 -	Translate of a letter from Fuckerla Cawn, to Mr. Holcombe, Chief at Vizagapatam, dated 10th May 1705, relating to the debt due to him by the latter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 126-127
1710	214	31/Jul/1710 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, and the arrival of the Ship Europe from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 127

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	215	01/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding cash wanted by them for their several demands - continuation of Mr. Berleu's services as Scavenger of Tevenapatam - the necessity of making enquiries into the cause of delay in the arrival of letters sent by the tappies - supply of broadcloth goods needed by their merchants - and the aggressive steps to be pursued by them for the release of the English captives at Chengee.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 148-150. Portions destroyed
1710	216	03/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the : advance fro defraying garrison charges - unloading of the goods and treasure from on board the Europe - agreement of all the treasure received per Des Bouverie with the invoice - passing of the Company's cash account for July - perusal of the Company's packet per Europe - landing of the soldiers from the Europe - adjustment of the claim jof the Surgeon of the Des Bouverie for head money for the soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 127, 128.
1710	217	03/Aug/1710 -	Note of the departure of the Ship Chindadre for Quedah, and the sending of a General letter and 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 129
1710	218	04/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding cash remitted to them - arrival of soldiers from England - grant of travelling allowance to Doctor Morton's palanquin boys - and the recovery from Gunner Taylor's pay of his due to the Hospital Steward.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 150-151. Portions destroyed
1710	219	07/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : examination of the treasure and Europe cloth and stuffs come out by the Europe - report of the above - approval of a letter addressed by the President to the Phousdar at Metchlepatam about the present to the King - perusal of letters from the Governor of Chengee and Deputy Governor of Fort St. David relating to Captain Hugonin and Ensign Reay who are captives at Chengee - instructions to the Deputy Governor at Fort St. David to secure the person of Vencaty Kistna - payment of the late Joseph Hall's effects to Mr. Bulkley - despatching at once of the Ships Susanna and Des Bouverie to the Bay with all Madras rupees now coined - finest salampore to be provided for the Honourable Company - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer and Tobacco and Betel Farmers - adjustment of the claim of the Surgeon of the Susanna for head money for soldiers brought out.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 129-131
1710	220	07/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of the survey report of Messrs. Martin, Raworth and Jennings on the broadcloth landed from the Ships Des Bouverie and Susanna.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 132
1710	221	07/Aug/1710 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David and from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam, and of the arrival of the Ship Andee from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 132

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	222	07/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council in Bengal regarding the despatch of the goods, iron, lead and redwood consignments to that Factory from England by the Susanna, and of copies of advices from Pondicherry regarding St. Mallow's French ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 152-156. Portions destroyed
1710	223	10/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the despatching of the Des Bouverie to Bengal and the retention of the Susanna in supersession of previous arrangements - perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David respecting a new investment - advice from Metchlepatam of cossids from Zoudee Cawn - signing of a General letter to Bengal and Captain Raymond's despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 133
1710	224	10/Aug/1710 -	Note of the departure of the Des Bouverie for Bengal - the arrival of the separate stock Ship John and Elizabeth from Persia, and the despatch of a General letter to Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 134
1710	225	10/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the Des Bouverie containing instructions for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 157
1710	226	10/Aug/1710 -	List of the packet of letters to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 157
1710	227	12/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letters to Mr. P. Noden at Metchlepatam regarding Mr. Faucet's appointment as the Third Member of Council at Vizagapatam - speedy despatch of the presents and cossids sent to Bengal - and certain errors in the invoice sent some time ago.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 158-159. Portions destroyed
1710	228	12/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding consignments for that Factory from England - despatch of the parcels, &c., for King Shah Allum lying there per Des Bouverie, Susanna or the Europe - presents to the Duan - proposals to be made to merchants, and the regulations relating to the farming of Arrack license in their parts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 160-163. Portions destroyed
1710	229	14/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : lading of redwood on the Europe for the Bay - arrival of the cossids from Zoudee Cawn with packets and letters with a Nishaun from Prince Azeemoodeen - the opening of the latter with the usual solemnity - sending of a present by Mr. Faucet to the Phousdar of Metchlepatam - gratifying of the Fort St. David merchants - the sale of lead - report on the broadcloth and stuffs received per Europe - requisition for the attendance of all merchants for the making of a new investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 134
1710	230	14/Aug/1710 -	Note of the attendance of Governor and Council, also by all the Company's servants and free merchants at Dolben's garden for the receiving of Prince Azeemoodeen's Nishaun.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 135

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	231	15/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the perusal of a General letter from Vizagapatam advising the suspension of their troubles - the supplying of gunpowder and lead to Habib Cawn, urging the paying off of Mr. Holcombe's debt, and applying for a supply of all manner of factor's provisions - payment of Mr. Faucet's salary to the time of his going to Vizagapatam - perusal of a General letter from the United Council in Bengal advising Zoudee Cawn's arrival at Hugly and the visit paid him by the Chairman, &c. - sale of iron - proposals for an investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 136-137
1710	232	15/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of the survey report of Messrs. Martin, Raworth and Jennings on the broadcloth received by the Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 138
1710	233	15/Aug/1710 -	Note of the departure of the Ship St. Thoma for Bengal - the despatch and receipt of General letters from Fort St. David - the meeting of the Council to sign instructions to Messrs. Faucet and Noden at Metchlepatam, and General letters to Vizagapatam and the Council at Bay - the payment of a bill of exchange from Fort St. David in due course - and the departure of the Susanna for Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam and Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 138
1710	234	17/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council in Bengal regarding the instructions to the Susanna and the Europe to touch at Metchlepatam for the presents for King Shah Allum - receipt of letters from Zondee Cawn with Prince Azeemoodeen's Nishaun - arrival of the Elizabeth a separate stock ship from Persia, and the report from her Commander regarding the bad state of affairs in those parts - and the additional presents sent for Zoudee Cawn.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 164-165. Portions destroyed
1710	235	18/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding the necessity of a speedy despatch of the presents for King Shah Allum lying there - appointment of Mr. Faucet as Third of their Council - the probable cause for Nabob Habib Cawn and Fuckerla Cawn buying great quantities of gunpowder - and the debt due to Fuckerla Cawn by Mr. Halcombe.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 169-170. Portions destroyed
1710	236	19/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of orders and instructions to Mr. T. Faucet, Third of Council, when at Vizagapatam, and to Mr. P. Noden residing at Metchlepatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 166-169. Portions destroyed
1710	237	19/Aug/1710 -	List of papers delivered to Mr. Faucet.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 169
1710	238	19/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the Susanna containing instructions for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 171. Portions destroyed

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	239	21/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Fort St. David about four French ships - Mint accounts for July - Land Customer's account for July - payment of head money to the Surgeon of the Europe for the soldiers landed - Journal Parcels for May advance for defraying garrison charges - sending of certain stores to Vizagapatam - discharge of certain gunners - inability of the merchants to make an investment on same terms as last year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 139-140
1710	240	21/Aug/1710 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David enclosing packets to Negapatam and Trincombar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 141
1710	241	22/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Supracargoes of English Ships and vessels at Trincombar warning them of French ships reported to be sailing under English colours, and issuing instructions as to the policy these English ships should pursue.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 172-173. Portions destroyed
1710	242	22/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Dutch Governor and Council at Negapatam advising them of the arrival of hostile ships of the French - and requesting their help in the despatch of the enclosed letters to the Commanders of English vessels touching at their port, and their protection to them against the French in case of distress.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 173-174. Portions destroyed
1710	243	22/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Danish Governor and Council at Trincombar on the same subject as the foregoing.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 174-175. Portions destroyed
1710	244	22/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Dutch Governor, Van Steelant, and Council of Negapatam on the same subject.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 175-176. Portions destroyed
1710	245	22/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the hostile ships of the French at Pondicherry - regulations passed by the Company relative to Military officers - and the fitting and manning of the Madapollam Yacht.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 176-178. Portions destroyed
1710	246	25/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the : accounts of the Storekeeper and Sea Customer for July - purchase of wine for the general table and subordinate Factories - appointment of Mr. Mountague as Second in the Fort St. George Council - appointment of Mr. Warre to succeed Mr. Davenport in the Council - assigning duties to the several Members of Council - reinstatement of Lieutenant Courtney - debt due by Mr. Holcombe to Fuckerla Cawn - payment of the Military - purchase of redwood - bringing into the Factory by the chief merchant at Vizagapatam of 4,000 pagodas worth of striped beteelaes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 141-143
1710	247	25/Aug/1710 -	Copy of the petition of Hercules Courtney, to the Governor and Council confessing his fault and praying for reinstatement into the service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 143-144

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	248	25/Aug/1710 -	Note of the departure of certain vessels and the receipt of a General letter from the Council at Negapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 144
1710	249	31/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the translate of the Prince's Nishaun - payment into the Company' cash of moneys by the Sea Customer, Warehouse-keeper and Arrack Farmers - Journal Parcels - Paymaster's accounts - advance for defraying garrison charges - appointment of Mr. W. Warre as one of the Justices of the Choultry - petition of Military officers for their accustomed pay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 144-145
1710	250	31/Aug/1710 -	Translate of the Nishaun of Azeem Ulshan Bahaudir, Prince of Bengal and second son to Emperor Shah Allum, to the Governor of Chinnapatam relating to the conferring on him the Superintendship of His Majesty's seaports, and the favouring of a vest of honour.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 146-147
1710	251	31/Aug/1710 -	Copy of the petition of the Military officers appealing against the reduction of their monthly pay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 147-148
1710	252	31/Aug/1710 -	Note of the departure of certain vessels, and the despatch of General letters to Negapatam and Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 148
1710	253	31/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council in Bengal regarding the arrival of hostile ships of the French - the kindness of the French Directore, Monsr. Dalaveir - the necessary warning given to the Commanders of English ships touching at Negapatam or Trincombar - the arrival of another fleet of hostile ships - steps to be taken to frustrate their object - the answer to the Mogul Prince's Nishaun and Zoudee Cawn's Perwanna - and of the arrival of the Sophia at Trincombar.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 178-181. Portions destroyed
1710	254	31/Aug/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Dutch Governor and Council at Negapatam promising the due despatch of their letters to Malacca, and to keep them constantly advised of the movements of the ships of the French, their common enemy.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p.183. Portions destroyed
1710	255	05/Sep/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the advance for defraying garrison charges - perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David advising the finishing of the contract with the merchants - the providing of musters of Oringall beteelaes - the ferment the garrison is in owing to the reduction of the pay of the Military - the desertion by a serjeant and five sentinels - the dismissal of Ensign Carter for drunkenness, and the appointment of Serjeant E. Brookes as Ensign - perusal of General letters from Negapatam and Trincombar promising to give due notice to ships sailing with English colours, of the arrival of four Frech ships at Pondicherry - decision to disburse pay to the Military as usual for the present - payment into the Company's cash of 500 pagodas on account of Sea Customs, and the passing of the Company's cash account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 149-150

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	256	05/Sep/1710 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and the receipt of General letters from Messrs. Faucet and Noden.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 151
1710	257	11/Sep/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the perusal of the letters from Messrs. Faucet and Noden at Metchlepatam advising the arrival there of the Susanna and about the present to the King - the Land Custom accounts for August - the advance for defraying garrison charges - the despatching of the Ship Europe for Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam and Bengal, and the sending on her to the Bay of all the rupees now coined - two deserters at Pulicat - building a house for the Company at the Mount - payment into the Company's cash of 583 pagodas by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 151-152
1710	258	12/Sep/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Dutch Governor and Council at Pulicat regarding the two deserters apprehended by them, and thanking them for their promise to surrender the same.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 182
1710	259	13/Sep/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding Sheva Naigue Redde renting the Walldore and Naumall countries under Suroop Sing - the money due by the former to the Company - the return of the three deserters of their garrison - due despatch of consignments for England per Madapollam Yacht - inability to sanction the establishment of a silver Mint at Fort St. David - the loss of three English ships near Jaffnapatam - and the postponement of carrying into effect the regulation of the Company relating to Military officers.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 184-187. Portions destroyed
1710	260	15/Sep/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Dutch Governor and Council at Negapatam advising them of the reported loss of three English ships near Jaffnapatam, and requesting their opportune assistance to the passengers embarked on the same and in the recovery of as much cargo as possible aboard those ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 187-189. Portions destroyed
1710	261	16/Sep/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the receipt of letters from Mr. Harrison written from Point Pedro and Jaffnapatam, and one from the Supervisor and Council at Bencoolen touching the setting of all matters on the West Coast - the stranding of the Ship Sherborne and the civility of the Governor of Jaffnapatam - production by the President of an answer to the Prince's Nishaun and translate of Zoudee Cawn's Perwanna - present for the latter - the investment - arrival of one of the French ships at Calicut.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 153-154
1710	262	16/Sep/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of the President's reply to His Royal Highness Azeem Ulshan Bahaudir, Prince of Bengal and second son to the Emperor Shah Allum, re the Nishaun and the obtaining of the King's new Perwanna for confirming the ancient grants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 155
1710	263	16/Sep/1710 -	Translate of the Perwanna of His Excellency Zoudee Cawn re the safety of the seaports - the present to the King - the instructions to merchants to send jewels to Hugly, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 156-157

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	264	16/Sep/1710 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of General letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 158
1710	265	16/Sep/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Dutch Governor and Council at Negapatam thanking them for the opportune assistance rendered to the lost Ship Sherborne, and requesting the continuance of their help in case of further need.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 189-191. Portions destroyed
1710	266	18/Sep/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Messrs. Faucet and Noden at Metchlepatam regarding the inability to despatch any vessels to that port - the hostile ships of the French lately in the Pondicherry Roads and the loss of the Sherborne near Jaffnapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 192-194. Portions destroyed
1710	267	19/Sep/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Dutch Governor and Council at Malacca regarding the despatch of the packets of letters to them from their Governor, &c., at Negapatam with a particular packet to Mr. Broker - and of that from the freighters of the Hallifax and the Golden Lyons containing instructions to the Supracargoes of these ships, to the said Mr. Broker - the hostile ships of the French lately in the Pondicherry Roads and their movements.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 194-196. Portions destroyed
1710	268	19/Sep/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Mr. J. Harrison approving the steps taken by him after the loss of the Sherborne near Jaffnapatam so as to cause the least possible damage to the Company, and directing him to return to Fort St. George as early as possible.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 196-197. Portions destroyed
1710	269	20/Sep/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the lading on the Ship Europe of all the rupees now chested and her proceeding direct for Bengal - the goods laden on her for Vizagapatam being continued on board to be sent thither by some other vessel - perusal of a General letter from Messrs. Faucet and Noden at Metchlepatam about the King's present and the Chay goods - perusal of a General letter from Mr. Harrison and other papers from Jaffnapatam touching the fatal loss of the Sherborne - answer to Zoudee Cawn's Perwanna and the Prince's Nishaun - orders for despatching 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David to carry on their investment - payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas by the Sea Customer - advance to defray garrison charges - Storekeeper's accounts - account between the Honourable Company and the painters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 158-159
1710	270	20/Sep/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of the President's answer to the Perwanna (above referred to) of His Excellency Zoudee Cawn Bahaudir, Lord Admiral of all His Majesty's Ports in the Kingdom of Bengal, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 160-163
1710	271	20/Sep/1710 -	Note of the receipt (from Negapatam) of a letter from Mr. Harrison at Jaffnapatam advising that with the assistance of the Dutch and their Sloops the Sherborne had been got off from the sand and was at anchor at Point Pedro, and the conduct of her people - the arrival of the Princess Sophia Hedrigg from Bengal - the despatch of 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David - the arrival of the Ship President from Bencoolien with certain General letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 163

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	272	21/Sep/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council in Bengal regarding the movements of the hostile ships of the French lately in the Pondicherry Roads - their intentions to propose for a settlement at Mergee - the unfortunate loss of the Sherborne near Jaffnapatam - her recovery - despatch of letters to the Dutch Governor promising the payment of the expenses incurred in connection with this affair - the apprehension entertained in regard to the ships from China falling in with the hostile French ships - the new investments made in Fort St. David - despatch of Madras rupees for their use and of a small present to Zoudee Cawn - and of the translate of the Mogul Prince's Nishaun and Zoudee Cawn's Perwanna for their information - the instructions to the Commander of the Europe relating to the consignments for Vizagapatam aboard the same - supply of country gunpowder to Vizagapatam for sale there - the procury of a new Phirmaund from the Great Mogul - the disposal of the former Phirmaunds received from the Mogul Emperors - supply of redwood to them - the current price of iron, lead, &c., and the recovery of damages to the Company's goods laden aboard his ship from Captain Hudson himself.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 207-212. Portions destroyed
1710	273	23/Sep/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 437-12-33 on account of Land Customs - the signing of a General letter to the Council in Bengal and Captain H. Bryant's despatch to that port - perusal of several General letters from the West Coast about affairs there per Ship President - and one from Vizagapatam advising the arrival and departure of the Susanna.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 164
1710	274	23/Sep/1710 -	Note of the departure for Bengal of the Ship Europe with a General letter to the Council there in which was enclosed the President's answer to the Prince's Nishaun and Zoudee Cawn's Perwanna - the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, and the departure of the Ship Hanover.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 165
1710	275	24/Sep/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the Europe containing instructions for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 213
1710	276	24/Sep/1710 -	List of packet of letters to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 213-214
1710	277	25/Sep/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding cash remitted to them - advices from Jaffnapatam of the success of Captain Cornwall in getting the stranded Ship Sherborne to float - the supply of packing stuff and of a tindal to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 197-199. Portions destroyed
1710	278	25/Sep/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the General and Council at Bombay regarding the due despatch of consignments to England by the Kent and the Somers - and those for Bengal per Hallifax - appointment of Mr. Harrison as Deputy Governor of the West Coast of Sumatra - visit of Honourable A. Welden, the newly appointed Governor of Bengal, from England on his way thither, to Fort St. George - loss of the Sherborne near Jaffnapatam - recovery of this ship - and the state of affairs in this part of the country.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 199-204. Portions destroyed

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	279	26/Sep/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Anjengo regarding the hostile ships of the French lately in the Pondicherry Roads - the danger the English ships were in then - the non-receipt of news from England - and the state of affairs in Europe in connection with the war with France.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 204-206. Portions destroyed
1710	280	27/Sep/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the advance for defraying garrison charges - the signing of General letters to Anjengo and Bombay - the selling of an elephant to lessen the charge - payment of a bill from Fort St. David for 1,000 pagodas - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the late Storekeeper, late Sea Customer, and the Arrack Farmers - the sending of the Ship President to Bengal in charge of the Chief Mate, John Freeman - the advice from Metchlepatam of their inability to persuade the Phousdar to permit the present to be sent to Bengal - proposals for this year's investment - expelling of Peter DeLegroy, a Frenchman, from Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 165-167
1710	281	27/Sep/1710 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels - and the despatch and receipt of General letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 168
1710	282	29/Sep/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the debt due by Mr. Holcombe to Fuckerla Cawn - their reflection regarding the commodiousness of their Factory for refuge in case of disturbance in other places - the non-approval of the system of giving presents to the Company's native employes at Metchlepatam and Madapollam - adjustment of certain accounts - their carelessness in the delivery of their late President's letter to Fuckerla Cawn - the steps taken by their Chief to vindicate his integrity - the reception their Mulla had at Nabob Fuckerla Cawn's Court - the papers received from the Country Government and submitted to Fort St. George by them - stores and supplies sent to them, &c., &c. (Pages 218-243 completely destroyed.)	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 214-217. Portions destroyed. Pages 218-243 completely destroyed
1710	283	02/Oct/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the perusal of a General letter from the Council at Negapatam advising that Governor Van Steelant is designing for Batavia, and requesting continuance of the kindly correspondence with his successor the Honourable Myn Heer Daniel Bernard - advice from Fort St. David of the safe arrival of the 10,000 pagodas and the demand made by Sadatulla Cawn to the Government of Pondicherry for the five villages given them by Nabob Dowd Cawn - the Calinga country - the adjustment of the accounts of the Ship President - advance for defraying garrison charges - payment of 10,000 pagodas to the merchants for goods brought in on last year's contract - rejection of the musters of the Oringall beteelaes from Fort St. David, and acceptance of the sail cloth - sending of a piece of fine salampore for painting - drawing up of an account of salary due to the Company's servants from March to September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 168-170
1710	284	02/Oct/1710 -	Note of the despatch of General letters to Vizagapatam, Metchlepatam, Bengal, and Fort St. David - the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 170

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	285	10/Oct/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Company's cash account for last month - remittance of 2,000 pagodas to Vizagapatam - passing of the accounts of the Mint Master and late Sea Customer - payment of the salary due to the Company's servants - advance for defraying garrison charges - Bengal Romalls and Allijars - selling of the remaining five elephants - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Paymaster, Warehouse-keeper, Tobacco and Betel Farmers and the Farmers of Wine license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 171-172
1710	286	10/Oct/1710 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam and from Mr. Harrison at Fort St. David - and the departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 173
1710	287	19/Oct/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the accounts of Warehouse-keeper for July and August, and those of the Sea Customer and Land Customer for September - accounts between the Company and Colloway and Vencaty Chetties connected with a former investment, and the payment of 10,000 pagodas to them in part - payment into the Company's cash of 2,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs - advance for defraying garrison charges - advance to the washers and painters - accounts of Mr. Harrison of all his transactions at the West Coast - advice from the Council at Vizagapatam that Fuckerla Cawn would be with them in ten days to demand his money - letters from the Bishop of St. Thoma relating to the Theatine Order - suspension of the order respecting Peter DeLegroy's expulsion from the Fort.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 173-175
1710	288	19/Oct/1710 -	Copy of the petition of Peter DeLegroy to the Governor and Council in defence of the accusations laid against him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 175-176
1710	289	19/Oct/1710 -	Note of the departure of the Ship Sibamud for Surat - and the receipt of General letters from Messrs. Faucet and Noden at Metchlepatam, and the Council at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 176
1710	290	27/Oct/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the sale of the Company's five remaining elephants - return by Mr. Harrison, late Deputy Governor of Bencoolen, of his commission and conveys - Mr. Richard Skingle's acknowledgment of his indebtedness to the company of 9,140 Spanish dollars - advice from Fort St. David of Duan Sadatulla Cawn's movement towards Chellembrum - the want of a suitable present for him, and the non-release of the two Military officers at Chengee, the sending of a present to the Governor of Chengee - payment into the Company's cash of moneys on account of quit-rents, Arrack farming and Seavenger's accounts - advice from Messrs, Faucet and Noden at Metchlepatam that the Governor of Beswarr will not permit the present to be sent off - sale of certain unserviceable stores and arms - advance to the merchants of 5,000 pagodas for goods brought in on the investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 176-178

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	291	27/Oct/1710 York Fort	Copy of the acknowledgment of Mr. Richard Skingle of his indebtedness to the Honourable Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, of the sum of 9,140 Spanish dollars.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 178
1710	292	27/Oct/1710 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Messrs. Faucet and Noden at Metchlepatam, and the despatch of two General letters to the Councils at Negapatam and Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 179
1710	293	04/Nov/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the Company's cash accounts and the Mint accounts for last month - advance for defraying garrison charges - payment of the charges incurred by Mr. Harrison in coming from the West Coast - advice from Metchlepatam that the Governor of Beswarr will not suffer the King's present to be carried away - the different orders of the Suba of Golconda and Zoudee Cawn relating to the present - Company's letter to the Accountant General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 179-180
1710	294	04/Nov/1710 -	Copy of the bill of charges incurred by Mr. J. Harrison in travelling from the West Coast to Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 181
1710	295	04/Nov/1710 -	Note of the arrival of the Sloop Madauna Saib from Ballasore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 181
1710	296	09/Nov/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the advance for defraying garrison charges - King's present at Metchlepatam - Zoudee Cawn's letter to the President promising continuance of his favour and friendship to the English - President's letter to the Suba of Golconda about the present - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Storekeeper, Sea Customer, Land Customer and Betel and Tobacco Farmers - advance for the mending and repairing of boats - loading on the Chuliar Ship bound for Porto Novo of all the packing stuffs, bales, &c., designed for Fort St. David and the present intended for the Governor of Chengee - opinion of the Chief merchants, inhabitants, &c., about the King's present at Metchlepatam - question of allowing Colloway and Vencaty Chetties interest on the balance of their account - an assistant to the Mulla for the Persian language.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 181-183
1710	297	09/Nov/1710 -	Translate of a letter from Zoudee Cawn, to the President, giving full promises and assurances of the continuance of his favour and friendship to the English.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 184
1710	298	09/Nov/1710 -	Copy of a letter from the President, to His Excellency Isuph Cawn Suba, of Golconda, relating to the present to the King.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 185-186

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	299	09/Nov/1710 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Captain Samuel Goodman, Commander of the Ship St. George, at Galle, dated 25th September last.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 186
1710	300	11/Nov/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the perusal of a translate of Zoudee Cawn's Perwanna to the English Chief at Metchlepatam touching the present and the sending of a copy to Messrs. Faucet and Noden - perusal of a letter from the Commander of the St. George, at Galle, advising of his long and tedious passage, his people's state of health, and his hearing of four French ships of good force at Pondicherry - permission given to the Commander to draw bills not exceeding 200 pounds - advices to be sent to Bengal of the arrival of the St. George at Galle.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 187
1710	301	11/Nov/1710 -	Translate of the Perwanna from Zoudee Cawn to Mr. Noden, Chief of Metchlepatam, relating to the despatching, without delay, of the King's present to Hugly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 188
1710	302	11/Nov/1710 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Court at Surat and from Messrs. Faucet and Noden at Metchlepatam - the departure of certain vessels, and the despatch of General letters to the Commander of the St. George, at Galle, and the Commodore and Council there - and to Messrs. Faucet and Noden at Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 188-189
1710	303	16/Nov/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : receipt of advices from Messrs. Proby, Bendall and Wyche, residing at Surat, of the drawing of a bill of exchange payable to Mr. Raworth and of their procuring the release of Mr. J. Gayer - payment of a bill of exchange drawn by Messrs. Faucet and Noden at Metchlepatam in favour of Mr. John Meverell - orders to be sent to Mr. Faucet to proceed to Vizagapatam to take his place in the Council there - the expected passing of Duan Sadatulla Cawn near the bounds of Fort St. David and the making of a fitting present to him - passing of the Storekeeper's account for September and October - providing of a mast and top-mast for the Company's Yacht at Fort St. David - delivery by the Paymaster of accounts of expenses connected with the Ship President's return from the West Coast and the charging of the same to Pryaman Settlement.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 189-190
1710	304	16/Nov/1710 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Recovery from Ceylon - the receipt of General letters from the Council of Pulicat, and from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam - and the despatch of General letters to Messrs. Faucet and Noden, and to the Council at Pulicat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 191
1710	305	24/Nov/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the advices from Metchlepatam of the continuance of their troubles about the present - Mr. Faucet not proceeding to Vizagapatam owing to the Gusburdar - and the appointment of Nabob Dowd Cawn as Suba of Golconda - passing of the Paymaster's accounts for October - payment into the Company's cash of 2,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs - and advance for defraying garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 191-192

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	306	24/Nov/1710 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, and Mr. Faucet at Metchlepatam, and the arrival of the Gulston Gally from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 193
1710	307	25/Nov/1710 Galle	Copy of a letter from Captain Samuel Goodman, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the French ships on the Coromandel Coast - requesting to procure provisions for his ship - intimating the loss of Captain Pearson's ship, the Company's treasure only being saved.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 1-2
1710	308	29/Nov/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the advices for Fort St. David of the safe arrival of the goods per Chuliar Ship - their having 168 bales of white goods embaled - and their drawing on Fort St. George of bills of exchange owing to their indebtedness to their merchants - the present to the Governor of Chengee to accomodate matters relating to our captives there, and want of information as to cause of the seizure of the officers - payment into the Company' cash of moneys by the Storekeeper, Sea Customer and Arrack Farmers - payment of 5,000 pagodas to the merchants for last year's investment - requisition of the Honourable Company touching the General Books and Journal Parcels - proportioning of the Company's stock for Bengal and Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 193-194
1710	309	29/Nov/1710 -	Note of the coming ashore of Mr. Stokes from the Gulston Gally, his bringing a General letter from Bengal advising the arrival of the King William, the despatching to Madras of the Des Bouverie and the loading home of the Concord - the receipt of a General letter from the Commander of the Sherborne advising his arrival at Calcutta and that his ship has received no damage by his misfortune on Zeilon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 195
1710	310	29/Nov/1710 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Frederick from the West Coast - the despatch of a General letter to Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam, and the receipt of General letters from Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 195
1710	311	04/Dec/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Company's Cash account for November - advance for defraying garrison charges - sending of a Chaplain to Fort St. David during Christmastide - perusal of letters and papers from the West Coast per Frederick touching late Governor Skingle's maladministration of justice and accomodation of matters - translate of a letter from a West Coast Raja signifying satisfaction in the late change of Government - payment of money into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs - orders for the survey of the Frederick selling off the stores of rice - advance to the painters - reminder to the Council for the getting of their respective accounts to go home - delivery to the Warehouse-keeper of the bale goods belonging to the late Governor Skingle seized on account of his debt to the Company - perusal of letters from Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 195-197
1710	312	04/Dec/1710 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - the receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam - the arrival of a Parr from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 198

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	313	04/Dec/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the present intended for the Duan - the measures adopted by them for the liberation of the English captives at Chengee - supply of a main-mast for the Company's yacht there - the repairs to the new and old Factories there - consignments for England - despatch of a copy of that part of the Company's letter relating to their Deputy Governor - the information needed regarding their Country Renters - and desiring the despatch of an enclosed - packet to Negapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 244-247. Portions destroyed.
1710	314	06/Dec/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the General and Council at Bombay regarding certain irregularities in their mode of transacting the Company's business by the Surat Council and desiring a supply of Persian horses.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 247-248. Portions destroyed.
1710	315	06/Dec/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Surat regarding the inability of the Fort Council to pay their bills of exchange in future - certain irregularities in their mode of transacting the Company's affair, and the disrespect shown to the General of India in their General letters.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 249-250. Portions destroyed.
1710	316	06/Dec/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising of the cash remitted to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 250. Portions destroyed.
1710	317	10/Dec/1710 Anjengo	Copy of a letter from Simon Cowse, &c., to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that no satisfactory account has been received of the stranding of the Phoenix, and that the accompanying packet, it is supposed, will contain a full account - forwarding letters for Madras delivered by Captain Cockroft from China - informing that Captain Saunders in the Silva from Bengal passed the port.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 2-3

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	318	11/Dec/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the advance for defraying garrison charges - the payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer, Warehouse-keeper and Tobacco and Betel Farmers - Mint accounts for November - sending of 6,000 pagodas to Fort St. David - payment of a bill of exchange for 1,000 dollars, Spanish, from the West Coast - report of Captain Phrip re Mr. Skingle's goods and the taking charge of the goods and the taking charge of the goods by the Warehouse-keeper - survey report of the Ship Frederick and muster rolls of the men - taking out of the lead on the Frederick and the lading on her of her kintlage - demand made of the Trustees of the late President Addison for an account of the sale proceeds of the coral sent on the Ships Des Bouverie and Susanna - estate of Mr. Mathew Meads - account of stock sent to Bengal last year and this - arrival of a small Parr from Vizagapatam - and of Mr. B. Henning with a General letter from the Council at Vizagapatam - perusal of the said General letter advising of the designs of Fuckerla Cawn to besiege their town, encampment of the Nabob with his army near the town, they firing on the guards, and of their suspicion against Braminy Juggapa as the cause of the troubles - orders of the Council of Fort St. George for the seizure of Juggapa and putting him in irons - request to the President to ask Fuckerla Cawn to send a fit person to accomodate matters - acknowledgment of Mr. Faucet of having received all the papers relating to the King's present, their delivery to the Phousdar and his promise to send away the present via Golconda.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 198-202
1710	319	11/Dec/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from Captain R. Phrip, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to certain goods belonging to Mr. R. Skingle shipped at Bencoolen on board his vessel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 202-203
1710	320	11/Dec/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of the survey report of the Ship Frederick.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 203
1710	321	11/Dec/1710 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David advising the drawing of two bills of exchange payable to Rama Naigue and Kittee Narrain aggregating 8,000 pagodas - the despatch of a letter to Fort St. David with 6,000 pagodas - the presentation by Rama Naigue of his bill for 4,000 pagodas - the receipt of a General letter from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam enclosing his accounts for three months and advising the drawing of a bill for 200 pagodas payable to Kittee Narrain - the presentation by Kittee Narrain of his bill for 4,000 pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 203
1710	322	13/Dec/1710 London	Letter from the Company, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding the Secret Committee's instructions in regard to the Company's vessels returning to England.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, pp. 184-185
1710	323	13/Dec/1710 -	List of goods to be provided at Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, pp. 188-189

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	324	13/Dec/1710 -	List of goods to be provided in China for Fort St. George by the Supracargoes of the Howland.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, pp. 192-193
1710	325	13/Dec/1710 -	Duplicate copy of the above.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, pp. 196-197
1710	326	13/Dec/1710 -	List of the Company's servants and free merchants for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 200
1710	327	14/Dec/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, confirming the report that the merchants are employed in sorting the Company's cloth - giving a few instances out of a great many of Mr. Baker's unbecoming behaviour, which are referred for redress.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 92-95
1710	328	15/Dec/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the report on damaged broadcloth - the letter of Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam advising of the Country Government's determination not to allow the present to go to Bengal - claim of Colloway and Vencaty Chetties for the money, with interest, due to them in Governor Pitt's time - the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David advising that the heavy rains have hindered the washers from dyeing and congying cloth, and that the merchants want leave for short cloth to be taken in upon abatement - appointment of Mr. N. Turner as Secretary at Fort St. David - declaration of Mr. Henning and Lieutenant Hofman that the present and former troubles at Vizagapatam given by Fuckerla Cawn are due to Juggapa the Brahminy - choice to be given Juggapa after he is secured in irons - passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Sea Customer and Land Customer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 204-205
1710	329	15/Dec/1710 -	Copy of the petition of Colloway and Vencaty Chetties to the Governor and Council praying for the adjustment of the money due to them with interest from Governor Pitt's time.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 206
1710	330	15/Dec/1710 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Mr. Faucet at Metchlepatam - the arrival of the Sloop Adventure from Bengal with two General letters - and the receipt of General letters from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam and the Council of Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 206
1710	331	16/Dec/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Mr. P. Noden at Metchlepatam regarding certain irregularities of Mr. Faucet - their cash and other accounts - allowances to be given to the King's Gusburdar - and the power of Zoudee Cawn's orders should weild over the Metchlepatam Government.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 251-252. Portions destroyed
1710	332	19/Dec/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letters to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding their bills of exchange - the necessity of procuring goods from their merchants according to specified dimentions - appointment of Mr. Turner as their Secretary - and the saltpetre, stores and other goods expected from Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 253. Portions destroyed

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	333	19/Dec/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the loss of the latest packet of letters sent to them - Mr. Holcombe's debt to Fuckerla Cawn - their imprudence in not making due provision against the siege laid by Fuckerla Cawn - their revenue, &c., accounts - supply of powder and lead to them - despatch of a letter from the President and Council to Fuckerla Cawn for the adjustment of differences between him and the Chief and Council there - the necessity for prompt obedience to the orders passed by the Fort Council with reference to the arrest and despatch of the Brahminy Juggapa to Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 254-256. Portions destroyed
1710	334	19/Dec/1710 -	List of the packet of letters sent to Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 256-257
1710	335	20/Dec/1710 Galle	Copy of a letter from Captain Samuel Goodman, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that he cannot come till February, by which time the French would have left for Europe - requesting an account of the enemy informing that the treasure saved from the Phoenix is safe in the Dutch Factory at Tuticorin - that the Dutch ships have sailed for Europe - requesting provisions to be obtained for him from the ships bound home.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 5-6
1710	336	22/Dec/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Storekeeper and Paymaster - perusal of a General letter from Bengal complaining of the non-receipt of advice as to tonnage to be despatched home - sending of Mr. Faucet's account of expenses to Mr. Noden for remarks - rejection of the Bengal sort of Romalls - complaint of Captain H. Cornwall against his Surgeon - petition of Mr. B. Skingle - permission granted to Mr. J. Harrison to lay down the service and return home - payment of a West Coast bill of exchange, the amount of which is to be divided among the creditors of the late Thomas Wright.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 207-208
1710	337	22/Dec/1710 Madras	Copy of the petition of Mr. R. Skingle to the Governor and Council relating to his misfortunes, the money be paid Captain Burrish on account of Charter-party - the money paid to Mr. Holmes, his salary, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 209-211
1710	338	22/Dec/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Harrison, to the Governor and Council, requesting to lay down the service and return to England per Frederick.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 211
1710	339	22/Dec/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council to Captain R. Phrip, Commander of the Frederick, directing him to receive on board Mr. Jeremiah Harrison and his necessaries.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 212

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	340	23/Dec/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the speedy despatch of the unsold lead there to Fort St. George - the deliberate detention of the presents to the Great Mogul, &c., by the Metchlepatam Government - recovery of the damages to the Company's goods laden aboard the Hallifax from her Commander - their remark relative to the costliness of the presents to Zoudee Cawn, &c. - the non-receipt of any of Captain Cornwall's letters from Zeilon - the inevitable causes for their inability to despatch the required quantity of consignments to England and their failure in not advising the Bengal Council of the probable tonnage these could despatch home - and the despatch of the old Phirmaunds and grants from the Kings and the Princes of the country to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 257-260. Portions destroyed
1710	341	23/Dec/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council to Captain R. Phrip, Commander of the Frederick, directing him to receive on board his vessel Mr. Gabriel Roberts and his necessaries.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 212-213
1710	342	23/Dec/1710 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to the Council at Bengal and the receipt of several General letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 213
1710	343	28/Dec/1710 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the delivery to Mr. Skingle of Mr. Harrison's answers to the several points referred to in his petition - sale of certain goods belonging to Mr. Skingle - perusal of a General letter from Metchlepatam advising that the severity of the Government is abated - perusal of a General letter from Anjengo advising the stranding of the Phoenix in Tuticorin Bay and the saving of all the treasure - perusal of General letter from Fort St. David advising that the Renters are the cause of the captives at Chengee being taken, &c. - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer and Arrack Farmers - advance for defraying garrison charges - granting of bills of exchange on the Honourable Company payable to Messrs. Yale, Harrison and Evance in London - decision to admit the claim of Colloway and Vencatty Chetties to interest for their money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 213
1710	344	28/Dec/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of the paper of answers of Mr. Jeremiah Harrison to the several questions raised in Mr. R. Skingle's petition re money paid to Captain Burrish, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 216
1710	345	28/Dec/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of an account of fourteen bales of goods belonging to Mr. R. Skingle taken when he and Captain Phrip were present.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, p. 217
1710	346	28/Dec/1710 Fort St. George	Copy of Mr. Abel Langelier's letter to the Governor and Council requesting to be permitted to sign his indentures and take his standing according to the Honourable Company's orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLI, pp. 217-218

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1710	347	28/Dec/1710 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that Mr. Noden is sent with the letter who will give a full account of their condition, and requesting that supplies, and full directions be sent for the Government of the place - of the compliance of the Rajas to pay their debts to Holcombe - receipt of letters by others than the Chief - informing that the Portuguese Padre who was sent to treat with Fuckerla Cawn regarding Mr. Holcombe's bond was ordered back - the Rising Sun Brigantine continues to give notice to ships from Bengal - powder and shot supplied as an old custom - Fuckerla Cawn furnished with stores from his father - concerning revenues and the danger of altering established rules - the uselessness of sending a present to Habid Cawn - the value of the Chief's cable desired by the Captain - Mr. Hastings' request with reference to the order for payment for the loss of the voyage of Ganjam Gally - difficulty in obtaining provisions, and means adopted to prevent Fuckerla Cawn giving trouble - requesting compliance of Mr. Raworth's bill being drawn in favour of Mr. Bennet.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 8-10
1711				
1711	348	05/Jan/1711 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the disputes before Mr. Faucet was permitted to go to Madapollam - Lord Zoudee Cawn being disrespectfully treated - the Gusburdars' salary - the payment of Madapollam Brahminy's salary - demand made for money due on account of custom and giving notice for not procuring a Phirmaund - regarding Mr. Faucet's accounts - the passage to Bengal stopped - French ships expected - twelve boats seized by Mr. Hastings at Vizagapatam - all communication stopped by Fuckerla Cawn's people - false accounts submitted by the Metchlepatam Brahminy - the Prince's letter to send the present via Golconda - departure of the Dutch Chief for Pulicat.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 14-16
1711	349	06/Jan/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : advance to defray garrison charges - passing of the accounts of the Company's Cash and the Mint Master for December last-time for Captain Phrip staying in India - orders of the Secret Committees for the Homeward bound shipping - advice from Fort St. David that their merchants have brought in three-fourths of their investment - report of Messrs. Martin, Raworth and Frederick on the broadcloth come out per last shipping - payment of Mr. Harrison's salary - approval of General letter to Honourable Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 1-2
1711	350	06/Jan/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captain Richard Phrip, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, giving notice that the time limited for the stay of the Ship Frederick in India will be out on the 31st instant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 2
1711	351	06/Jan/1711 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the disposal of two persons - belonging to Zoudee Cawn - arrival of Auga Musoone from Golconda - the washerman's godown at Metchlepatam having fallen down - arrival of letters to Habid Cawn, and peons - receipt and despatch of Yarbeague's letters of reply.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 17

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	352	07/Jan/1711 Negapatam	Copy of a letter from Negapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the six distressed seamen of the Ship Phoenix who were assisted with money which is to be repaid by the Governor and Council of Madras to their Company's servants at Pulicat - with a copy of the receipt for the money from the seamen.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 7
1711	353	08/Jan/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation (Extraordinary) relating to the orders given to Captain Phrip of the Ship Frederick in connection with certain French vessels on the way to St. Thoma - to the Chief Gunner for drawing up of all guns upon the several batteries - and to the Captain of the Guard for a good look being kept up by him from the flag-staff, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 3-4
1711	354	09/Jan/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council to Captain Richard Phrip, Commander of the Frederick, re the four French ships expected to return to Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 4-5
1711	355	09/Jan/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council to Ensign Dutton, directing him to proceed on board the Ship Frederick with forty soldiers well equipped for the defence of the ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 5.
1711	356	09/Jan/1711 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to the Chief and Council at Anjengo - and the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David with diaries, &c., &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 5
1711	357	09/Jan/1711 London	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, reviewing the Books of Accounts of Fort St. George, Fort St. David and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 85-89
1711	358	09/Jan/1711 -	Account of goods wanting in several ships from Fort St. George, from November 1705 to August 1710.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, p. 109
1711	359	09/Jan/1711 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Marlborough.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 113-114
1711	360	09/Jan/1711 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Kent.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, p. 117
1711	361	09/Jan/1711 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Recovery.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, p. 121

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	362	09/Jan/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding copies of answer to the several paragraphs of the Accountant-General's letter to Fort St. George, also copies of General Books, letters, accounts, &c. - informing of being considerably indebted to the merchants, and requesting payment of two bills of exchange drawn up in favour of Ragainoculoo and Ramma Naigue for 5,000 pagodas each - requesting to be supplied with gunnies, Bengal ropes and wax - representing the probable demands of the Duan if the present to be made him be considered insufficient - forwarding letters from Captain Hugonin and Mahadoo Pontulu.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 3-5
1711	363	12/Jan/1711 Anjengo	Copy of a letter from Mr. Edward Person, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, informing of the wreck of the Phoenix and disposal of the treasure, crew, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 65-66
1711	364	15/Jan/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Storekeeper, Paymaster, and Sea Customer for the past month - advance for defraying garrison charges - payment to the Warehouse-keeper of the balance of the account of Mr. Richard Skingle - payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 583-12-0 by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers - Europe goods, stores and medicines wanted for the garrison - letter from Fort St. David advising that they have 600 bales embaled - the drawing of two bills of exchange for 10,000 pagodas to meet the pressing demand of the merchants for money - Ship Phoenix - advance to the painters - washer's account - deficiency of lead received per Ship Frederick - salt provisions provided by Bengal - approval of additional paras. to the General letter to the Honourable Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 6-8
1711	365	16/Jan/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of the note sent by the Governor to the Gentlemen of the Council regarding the sale of eight chests of silver to pay up the bills of exchange from Fort St. David for 10,000 pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 8
1711	366	17/Jan/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the Land Customer's accounts for last month - offer of Mr. Scatter-good to take up the Susanna for China and to purchase silver - detention of the Frederick - accounts of the sale of chests of coral - appeal of Mr. Edward Jones against a judgment given against a judgment given against him in the Mayor's Court - approval of additional paras. to General letter to the Honourable Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 9
1711	367	17/Jan/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captain Richard Phrip, to the Governor and Council, stating that he awaits orders for the despatch of the Frederick.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 10
1711	368	17/Jan/1711 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Negapatam, Galle, Pulicat and Vizagapatam - the despatch of General letters to Negapatam and Pulicat - arrival of Ketch Raworth from Atcheen - advices brought by Mr. Hildebrand Allington, Supracargo of the Ketch Diana, about the French ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 10-11

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	369	17/Jan/1711 London	Manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors to be shipped on the Marlborough, Kent and Recovery.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 65-73
1711	370	17/Jan/1711 -	Copy of the bond given by such as send out on license coral, coral-beads, amber, amber-beads, pearls, emeralds, precious stones and snuff.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 77-78
1711	371	17/Jan/1711 -	An account of coral, &c., shipped on board the Marlborough and Kent.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, p. 81
1711	372	01/17/11 London	Lists of soldiers on board the Ships Marlborough, Kent and Recovery.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 97-105
1711	373	17/Jan/1711 Bengal	Copy of a letter from the Lieutenant-General and Council at Bengal, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the arrival of three St. Malloes ships - the August and Lys Brilac encounter a Japan fleet at the Straits of Governadore - the French at Ballasore have taken some small prizes including the packet boat from Batavia - their goods to be sold by auction - forwarding list of goods registered by Captain Raymond - ships to be despatched - enclosing account current - payment made to the Commander of the Sherborne.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 18-19
1711	374	21/Jan/1711 Bengal	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Robert Hedges and John Russel, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of ships, one of them bringing the bills of lading.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 20
1711	375	21/Jan/1711 On Board the Bouverie from Sagur	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Robert Hedges and John Russel, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the inability of the Sherborne to take in all the goods invoiced on her.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 21
1711	376	22/Jan/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the accounts of Mr. Skingle with the Company, and the crediting his account with the salary due to him from 25th March to date of his suspension - payment into the Company's cash of 10,000 pagodas on account of silver sold - General letter from Vizagapatam advising of the intention of Fuckerla Cawn to return to them and renew the siege, and asking for a supply of every thing - stores, &c., wanted in Vizagapatam - orders to the Steward to provide salted provisions and arrack - sending of 30 men under an Ensign to Vizagapatam - production of the Journal Parcels from July to December - perusal of the General letter from Captain Goodman at Galle.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII. pp. 11-12
1711	377	22/Jan/1711 Fort St. George	A list of stores, &c., wanting in Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII. p. 13

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	378	22/Jan/1711 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Pulicat, Metchlepatam and Madapollam - arrival of certain vessels - receipt of advice of the arrival of the four French ships at Pondicherry, and the meeting of the Council to sign the General letter - the departure of the Frederick to England with Messrs. G. Roberts and J. Harrison on board - despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII. pp. 13-14
1711	379	24/Jan/1711 Negapatam	Copy of a letter from Negapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding a bag received from Bengal, containing a letter from the Nabob Gusdechanne through the Ambassador and Director, &c., Council at Surat.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 8
1711	380	25/Jan/1711 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding complaints by Gusburdar for not delivering the present to him, who threatens to break open the door and take it by force - the matter explained - letter ordered by the Suba to be written demanding the money - all presents expected to be sent up - a speedy answer desired to prevent the Gusburdar from coming down to put his threat into execution - Habid Cawn's demand for penknives and scissors - the two Bengal peons will be sent by a sloop which goes to Bengal in a few days - Meerza Alley's letter to Yarbeague - requesting leave to sent goods for the King, and notice to send Perwanna with the name of the man who is to receive them - demand for ground rents - letter from Mangallgurree - return of Dutch Chief from Pulicat - arrival of a boat from Bimlipatam with the account that Fuckerla Cawn brought his forces against Vizagapatam - the Bengal peons sent to go to Ganjam in a boat.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 21-24
1711	381	29/Jan/1711 Madapollam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Faucet, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of his imprisonment and intention to break away to Vizagapatam - of private conferences between Meerza Beeg and the principal man in Metchlepatam and the Dutch Chief - Mr. Noden acting in opposition to orders - Vizagapatam being surrounded by Fuckerla Cawn's forces - the new Factory requiring repairs.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 11-14
1711	382	30/Jan/1711 Pulicat	Copy of a letter from Pulicat, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, desiring to know if the cruising of French ships on the road is true, and informing that two vessels are now passing the road.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 8
1711	383	01/Feb/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council directing the Warehouse-keeper to take steps to unload the goods on board the Des Bouverie.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 14
1711	384	01/Feb/1711 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Sherborne from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 14

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	385	02/Feb/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : advance for defraying garrison charges - passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer and the President - payment into the Company's cash of 104 pagodas being for permission of passage of Messrs. Roberts, Harrison, Faunce and Cobb on the Frederick - General letters from Bengal advising the reasons for the delay in despatching the Des Bouverie and Sherborne - despatch of the King William and Concord, and the intended despatch home of the Europe and Susanna - refusal of the Commander of the Sherborne to receive several goods on board and his explanation - appointment of certain persons to examine and report on the stowage of her hold - unloading of the Sherborne - order for the payment to the washers of the balance due to them, and of an advance - payment into the Company's cash of 4,000 pagodas on account of silver sold, 500 pagodas on account of Sea Customs, and pagodas 16-2-40 on account of Arrack Farms - sale of the velvets, silk and druggets beginning to decay - provision of paddy for the garrison - mustering of the crew of the Ships Des Bouverie and Sherborne - bales required to fill up the Des Bouverie for Europe - continuance on board of the saltpetre in excess of the Charter-party proportion - troubles at Vizagapatam and steps taken in consequence.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 15-17
1711	386	02/Feb/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Messrs. Jones, Hunt and Atkinson of their survey of the hold of the Ship Sherborne.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 18
1711	387	02/Feb/1711 Fort St. George	List of goods that are damaged and beginning to decay in the Warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 18
1711	388	02/Feb/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Commander of the Des Bourverie, to the Governor and Council, requesting that the saltpetre on board in excess of the Charter-party proportion, may be continued.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 18
1711	389	02/Feb/1711 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - the departure of the Sloop Endeavour for Bengal, and the receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 19
1711	390	02/Feb/1711 Pulicat	Copy of a letter from Pulicat, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of 10 pagodas - requesting information regarding the French vessels.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 18
1711	391	04/Feb/1711 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding his accounts for three months - letters from Meerza Mahomed Shuja at Mangallgurree demanding money, and copy of the Phirmaund of Due Island - awaiting orders - requesting answer to the demand from Madapollam of the new Company's custom - and answers also to Habid Cawn's letter for penknives and scissors, Golconda letters, and letters to Meerza Mahomed Shuja about Due Island.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 30-31

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	392	06/Feb/1711 London	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the Honourable the President and Council of Fort St. George, containing observations in regard to the management and control of the West Coast of Sumatra.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, p. 125
1711	393	06/Feb/1711 London	General letter from the Court of Directors to the Deputy Governor and Council of Bencoolen, relating to : mismanagement of the Company's affairs on the West Coast of Sumatra - shipping sent out and returned to England - goods sent from Europe - touching the Company's fortifications, buildings and revenues - touching factors, writers, officers and soldiers and their accounts - Company's Books and Accounts.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 129-151
1711	394	07/Feb/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : making good to the owners of the Recovery the real charges they incur in the expedition to Vizagapatam - intimation by the Governor and Paymaster that all necessities have been shipt and the ship ready to be despatched - passing of the Mint Master's account - permission given to William Harris, writer, to proceed to Vizagapatam - reasons for trying to procure goods in the town to be laden on the Des Bouverie - muster roll of the crew of the Des Bouverie and Sherborne.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 19-20
1711	395	07/Feb/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that there will be no occasion for a present to the Duan as it is rumoured that he is to march against the Marattas at Serripee - that notwithstanding the presents to Suroop Sing, there appears no prospect of the release of the captives at Chengee - requesting to consider some means to force him to a compliance, there being relations of some of his great men of Chengee at this place who could be secured - Dr. Morton's resignation, and the request for another to fill the vacancy - gunnie having been received, the goods will be sorted and despatched, but fear is apprehended of them falling into the hands of the French - departure of French ships expected about next week.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 24-27
1711	396	08/Feb/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of a note of the Governor, to the Gentlemen of the Council, suggesting that Fort St. David be asked to send up all bales possible, there being no prospect of getting bales enough here to fill up the Des Bouverie.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 21
1711	397	08/Feb/1711 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - departure of the Ship Recovery for Vizagapatam - receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David - arrival of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 21
1711	398	10/Feb/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of a note by the Governor, to the Gentlemen of the Council, suggesting that liberty may be granted to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David to catch some of Suroop Sing's chief people, as there is no hope of the releasement of the unfortunate captives.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 21
1711	399	10/Feb/1711 -	Note of the despatch of General letters to Fort St. David and Pulicat - and the arrival of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 22

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	400	10/Feb/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, advising the despatch of goods by the Brigantine consigned to Kille Narrian - the invoice and bill of lading in Gentu and the English bale notes specifying the sorter being sent overland - preparing of a large consignment to be despatched by one of the largest boats - all the bales that could possibly be sent will be despatched by the first opportunity - report of one of the four French ships having been bought by Mr. Boone, and the probable departure of the French ships to Europe in three or four days.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 27-28
1711	401	11/Feb/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, advising the despatch of goods with bale notes, bills of lading, and invoice in English on a country boat, and that no more bales will be sent for sometime, as the French ships are just upon their departure - informing also of the despatch of bales last night by the Brigantine, and invoice, &c., overland.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 29
1711	402	11/Feb/1711 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, regarding information received that Mustapha Beague is at Parchianere, and notice sent by him to have the present forwarded by ship to Bengal - requesting to send nails to repair the Factory paling, and ropes for the standard at Madapollam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 32-33
1711	403	12/Feb/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council directing the unloading of the bales from on board the Company's yacht, sent by Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 22
1711	404	12/Feb/1711 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 22
1711	405	13/Feb/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of order of the Governor and Council directing the landing of 120 bales come in a boat, all wet, from Fort St. David, and the opening and drying of the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 22
1711	406	13/Feb/1711 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam, and from Pulicat - the arrival of Sloop St. Antonio from Atcheen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 22
1711	407	14/Feb/1711 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, regarding Sir William Norris' endeavours to obtain a grant for Due Island.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 36-37

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	408	15/Feb/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the arrival of 365 bales of several sorts sent from Fort St. David - payment of a bill of exchange drawn by Mr. Noden - advice from Pulicat about a sloop of theirs taken by the French and sold at Pondicherry - deferring consideration of the petition touching a contract of marriage between Captain Cornwall and Elizabeth Browne - offer of Mr. Scattergood to buy the Company's cash of money by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers and Land Customer - building of a guard-house at Egmore - approval of 13 paras. of a General letter to the Honourable Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 23-24
1711	409	15/Feb/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of the petition of Anne Focquet and Elizabeth Browne, bringing to notice the failure of Captain Henry Cornwall to keep to his contract of marriage made with Elizabeth Browne, and praying the Governor and Council to decide the matter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 25-26
1711	410	19/Feb/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the passing of the accounts of the Storekeeper for January - the payment into the Company's cash of money by the Sea Customer - orders for the mustering a second time of the crew of the Sherborne - signing of a General letter for Fort St. David - acceptance of Mr. Scattergood's offer for the purchase of the Company's silver - decision in the matter of the petition of Anne Focquet and Elizabeth Browne against Captain Cornwall.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 27-28
1711	411	19/Feb/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of the explanation submitted by Captain Henry Cornwall as to the reasons for his failure in the matter of the marriage contract made by him with Elizabeth Browne.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 29-30
1711	412	20/Feb/1711 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the Phirmaund obtained through Bergama, aunt to Meerza Mahomed Shuja, about two years ago, as related by Meerza Mahomed Shuja - his request for a carpet and 20 rupees.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 37-38
1711	413	21/Feb/1711 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, reporting that some of the goods and cases of the brandy have been eaten by white-ants and measures adopted to prevent further destruction - stating that Meerza Mahomed Shuja has informed him of the Perwanna for Due Island having been signed by the Coje, and that he is very importunate for money to proceed to Madras - informing that a chubdar is expected to take away the present.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 40

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	414	24/Feb/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment of the expenses incurred in sending provisions and stores to Vizagapatam - passing of the Paymaster's accounts for last month - advice to Fort St. David of four French ships being seen off Sadras - report of Messrs. Raworth and Jennings of the mustering of the crew of the Sherborne - lead received from the Sherborne - re-curing of the 120 bales of goods received from Fort St. David in an open boat - approval of additional paras. of General letter to the Honourable Court of Directors - advice from Mr. Noden of the giving of orders by the Suba of Golconda for the shipment of the King's present to Bengal - request of the King of Pegu for two clocks - Perwanna of Cawn Bahawdir about the five new villages - payment of the Madapollam Braminy's wages - four French ships - deferring consideration of the matter of despatching home the Des Bouverie - report of Messrs. Mountague and Jennings touching the purchase of longcloth and salampores procurable in the town.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 31-33
1711	415	24/Feb/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Messrs. Raworth, Jennings and Frederick of the mustering of the crew of the Sherborne.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 34
1711	416	24/Feb/1711 -	Translate of a letter from the King of Pegu requesting to be supplied with a clock according to the description given.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 34-35
1711	417	24/Feb/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Messrs. Mountague, Martin and Jennings that no longcloth and salampores can be got in the town coming up to the Company's muster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 35
1711	418	24/Feb/1711 -	Note of the arrival of certain vessels, and the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 35
1711	419	24/Feb/1711 Pulicat	Copy of a letter from Pulicat, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, informing that the Honourable Governor Bernard, will be written to about the offer made for the Panchalong (Crown of the Prince of Bantam) and to await his reply.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 31-32
1711	420	24/Feb/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, relating to the preparation made for the capture of some of Suroop Sing's men, and the losses in the conflict - further preparations being made in expectation of Mohabat Cawn - requesting to be supplied with money for provisions, &c. - informing that precautions had been taken to prevent the wetting of the bales which were damaged - acknowledging receipt of the contents of the bills of lading - despatching bales by Captain Rigby's sloop and Ship Industry - stating that the French ships have not been heard of since their departure.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 33-35

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	421	25/Feb/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George - informing of the expected troubles from Mohabat Cawn who is preparing for an attack and requesting to send a recruit - enclosing invoice and bill of lading for bales laden on the Sloop Crown of the Prince of Bantam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 39
1711	422	27/Feb/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the Company's cash of money by the Warehouse-keeper and Sea Customer - despatch of stores, provisions and ammunition on the Sherborne to Fort St. David owing to apprehension of troubles with the Chengee Government - bales expected from Fort St. David - the Bishop of St. Thoma and his Padres - continuance of Padre Clement Pareira at Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 36-37
1711	423	27/Feb/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council re the landing of saltpetre from the Sherborne.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 37-38
1711	424	27/Feb/1711 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Pulicat and Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam, and the arrival of the Sloop Greyhound from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 38
1711	425	28/Feb/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council re the unloading of the Company's bales from on board the Greyhound.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 38
1711	426	28/Feb/1711 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Pulicat, and a letter from Captain H. Raymond, Commander of the Des Bouverie, re the seizure of a ketch supposed to belong to the French at Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 39
1711	427	03/Mar/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation directing Captain Raymond to deliver up the ketch, which he seized, with all her cargo, to Seak Jee Baddall - and relating to a General letter from Pulicat advising that they have no occasion for the sloop that was taken by the French.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 39-40
1711	428	03/Mar/1711 On board Bouverie	Copy of letter from Captain H. Raymond reporting the seizure of a French ketch from Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 41
1711	429	03/Mar/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of a petition from Seak Jee Baddall praying that Captain Raymond may be directed to deliver up to him the ketch, which he seized, with all the treasure, &c., on board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 41-42
1711	430	03/Mar/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council, to Captain H. Raymond, Commander of the Ship Des Bourverie, directing him to deliver up the vessel he seized in the Madras Road, judging her to be a French Spy, to Seak Jee Baddall.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 42

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	431	03/Mar/1711 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam - and Captain Raymond's negative answer through Messrs. Smart and Legg, also a letter to the Governor and Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 42-43
1711	432	03/Mar/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captain H. Raymond, to the Governor and Council, declining to deliver up to Seak Jee Baddall, the ketch he seized, without a paper of indemnification, in case any demands should hereafter arise about it.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 43
1711	433	03/Mar/1711 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Metchlepatam - the departure of the Sherborne for Fort St. David - and the receipt of a letter from Captain Raymond advising his having cleared the ketch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 43-44
1711	434	03/Mar/1711 On board Bouverie	Copy of letter from Captain Raymond, to the Governor and Council, reporting his having delivered up, entirely as he found her, the vessel which he seized in the Madras Road.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 44
1711	435	06/Mar/1711 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, informing of Meerza Mahomed Shuja's pressing demands for money, and desires the Perwanna to be returned to him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 49
1711	436	06/Mar/1711 Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Lieutenant-General, &c., Council at Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to the present which is to be brought to Bengal to be forwarded to the King - advising that no Company's ships be sent except those intended for England, as six French ships are expected - the despatch of the Ship President well laden, and on her also the goods brought by the Europe for Vizagapatam, also the invoice and bill of lading - requesting to be supplied with 20 demi and 12 whole culverin, as there is a large number of iron guns at Fort St. George and on the West Coast - stating that on board the President are also five persons from Zoudee Cawn with presents for the President and other great men, and a letter to Serrepe Nour - despatches and cargo sent by the Europe and Susanna - forwarding a packet received by the Success, a copy of which has been taken - regarding the war in Europe - informing that Mr. Robert Hedges goes to Cassimbazar as Chief hoping to procure the new Dean's Sanad and from trade in Bengal, and a free use of the Mint.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 82-86

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	437	06/Mar/1711 Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Lieutenant General and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the present to the King - the safe arrival of the Des Bouverie and Sherborne - six French ships expected next year - sending such of the Company's ships as are intended to be despatched directly to England - despatch of the Ship President with this letter and the account of the repairs to the ship, also the invoice and bill of lading for the goods on board - requesting to send 20 demi culverin and 20 whole culverin if they can be spared - informing that five persons sent by Zoudee Cawn are coming by the ship with a letter to Aga Mucheem and presents for the Honourable William Fraser and other great persons - despatch of the Ships Europe and Susanna with cargo to England - forwarding a packet received by the Success, also the original letters from England, and new regarding affairs in Europe - informing that Mr. Hedges goes to Cassimbazar as Chief - that it will be more advantageous to have the silver coined in Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 270-274
1711	438	07/Mar/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the Cash accounts - payment into the Company's cash of money on account of the coinage of gold and silver, Sea Customs and rent of measuring duty - advance for garrison charges - unloading of the Des Bouverie owing to inability to despatch her within the time limited by the Company - orders for the sale of the wheat sent from Bengal - request of Kistnama for the renewal of his cowl for measuring duty - impressing of rupees with the new stamp - reasons given by Captain Raymond touching the seizure of the ketch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 44-46
1711	439	- -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Chindadre from Fort St. David - and the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 46
1711	440	09/Mar/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : advance for defraying garrison charges - payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs - payment of the Steward's account for provisions for the soldiers and stores sent to Fort St. David - payment for the 12 guns bought for the expedition to Vizagapatam - deferring consideration of the request of Captain Raymond for the continuance on board the Des Bouverie of 5 or 600 of the bales to make her sailworthy - perusal of Captain Raymond's Commission - and answer of Captain Raymond on the demand for the instructions he is said to have received relating to seizure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 46-47
1711	441	09/Mar/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captain H. Raymond, to the Governor and Council, requesting that 5 or 600 bales may be allowed to continue on board, or lead sent in lieu thereof, to keep his vessel sailworthy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 48
1711	442	- -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Industry from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 48

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	443	09/Mar/1711 Pulicat	Copy of a letter from Palicut, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, informing that Governor Bernard has been pleased to return thanks for the civil offer made for the Panchalong.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 35
1711	444	09/Mar/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the despatch of bales by Captain Rigby's sloop - a further consignment by Ship Industry withheld on account of advices of the movement of French ships, three of which were seen at one place and two more at another - requesting money to defray garrison charges, &c. - invoice and bill of lading being sent for bales laden on Ship Industry - Egib sent to Chengee to return the tasherifs - letters to Suroop Sing demanding the release of the people, or to be answerable for the consequences - succour of men and ammunition expected by Ship Sherborne - requesting to be supplied with stores as per enclosed list.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 41-42
1711	445	09/Mar/1711 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, informing that money was supplied to the peons that came from Bengal - of Meerza Mahomed Shuja's constant demands for money - of receipt of letters from Golconda, and intimation received that Shah Allum's grandson is expected there - of repairs required to be done to the new Factory at Madapollam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 47-48
1711	446	10/Mar/1711 Sherborne Frigate, Fort St. David Road	Copy of a letter from Captain Henry Cornwall of the Sherborne Frigate, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, informing that the soldiers, treasure and stores were landed at Fort St. David - that he came across a ship and three sloops at Pondicherry which are said to be prizes taken by the French - one is supposed to be the St. George, or a Bengal ship that sailed lately - suggesting that ships coming here should not go further in the offing than 20 fathoms - Mr. Jones informs that Captain Needham arrived on the West Coast - that there is a cessation of arms by the French - and a severe war expected with the Dutch.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 44-45
1711	447	12/Mar/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council, directing the unloading of the 435 bales from on board the Industry sent from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 48
1711	448	12/Mar/1711 Surat	Copy of a letter from the Governor, &c., at Surat, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the despatch of the Fleet Frigate, the New George and the Tankerville with cargo for England and the departure of Sir John Gayer and family - arrival of the Duchess and Katherine from England, the latter intended for Persia - wreck of the Phoenix - the Governor's absence for five months - the dispersion of the Gentue army.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 67-68

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	449	13/Mar/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of letters of the 1st and 7th instant, the former by the Sherborne with money, stores and Military who are stationed at the Company's garden - informing that orders relating to Captain Roach will be attended to - that the Ship Industry has been despatched with bales, after having been detained on account of the advice regarding the French ships - that Dr. Morton having obtained his discharge from the service is resolved to leave, and that there is none to fill his place - requesting to send a good Surgeon before his departure.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 45-46
1711	450	13/Mar/1711 Ship Sherborne, Fort St. David Road	Copy of a letter from Captain Cornwall, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, stating that if his Surgeon is removed it will cause a disturbance among his men.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 47
1711	451	14/Mar/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the arrival of 515 bales per a sloop and Ship Industry sent from Fort St. David, and their request for several sorts of stores - demand made by Fort St. David to the Governor of Chengee for the captives - four French ships sent off Batticaloo and Trincomalee - admission by Captain Raymond of his fault in the matter of the seizure of the Moor's ketch, and refusal of his request to continue 5 or 600 bales on board, or to send lead instead - payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 583-12-0 by Tobacco and Betel Farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 49-50
1711	452	16/Mar/1711 Negapatam	Copy of a letter from Negapatam, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David - tendering thanks for the civility in delivering the three sailors and the soldier - informing of the movement of the French ships.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 43
1711	453	17/Mar/1711 Madapollam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Faucet, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, stating his inability to proceed to Vizagapatam either by land or sea, or to obtain a dustick from Habid Cawn - relating to devices and intrigues of Habid Cawn and Fuckerla Cawn - his engaging a passage in a country boat - insinuations of the Gusburdar to go with the present, but resolved to abide by orders.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 53-60. Portions of letters missing
1711	454	19/Mar/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : safe arrival at Fort St. David of the Sherborne with the Military - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Warehouse-keeper and Sea Customer - payment of the balance due to the painters - passing of the accounts of the Land Customer and Storekeeper for last month - sending to Nabob Dowd Cawn of 200 bottles of the liquor usually sent him in view to the continuance of his friendship - notifying that the measuring duty farm is to be let - entertainment of two topasses as soldiers - employment of Mr. Jolly as Surgeon at Fort St. David - reading of the last will and testament of John Nicks - bringing ashore of a quantity of Bengal goods intended for England, from on board the Des Bouverie.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 51-53
1711	455	19/Mar/1711 -	Copy of the last will and testament of John Nicks, of Madras, Merchant, dated 18th day of May 1710.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 53-54

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	456	19/Mar/1711 -	Note of the departure of the Danes' sloop for Bengal - the receipt of General letters from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam - and the arrival of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 55
1711	457	19/Mar/1711 Galle	Copy of a letter from Captain Samuel Goodman, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George - stating that he has had no replies to two previous packets, and hopes to come in person.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 64
1711	458	24/Mar/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, giving an account of the engagement with the Moors and the considerable loss of both horse and foot sustained by them - informing of receipt of the invoice and bill of lading for stores - appointment of Monsr. Jolly as Surgeon- payment of Mr. Smith's salary - a further supply of money required.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 50-51
1711	459	24/Mar/1711 -	Copy of letters from Captain Roach, of the 22nd and 23rd March, giving an account of the engagement with the Moors.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 52-53
1711	460	26/Mar/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : advance for defraying garrison charges - perusal of General letters from Mr. Noden - passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer and Paymaster for last month - payment into the Company's cash of money on account of Sea Customs and silver sold - production of a paper relating to the last will and testament of John Nicks - appointment of Mr. Henry Davenport as one of the Council at Fort St. George - medicines wanted for the garrison - orders on the application of the Commander of the Hallifax for a supply of money for his ship - order prohibiting the exportation of broadcloth or other woollen manufacture, for the future, without leave, from the Governor and Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 55-57
1711	461	26/Mar/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of a Memorandum relating to the last will and testament of John Nicks and declared by the Governor and Council to be in the handwriting of the deceased.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 58
1711	462	26/Mar/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captain Henry Hudson, Commander of the Hallifax, to the Governor and Council, applying for money to defray expenses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 59
1711	463	26/Mar/1711 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Captain S. Goodman, Commander of the St. George at Galle - the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, Mr. Faucet at Madapollam, and Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam - and the arrival of the Darling Gally from Malacca.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 59

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	464	27/Mar/1711 Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Lieutenant-General and Council at Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that about 1,500 tons of goods will be got ready for the expected shipping - cargoes for St. Helena and Europe will be sent by Ship Success as ordered by the Secret Committee - that information has been received from Surat that it is intended to procure a Phirmaund at the Court, that they have been advised of the intended present to the King - the Oyley Frigate, a separate stock ship, arrived at Batavia from Europe and went back to England with a consignment of tea. P. S. - Giving a list of the creditors of Mr. Jacob Dudley, late of Bencoolen, deceased.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 121-122
1711	465	02/Apr/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : advance for defraying garrison charges - permission given to Captain Hudson to bring ashore a quantity of China goods which he intends for Europe, report of Messrs. Raworth, Frederick, &c., regarding the Hallifax, her stores and provisions - payment to Captain Hudson of 2,000 pagodas on the terms of the Charter-party - appointment of Christopher Harrison as Marshal of the garrison - date from which interest is to be allowed to Colloway and Vencatty Chetties on a certain investment and the payment to them of 15,000 pagodas in part for principal and interest due to them - declaration of Mr. Osmond Beauvoir as regards the last will and testament of late John Nicks - removal of an attachment against Mr. Skingle, part owner of the Darling Gally - letting of the farm of the measuring duty to Mailapore Parriana and the drawing out of a cowl for him - decision in the matter of Mr. Davenport's appointment to the Council - Fuckerla Cawn's letter re the present to him and the delivery of his money into the Factory - payment into the Company's cash of 15,000 pagodas on account of silver sold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 59-62
1711	466	02/Apr/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of the survey report of Messrs. Raworth, Frederick, &c., &c., of the Ship Hallifax, her provisions and stores.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 63
1711	467	02/Apr/1711 Callinga	Copy of a letter from Fuckerla Cawn, to the Governor, re the sending of presents to him - the delivery of his money into the Factory - and the sending of Bengal ships to his place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 63-64
1711	468	02/Apr/1711 -	Note of the arrival of certain vessels - receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam, from Captains Peirson and Goodman.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 64

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	469	05/Apr/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : - passing of the Company's cash account for last month - payment into the Company's cash of 1,416 pagodas on account of stores sold, Sea Customs and silver sold - signing of a General letter to the Honourable Company, and to the Council at Bombay - signing of a cowl for the measuring duty to Parriana for five years - payment of the salaries of the Company's servants for six months - advice from Vizagapatam of the arrival of the Ship Recovery with the supply sent, the despatch of the President's letter to Fuckerla Cawn and the inspection of Mr. Holcombe's bond by the Mulla and a Dubash - the said Nabob's demand when making up the business - sudden death of Ensign Dutton at Fort St. David, and the appointment of Benjamin Hobbs as Ensign - orders for the adjustment of the damage of the Company's saltpetre and goods , and the short tonnage per Ship Hallifax - summoning of the chief merchants and other inhabitants of Madras to consult as to what should be done re the present troubles at Vizagapatam - the sending of rice for Vizagapatam - the advice of the merchants that matters at Vizagapatam be accomodated in a friendly manner - acceptance of the offer of Habid Cawn, Nabob of the Northern Countries, to accomodate and make up all differences between the Company and Fuckerla Cawn - consultation with merchants concerning investments.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 64-66
1711	470	- Rajamahendrum	Copy of letter from Nabob Habid Cawn, to the Governor, requesting to be permitted to adjust matters with Fuckerla Cawn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 69
1711	471	07/Apr/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of a note from the Governor, to the Gentlemen of the Council, re the presenting Nowargee, a person of great trust with his master Cawn Bahawdir, with 100 pagodas to get him to obtain restoration of the five new villages.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 69
1711	472	07/Apr/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of a note from the Governor, to the Gentlemen of the Council, re the sending of money to Vizagapatam to enable them to defray their charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 70
1711	473	- -	Note of the arrival of certain vessels - the despatch of General letters to Vizagapatam, Bengal and Fort St. David - and the departure of the Ship Raworth to Vizagapatam and Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 70
1711	474	09/Apr/1711 Surat	Copy of a letter from the Governor, &c., at Surat, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding news received from Persia - informing of the arrival of five ships from England in Company with 20 of the Dutch ships, and arrival of Governor Pitt on 15th May at Bergen in Norway on his way to England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 106-107

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	475	04/12/11 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : procuring of medicines for the garrison - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Storekeeper, Mint Master and Warehouse-keeper - advance for defraying garrison charges - petition of Oliver Colt, bringing to notice the ill-treatment he experienced from the Commander of the Hallifax - refusal of Colloway and Vencatty Chetties to pay the rent due for the Egmore, &c., villages - goods to be provided by August next - petition of Captain A. Hamilton re amount overpaid by him in the matter of accounts between the Dutch broker at Cochin and Mr. J. Maxwell, deceased - remarks on the letter of Mr. Henry Davenport remonstrating against the decision in the matter of his appointment to the Council - approval of the President's letter to Nabob Habib Cawn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 70-74
1711	476	- -	Copy of the petition of Oliver Colt, Surgeon of the Hallifax, to the Governor and Council, bringing to notice the ill-treatment he received from the Commander of the Hallifax, and praying to be employed in any other station.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 74-75
1711	477	- -	List of goods to be provided against August next.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 75
1711	478	- -	Copy of the petition of Captain A. Hamilton, to the Governor and Council, submitting a statement of accounts between Malpapoy and John Maxwell, Cochin, and praying to be reimbursed from the estate of the late J. Maxwell the amount overpaid by him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 76
1711	479	- Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Davenport, to the Governor and Council, remonstrating against their decision on the Company's orders for his continuance in the Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 77-78
1711	480	- Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the President, to His Excellency Habid, Nabob of Callinga and Ellore, regarding the terms upon which he may accommodate matters concerning the balance due to Fuckerla Cawn on the bond granted by Mr. Holcombe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 78-79
1711	481	- -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels - and the receipt of a General letter from Captain Henry Cornwall at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 79
1711	482	12/Apr/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from Mr. Henry Cornwall, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting to send the Europeans that were entertained for him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 68-69

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	483	13/Apr/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor, &c., at Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that the second attack upon the Moors in the Walldore country was not put in action owing to a civil letter from the Duan accompanied with an order to Suroop Sing having replied without releasing the prisoners, his reply with a letter to the Duan from the Deputy Governor was sent to the Camp - requesting payment to be made to Mr. Charles Boone, on a bill drawn on him, and a further supply of money to be sent for present emergencies.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 69-71
1711	484	13/Apr/1711 -	The petition of Oliver Colt to Governor and Council, Fort St. George, vindicating himself of the charges, and requesting redress for the abuses, affronts, &c., by Captain Hudson.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 71-76
1711	485	13/Apr/1711 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Faucet, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that Habid Cawn refused his dustick by land to Vizagapatam - that the voyage by a country vessel for which an order was obtained with great trouble, was unaccomplished owing to dangers and difficulties - that it is reported that the road is infested with robbers - that the place is in great distress owing to depredations by Fuckerla Cawn's orders - and that a great many of Habid Cawn's people were killed in meeting with Meerza Beague's forces.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 76-79
1711	486	18/Apr/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the Company's cash of money by the Land Customer, Provisional Storekeeper, Storekeeper, Warehouse-keeper, Sea Customer and Betel and Tobacco Farmers - advance for defraying garrison charges - appointment of a committee to report on the Hallifax's damage of saltpetre and her short tonnage from Bengal - appointment of Messrs. Frederick and Jennings to report on the claim of Captain Hamilton against the estate of late John Maxwell - answer of Captain Hudson to the complaint made against him by Surgeon Oliver Colt - reasons given by Oliver Colt why he cannot continue as Surgeon of the Hallifax - stoppages on account of advance made to Jeremy Whichcote, a Factor - objections of the merchants to undertake any new investment until all their accounts are closed - entertainment of two soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 79-81
1711	487	18/Apr/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captain Henry Hudson, Commander of the Hallifax, to the Governor and Council, submitting his explanation in the matter of the complaint preferred against him by Surgeon Oliver Colt of ill-treatment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 82-83
1711	488	18/Apr/1711 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels - of the receipt of the Honourable Company's packet, and of a General letter from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 83

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	489	22/Apr/1711 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief, &c., at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, intimating that since Fuckerla Cawn received letters from Governor Fraser, he has been incessantly firing and is raising new batteries on the Dolphin's Nose and Sand Hill, which could have been avoided if two Europe ships had been sent to assist them : for nothing but force of arms would make him come to terms - relating to the correspondence with one of the King's officers, a Walcaunavese - informing of the dejected state of the people from fear and want of provisions - the difficulty to send letters, and requesting to be supplied with more arms and ammunition and fresh provisions - relating to the Ganjam Gally and the disasters which attended her - informing of the death of Ensign Dixon who was shot with a musket ball.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 107-113
1711	490	23/Apr/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : opening of the Company's packet - unloading of the goods and treasure received per St. George and the examination of the same - sending of 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David - new investment - perusal of the letter from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam - payment into the Company's cash of money on account of silver sold and Sea Customs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 83-84
1711	491	23/Apr/1711 -	List of the packet to Fort St. George by the St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 85
1711	492	26/Apr/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, complaining of the insolent and unbecoming conduct of some of the Gentlemen of Council at Cuddalore, and their disobedience of orders, and recommending the removal of Mr. Baker and the removal or dismissal of Mr. Cottrell.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 87-91
1711	493	27/Apr/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re arrival of the Ship President from Bengal - General letter from Bengal - unloading of the goods on the President - acceptance of a bill of exchange for 6,000 pagodas from Fort St. David - inviting of Captain Goodman to give his reasons for losing his passage - sending of the St. George to the Bay - payment into the Company's cash of money on account of Sea Customs, and silver sold - selling of silver to the black merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 86-87
1711	494	28/Apr/1711 -	List of the packet to Fort St. George by the Success.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 88

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	495	30/Apr/1711 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Faucet, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, reporting the want of provisions at Vizagapatam - and matters being settled with the King - informing that he expects to proceed to Vizagapatam in eight or nine days with provisions - that about twenty Portuguese sailors have offered to go together to serve as soldiers - Meerza Beague having taken offence at not being supplied with four guns he asked for from the Factory, made captives of the chief merchants and inhabitants, carrying them away to the new Factory at Madapollam, where he himself has taken up his quarters, and many of the women committed suicide - Meerza going to besiege Rangrose - the state of affairs show a prospect for raising the siege of Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 96-99
1711	496	02/May/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the President and Paymaster - advance for defraying garrison charges - advice from Fort St. David as to the insolent behaviour of Messrs. Baker and Cottrell - disposal of twelve chests of silver to the black merchants - written answers of Captain Goodman touching his losing his passage, and parting with the Company's outward bound shipping, &c. - the vest to the Governor from Prince Azemoodeen - the new investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 88-90
1711	497	- -	Copy of a paper submitted by Captain Goodman stating the causes which led to his losing his passage, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 91
1711	498	- -	List of the soldiers belonging to the Ship St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 92
1711	499	- -	Copy of letter from His Excellency Zoudee Cawn, to the Governor, regarding certain presents - the French - despatch of His Majesty's Phirmaund, and Prince Azemoodeen's Nishaun and Seerpaw for the King of Pegu - Phirmaund for the Company being custom free, &c. - promise of a Hosbullhookum about the Metchlepatam affair - the sending away of the presents from Masulipatam - favours conferred on Aga Mookeem and Mahomed Ruzzan - sending hither of the Prince's Seerpaw and one of his, to be received with the usual solemnity - request for oranges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 92-93
1711	500	- -	Copy of letter from His Excellency Zoudee Cawn, to the Governor, relating to the sending to His Excellency merchants that deal in elephants and precious stones - the seaports of the Carnatta and Golconda countries, the Jagger and the presents.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 94
1711	501	- -	Copy of letter from His Excellency Zoudee Cawn, to the Governor, regarding the turning out of Serrapa from Madras and interceding on his behalf.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 94
1711	502	- -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels - and the receipt of General letters from Negapatam and Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 94

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	503	04/May/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from Mr. Henry Cornwall, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that Surgeon Alexander Hamilton made his escape in a boat from Cuddalore under false pretences, assisted by Mr. Baker, and requesting to put up an order that any Commander carrying him will be under a penalty, and that the ships in the road be searched, that he prefers having any other Surgeon of those at Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 101-102
1711	504	05/May/1711 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief, &c., Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to a full discharge, and reconciliation with Fuckerla Cawn, with every mark of friendship and favour - a handsome present made to him and a Perwanna granted by him for free trade in all places under his Government - the reasons for resorting to the steps taken to end the troubles at Vizagapatam - requesting to be supplied with money, provisions, &c. - Fuckerla Cawn's demand of his palankeen - payment to Mr. Hastings due by losses sustained by the Ganjam Gally.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 177-120
1711	505	07/May/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper for March last - sending of silver into the Mint to be coined - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer, and Arrack Farmers - advance for defraying garrison charges - painting of 600 pieces of morees - sending of the Ship St. George to Bengal with all available rupees, and her touching at Metchlepatam for the Kings's present - sending of the Ship President to Vizagapatam for their assistance as a guard ship - procuring of chay goods - reasons for Serrapa, the chief merchant, leaving Madras, and the granting to him of a cowl - deficiency in the 12 chests of silver - purchase of Madeira wine - sale of lead - directions to Surgeon Oliver Colt to proceed on board and look after the sick - directions to the Surgeon of the Sherborne to return to his vessel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 95-97
1711	506	07/May/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Messrs. Martin, Raworth and Hunt, on the 12 chests of silver, showing a deficiency in one of the chests per Ship St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 98
1711	507	07/May/1711 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Faucet, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of news brought by the Coje of the death of Esiph Cawn, late Suba of Golconda - that Rangrose avoids paying any money after making up his business with Meerza for five lakhs of rupees - that the Dutch are endeavouring to put an end to their troubles at Pulicat - that Habid Cawn was found to be very uneasy about Fuckerla Cawn maintaining the war at Vizagapatam - that three Bengallers were lost in a storm at Nassapore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 113-114

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	508	07/May/1711 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George - relating to Mahmud Yarbeague's plunder, destruction and cruelties at Madapollam - his interview with the Chief at Pollicull - his carrying away the merchants to Madapollam and writing a very civil answer from there to the request to refrain from abusing the Factory, and informing that permission is obtained to send the present to Bengal - ill-treatment of the Policull merchants - Yarbeague's women sent to reside in Metchlepatam - death of Esiph Cawn - people afraid of being robbed - arrival of two Dutch ships bound to Batavia - difficulties in lading rice - a sloop bound to Bengal engaged to take provisions with Mr. Faucet as passenger.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 115-117
1711	509	08/May/1711 Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay Castle, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George - informing of the arrival of the Blenheim from Mocha, the despatch of the Blenheim, the Fleet Frigate, the New George and the Tankerville with treasure for England, and the departure of Sir John and his family on the New George - the arrival of the Duchess and Katherine, and the stranding of the Phoenix - that owing to present troubles, freight cannot be obtained for ships - that the Josia, St. Andrew and Severn arrived from Bengal without a letter from the President and Council at Calcutta - that intimation was received that the Concord and King William sailed for England, the Susanna preparing to follow - three of the French ships have taken a vessel from Pegu and one from Manilla - this letter is despatched by the Thomas - acknowledging receipt of a copy of letter from three of the Council at Surat - relating to the Phirmaund to be obtained for the whole trade throughout the Mogul's dominions - receipt of private intimation about King Philip's defeat by King Charles III - and the arrival of the Indiq Frigate from Persia.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 124-129
1711	510	10/May/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : perusal of a General letter from Mr. Faucet at Metchlepatam - advance for defraying garrison charges - payment into the Company's cash of 583 pagodas by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers - report on short tonnage and damage of saltpetre in the voyage of the Hallifax from Bengal - answer of the Commander of the St. George in the matter of the deficiency of silver - orders for the examination of the rest of the chests of silver received by the said ship - letter from the Duan at Arcot touching the guard-house at Egmore - petition of Captain Hamilton re a demand on the estate of John Maxwell.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 99-100
1711	511	- Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Messrs. Raworth and Bulkley reporting result of their proposal to Captain Hudson re adjustment of the short tonnage and damage of saltpetre in his late voyage from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 100
1711	512	12/May/1711 Negapatam	Copy of a letter from Negapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of the packet of letters that were returned - informing that all letters received for the English Company will be forwarded - forwarding extract of a letter from Commadore and Council at Galle stating that the sealed letter from the Governor of Madras was delivered to an English vessel which passed that road and that no reply was sent, and the vessel sailed off without even informing what ship she was.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 99-100

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	513	14/May/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer and Farmers of Wine license - goods received by the Warehouse-keeper from Bengal by the Ship President - letter from the Council at Trincombar dispensing with the payment of freight for the 10,000 pagodas sent down to Fort St. David on one of their ships - application of Captain Hudson for his Charter-party kintlage of saltpetre and redwood - payment of 10,000 pagodas to the merchants on account of goods brought in on their investment made in October last and delivery of broadcloth to them - payment of 600 pagodas to the washers - case of Captain Hamilton - postponement of the consideration of the petition of E. Jones and T. Graywood re loss of the Ship Sweepstakes - paper delivered by A. Hamilton re account between Malpapoy and Maxwell - reasons of the President for not concurring in the opinion of the majority in the case of Captain Hamilton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 101-102
1711	514	14/May/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captan H. Hudson, to the Governor and Council, applying for the Charter-party kintlage of saltpetre and redwood for the Hallifax.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 103
1711	515	14/May/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captain A. Hamilton, to the Governor and Council, re demand on the estate of John Maxwell, deceased, by Malpapoy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 103
1711	516	14/May/1711 Fort Danesberg	Copy of a letter from Negapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, promising to comply with the request for Supercargoes, Captains and merchants - consenting to the chest of treasure being conveyed by their ship, and sending enclosed all letters in the hands of the Governor till now.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 102-103
1711	517	16/May/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding letters received from the Duan and Sunca Ramah about sending vakeels to settle differences - re the present to the Duan - suggesting the sending of a party of soldiers to the Walldore country and a mule to the Duan - acknowledging receipt of 10,000 pagodas and how disposed of - requesting payment on bills to merchants - informing that a statement of accounts will be sent by next conveyance - recommending to give the merchants, as they desire, one quarter part of the broadcloth received by the St. George to encourage them to make a new investment - informing of the despatch of packets to Negapatam and Trincombar, and receipt of answers thereto.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 103-105
1711	518	18/May/1711 Bengal	Copy of a letter from the Lieutenant-Governor and Council, Bengal, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of Ships Raworth and Industry, and awaiting the arrival of the St. George as money is wanted for the investment - regarding the exchange on Siccas and request to send dollars instead of rupees.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 275-276

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	519	19/May/1711 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the departure of the sloop for Vizagapatam with Mr. Faucet, and provisions - that invoice comes enclosed - the alarm occasioned by the arrival of Yarbeague with his Army at Gundore - that Yarbeague advises the Dutch Chief to Secure the town as his Army will not obey him and are intending to rob the town, and receipt of a letter by Mr. Noden also to the same effect - preparations made to repel them - Phousdar and people demanding the delivery of the town who were turned back - Zoudee Cawn's people requesting to be supplied with help.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 123-124
1711	520	21/May/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Mint Master, Sea Customer, and Warehouse-keeper - passing of the accounts of the Mint Master, Storekeeper and Sea Customer for the past month - report of Messrs. Raworth and Hunt of treasure wanting, and broadcloth, damaged, received per Ship St. George - account delivered by Captain Goodman of the weight of silver he took out of chest No. 142 - proposal of Mr. Molyneux to take up Ship St. George for Bengal - sending of 3,000 pagodas to Vizagapatam - return to Messrs. Frederick and Lorell of their bond of security for Captain Seaton's appearance.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 104-105
1711	521	21/May/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of an account of treasure come short, as per invoice, on the Ship St. George, submitted by Messrs. Martin, Raworth and Hunt.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 106
1711	522	21/May/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of an account submitted by Messrs. Martin and Hunt of damaged cloth, per Ship St. George, from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 106
1711	523	21/May/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of an account submitted by Captain Goodman, Commander of the St. George, of silver taken out of chest No. 142 at Point de Galle.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 106
1711	524	21/May/1711 Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Lieutenant-General and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that pilots and sloops have been got ready for the arrival of the St. George at Ballasore - acknowledging receipt of packets which came out on the St. George, and sent by the Russell.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 277-278
1711	525	23/May/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : laying of a closer siege by Fuckerla Cawn to the Vizagapatam Factory - sending of stores and provisions and twenty men under Ensign Hobbs thither by the Ship St. George - decision to let out the Ship St George to Mr. Molyneux and Mr. Davenport - sending of the Ship President to Metchlepatam to take aboard the King's present and proceed to Bengal - employment of the Ship Hallifax - passing of the Paymaster's account for last month - cancelment of the orders for sending men, &c., to Vizagapatam owing to cessation of troubles there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 107-109

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	526	28/May/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Warehouse-keeper, Sea Customer and Arrack Farmers - delivery to the freighters of the Hallifax of their contract - referring to Messrs. Bulkley and Jennings the accounts of William Warre against Edward Jones and T. Gaywood - delivery into the Mint of four chests of treasure to be coined into rupees for despatch to Bengal - report re contents of a bale of broadcloth received per Ship St. George - request of the Surgeon of the St. George for head money for soldiers - sending of a further supply of money to Vizagapatam towards investment - grant of leave to Mr. Horden to come up hither - employment of Mr. R. Perriman as a Factor at the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 110-111
1711	527	28/May/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Messrs. Martin and Hunt on Bale No. B, per Ship St. George, which does not agree with the invoice.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 111
1711	528	28/May/1711 -	Note of the departure of certain vessels and the death of Surgeon Richard Chadsley of the garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 112
1711	529	29/May/1711 Cuddalore	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Baker, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, being answer to the charges brought against him by the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 132-135
1711	530	29/May/1711 Cuddalore	Copy of a letter from Mr. Henry Cottrell, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, being answer to the charges brought against him by the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 135-138
1711	531	29/May/1711 Cuddalore	Copy of a letter from Mr. Henry Cottrell, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, reporting that Captain Courtney made use of abusive language to him in the presence of the Deputy Governor and others and threatened to strike him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 138-139
1711	532	01/Jun/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the President's account of Company's cash for last month - advance for defraying garrison charges - payment into the Company's cash of 3,000 pagodas on account of silver sold - orders for the disposal of the late Mr. Chadsley's effects - price at which two chests of silver is to be sold - allowance of 200 pagodas to the Chief at Vizagapatam on account of the detention of his Ganjam Gally there - appointment of Dr. Robson in the room of Surgeon Chadsley, deceased - grant of an allowance of five pagodas per mensem to the widow of the late Ensign Dixon during her widowhood, and entertainment of her eldest son as a Sentinel in the Garrison - payment of the Town Conicoply's duty for the last six months - making room in the Ship President for the taking in at Metchlepatam of the King's present - making up of the goods formerly intended for Vizagapatam to 1,000 pagodas - purchase of a large table clock set with diamonds, &c., being suitable for a present to a king, and its despatch to Bengal - making up of a small present for the Governor, at Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 112-113

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	533	01/Jun/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that the officers still continue as prisoners at Chengee, and that nothing but an offer of money will induce Suroop Sing to release them - relating to contract with merchants for goods - acknowledging receipt of money by bills from Messrs. Frederick and Jones - informing that letters of advice will be despatched to Negapatam and Tricombar on the arrival of French ships at Pondicherry - requesting to be supplied with medicines - forwarding the answers of Messrs. Baker and Cottrell to the charges brought against them by the Deputy Governor.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 130-132
1711	534	01/Jun/1711 Tevenapatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Berlen, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, in reference to the answers given by Messrs. Baker and Cottrell to the charges brought against them by the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 141-142
1711	535	- -	Copy of a letter from Mr. Matthew Weld, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, in reference to the answers given by Messrs. Baker and Cottrell to the charges brought against them by the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 143-144
1711	536	02/Jun/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, containing the Deputy Governor's remarks on the answers given by Messrs. Baker and Cottrell to the charges brought against them by him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 139-140
1711	537	06/Jun/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : perusal of several General letters - delivery of the St. George's Charter-party to Mr. Molyneux - advance for defraying garrison charges - orders for the sale of 13 chests of silver to the merchants - demand against Captain Goodman on account of the silver he took out of a chest and the damaged broadcloth - signing of Captain Goodman's despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 114-115
1711	538	- Fort St. George	Copy of the account delivered by Captain Goodman relating to the silver he took out of a chest and the damaged broadcloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 116
1711	539	- -	Note of the receipt of a General letter, and of the departure and arrival of certain vessels, and the death of Mr. John Rudge, Junior Merchant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 117
1711	540	09/Jun/1711 Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Lieutenant General and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to the exchange of presents between King Shah Allum and the King of Pegu, and the conveyance of the presents - advising to endeavour to serve Zoudee Cawn in respect to the presents - stating that the investments cannot be proceeded with, owing to the great want of money, and nothing has been heard of the St. George or Hallifax.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 278-280

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	541	12/Jun/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : delivery of accounts of sundry sums received by the Steward - payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs, and 136 pagodas on account of measuring duty - advance for defraying garrison charges - payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 1,140-22-3 being part payment of what is due by Captain Goodman - orders for disposing of the effects of John Rudge, deceased.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 117-118
1711	542	- -	Copy of the Steward's account of sundry sums paid into the Company's cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 118
1711	543	19/Jun/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the Company's cash of money's by the Mint Master, Land Customer, and the Betel and Tobacco Farmers - passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Storekeeper, and Sea Customer for last month - demolishing of the single chamber built over the sorting room - appointment of Mr. Warre as Head Searcher, and Mr. Cooke as Under Searcher, at the Sea-gate - agrrement of the merchants to bring in goods for the Hallifax - orders for the lading on board the Hallifax the remaining part of her Charter-party allowance of saltpetre and redwood.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 119-121
1711	544	19/Jun/1711 -	Copy of an agreement signed by Sunca Ramah, Naira Ball Chetty and four others, merchants, promising to bring in bales of goods within certain dates.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 122
1711	545	19/Jun/1711 -	Note of the occurrence of an earthquake, and arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 122
1711	546	22/Jun/1711 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Freeman, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that on his arrival at Metchlepatam, the place was being besieged by one Maundi Irebeck who has ravaged the country, especially Madapollam, and demands a contribution of two lakhs of rupees, or is resolved to destroy the whole place, but prevented by the presence of two Dutch ships and the arrival of Ship President - the present was carried on board.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 151-152
1711	547	22/Jun/1711 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that since peace has been restored, the merchants have entered into contract for further investments - requesting a supply of money to pay merchants and other charges, and of stationery - the Rising Sun Smack will be despatched with goods in August or September - re orders in respect to Mr. Horden and others - examination of the books and accounts - reasons for detaining the Ganjam Gally - Mr. Hastings' request that his losses be considered - the gradual increase of Narran Son and Company's debt - departure of Fuckerla Cawn to Habid Cawn.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 158-164

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	548	22/Jun/1711 Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay Castle, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of letter of the 4th April with packet for England - relating to the detention of the Des Bouverie - regarding the arrival of the Success Gally and the St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 228
1711	549	28/Jun/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper for last month - advance for defraying garrison charges - payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs - request of Mr. Francis Cooke to be excused from serving as Searcher at the Sea-gate - instructions to the Rev. Mr. Lewis re estate of late Mr. Holcombe - account between the Company and their merchants - payment of two bills of exchange presented by Mr. Raworth, Attorney to the late President Pitt - appointment of Mr. Joseph Smart as Secretary, Mr. T. Cooke as Receiver of the Company's Customs, and Mr. J. Mason as Writer at the Sea-gate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 123-124
1711	550	28/Jun/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of an account furnished by Messrs. Mountague and Hunt, between the Company and their merchants, Colloway and Vencatty Chetties.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 125
1711	551	28/Jun/1711 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of Captain John Freeman on Ship President - of further disputes and troubles with Yarbeague - preparation for, and conveyance of, the present on board - the sailing of the ship with the present, &c., on the 25th June - deputing of Shawbandar to receive customs, rents, &c. - meeting of the Dutch Chief and others to consider all affairs - Musa Beague writing for the King's Phirmaund - Rangaraz doing as he likes at Narsapore - dispute between the Dutch Chief and Aga Myna regarding the despatch of Dutch ships - forwarding accounts and musters with prices of goods agreed to with the merchants - despatch of boats with wood - Sedrell Gruah received a loan of Rupees 20 and was ordered to dispose of the wood.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 152-156
1711	552	30/Jun/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to Mohabat Cawn's defeat and setting fire to the town of Yembolam by the English - informing of the death of Shevall Pererah, the Head Watchman - that the Madapollam Yatch is at anchor and awaiting orders - that merchants will not enter into a contract owing to some misunderstanding between Mr. Berleu and Peddu Chetty, the Head Joint Stock Merchant, and Astapa Chetty, a head of the caste, whose petitions are forwarded - that Mr. Berleu begs permission to come to Fort St. George - forwarding accounts of last investment with merchants - informing that finest dymities are being woven - arrival of Somannoro Buxa from Chengee - troubles expected - the Dutch Resident gives account of the arrival of nine ships at Negapatam and subsequently eight more - requesting to be supplied with medicines.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 145-149

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	553	04/Jul/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : advance for defraying garrison charges - passing of the accounts of the Company's cash for the last month - payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 316-24-0 by the Arrack Farmers - extra supply of saltpetre for the Hallifax - report of Assay Master on the silver per Ship Frederick - acceptance of two bills of exchange from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 126-127
1711	554	04/Jul/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captain Henry Hudson and Mr. R. Davenport, Purser, to the Governor and Council, applying for 30 tons of saltpetre to be laden on the Hallifax in addition to that allowed her by Charter-party.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 127
1711	555	- -	Copy of an account, furnished by the Assay Masters, of an altar and angels delivered to be melted and essayed, received per Ship Frederick.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 128
1711	556	- -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Sylva from Persia - despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - the arrival of the Ships Dartmouth, Aurengzeb and Avarilla, on the former of which came the Honourable E. Harrison, Esq., President, and Governor of Fort St. George and Fort St. David, &c., &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 128
1711	557	11/Jul/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the coming ashore of Mr. Harrison - reading of his Commission appointing him President for the Honourable United East India Company's affairs on the Coast of Choromandel, &c., and his taking seat - unloading of the treasure from on board the Dartmouth, Aurengzeb and Avarilla - perusal of the Company's General letter - orders for Mr. Raworth proceeding to Fort St. David - account of wanting goods per Heathcote - intimation given to Captain F. Seaton that he must proceed to Europe - delivery by the late President W. Fraser of the balance of the Company's cash to Honourable E. Harrison, Esq.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 128-129
1711	558	- -	List of the Honourable Company's packet to Fort St. George per Ship Dartmouth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 130-131
1711	559	- -	List of the Company's packet to the Fort per Ship Avarilla.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 132

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	560	12/Jul/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : present state of Fort St. David - despatch thither of Mr. Raworth attended by five Europe ships in veiw to the speedy stoppage of the war with the King of Chengee - orders to the Commanders of the five Europe ships to get themselves in readiness for the aforesaid expedition - unloading of the Dartmouth, Aurengzeb and Avarilla - getting ready of arms and ammunition for Fort St. David - advance for defraying garrison charges - new commissions for the officers - summoning of Colloway and Vencatty Chetties to account for non-payment of rent - misbehaviour of young Factors and Writers - orders for the Sherborne leaving Fort St. David - advices to Negapatam and Trincombar of our expected shipping - advance to the painters - application of Suroop Sing to Governor Hebert to act as mediator for bringing all things to an accommodation - answer to Monsr. Hebert - request of Mr. Hunt to be allowed to remain in Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 133-134
1711	561	13/Jul/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : signing of General letters to Bengal and Fort St. David - examination of the silver and broadcloth received per Ships Dartmouth Aurengzeb and Avarilla - reduction in the number of peons - employment of the Council - delivery of silver to persons entitled thereto.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 135-136
1711	562	16/Jul/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs - sending of a detachment to the assistance of Fort St. David - want of medicines at Fort St. David - Commission of Mr. Raworth - attendance of Mr. Wahup on Mr. Raworth to Fort St. David - money due by Colloway Chetty for silver purchased - complaints of Fort St. David merchants against Mr. Berleu - complaints against Govinder, the late President's Dubash - admission of Mr. Hunt into Council to fill the vacancy caused by death of Mr. Fleetwood - appointment of Messrs. Bulkley, Warre and Hunt as Justices of the Choultry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 137-138
1711	563	16/Jul/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to the advice received of the arrival of Ships Dartmouth, Aurengzeb and Avarilla with the Honourable Edward Harrison, Esq., President of all the Company's affairs on the Choromandel Coast and Sumatra - the Worshipful Robert Raworth, Esq., being ordered Deputy Governor, and Mr. Farmer, Second - Europe ships and stores of war being sent for assistance against Suroop Sing - Captain Cornwall ordered to Fort St. George - Madapollam Yatch awaiting orders - enemy has not been able to do any further damage.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 156-158

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	564	17/Jul/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : signing of despatches for the Commanders of the Ships Des Bouverie, Dartmouth, Avarilla and Aurengzeb for the expedition to Fort St. David - advance of 500 pagodas to pay the soldiers bound on the expedition - appointment of Mr. C. Cottrell to the Council at Fort St. David in room of late Mr. John Bulteel - permission given to Checca Serapa to go with Mr. Raworth to Fort St. David to accommodate the present troubles - number of soldiers to embark on each ship - permission granted to Captain Hudson to remain ashore owing to indisposition - remaining of the iron kintlage on the ships - payment of the gratuity money to the Surgeons of the Europe ships - permission given to Mr. Thomas Gray, Writer, to proceed to Fort St. David - shipment of a horse on the Dartmouth for the use of the Deputy Governor - putting of extra saltpetre on board the Sherborne.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 139-140
1711	565	17/Jul/1711 -	Copy of letter from Captain H. Hudson, Commander of Hallifax, to the Governor and Council, requesting permission to remain ashore owing to indisposition.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 141
1711	566	17/Jul/1711 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that tents, &c., have been laden on the Senr. Simon Correa DeBritt, and that the Ganja has been spoiled by rats - arrival of Vizagapatam peons - Yarbeague has been robbing most of the towns and intends coming to this place also - Myde Cawn sent by Dawd Cawn to Golconda - Meerza Alley Beague's abdication of his Government to the King's Buckshaw - Pulicat ordered by the Dutch to be walled round and a boat with arms and ammunition sent to Madapollam - Meere Backsire endeavouring to incense the Government against the Company - Thomas Cooke, serving under Rangaraz, entreats pardon and begs to be permitted to come to Fort St. George - arrival of nine ships at Negapatam from Batavia, five for Bengal and four for this place - 100 soldiers expected to keep this place until the arrival of the King's order - Yarbeague's demand to surrender the town, and reply thereto - requirements for repairing the Factory - Mahomed Shuja who sent Perswanna for Due Island awaits further orders - receipt enclosed for the tents, &c., on the Senr. Simon Correa DeBritt.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 168-172
1711	567	18/Jul/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captain H. Cornwall, Commander of the Sherborne, to the Governor and Council, applying for an extra supply of saltpetre for his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 141
1711	568	18/Jul/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the giving out of silver to be coined - despatch of 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David to make a new investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 142
1711	569	18/Jul/1711 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and the receipt and despatch of General letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 142

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	570	19/Jul/1711 Fort Lewis of Punelick	Copy of a letter from Mr. Andrew Hebert, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that the Moors are encamped near Cuddalore and requested succour - answered that he would stand neutral, but would be glad to effect a reconciliation.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 150-151
1711	571	21/Jul/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : acceptance by Mr. Hunt of the station of youngest in Council - acceptance of the bill of exchange for Rs. 12,100 from Vizagapatam - passing of the Paymaster's account for June - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Land Customer and Storekeeper - shipment of the old quantity of saltpetre remaining in the godown untouched and wasting - entertainment of Mr. Supply as Surgeon of the Garrison - the Journal parcels - entertainment of Mr. Tomson to act as Under Accountant - deferring consideration of the petition of the late Tobacco and Betel Farmers - bringing into the town clandestinely of tobacco and betel - appointment of Mr. Burton as Assistant Warehouse-keeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 143-145
1711	572	23/Jul/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the Company's cash by the late President of money on account of the coinage of gold - sending of 30 candy of cotton to Vizagapatam - advance for defraying garrison charges - reasons given by Captain Newnam of the Ship Tnakerville for not proceeding to England - lading of 500 bags of saltpetre on the Des Bouverie to make her sailworthy - report on the account between the Trustees of the estate of late Katherine Nicks and Captain Thomas Gaywood and Mr. E. Jones - addition of Mr. Cooke to the number of Justices of the Choultry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 146-147
1711	573	23/Jul/1711 -	Copy of the account above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 148
1711	574	23/Jul/1711 Bouverie	Copy of letter from Captain J. Raymond, Commander of the Bouverie, to the Governor and Council, applying for an extra supply of saltpetre to make her sailworthy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 148
1711	575	23/Jul/1711 Tankerville	Copy of letter from Captain C. Newnam, Commander of the Tankerville, stating his reasons for not proceeding to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 149
1711	576	23/Jul/1711 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Trinquabar and Fort St. David - and the despatch of General letters to Vizagapatam and Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 149
1711	577	24/Jul/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that the Dutch have withdrawn their Factory at Conimeer, and have gone away to Negapatam - owing to the proximity of the enemy provisions, &c., are hindered from being brought in.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 165-166

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	578	24/Jul/1711 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that Fuckerla Cawn is a prisoner - the Nawab is expected on a visit, and extravagant demands anticipated - of Cunchum Lingana's punctual fulfilment of his contract - bills passed for payment - despatch of the Ship Raworth with rice to Bengal - forwarding consultations, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 192-193
1711	579	26/Jul/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : General letters from Fort St. David and Trincombar - payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs - discovery of an error in the Warehouse-keeper's accounts and its rectification - orders for the return hither in August next of the Ship President full laden - list of stores wanted from Bengal by the Warehouse-keeper and Storekeeper - intended departure of the Tankerville for Europe - examination of the accounts and case of Colloway Chetty concerning the six chests of silver sold him by the late Mr. Empson - settlement of the accounts with the Company's merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 150-151
1711	580	26/Jul/1711 Trincombar	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Haghust (?) to the Governor of Fort St. George, informing that no redwood is required at present, but will on a future occasion remember the merchant recommended - requesting to be informed of the situation of public affairs.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 195
1711	581	27/Jul/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the Journal parcels - despatch of the Sherborne to Bengal - necessity for having a constant supply of grain in store - assistance to be rendered by Mr. Hunt for bringing up the books.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 152
1711	582	27/Jul/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to a trivial skirmish with the woodmen on the day that Captain Cornwall sailed - orders to prevent private despatches - plunder taken in the action at Yambolam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 166-167
1711	583	29/Jul/1711 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of the Nabob - of grants and privileges promised by him - of the present agreed upon to be given to him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 194
1711	584	30/Jul/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : coinage of the gold received by the Avarilla - payment into the Company's cash of money on account of stores sold - negligence of the Company's servants in attending church - Journal parcels - provisions to be made for the West Coast against the arrival of the Jane - discourse re despatch of the Bouverie - enquiry to be made of Captain Newnam, whether it is still his intention to sail in August - orders for supplying the Warehouse with new wooden horses to put goods on - appointment of Messrs. Davenport, Martin and Bulkley to survey the godowns - pressing of the merchants to bring in their goods in view to the despatch of the October ships - impressing on the Paymaster the duty of retrenching expenses - despatch of the brocade silks to Bengal to be added to the King's presents - request of the Governor and Council of Negapatam to deliver up two runaways under sentence of death - intercession to be made by the President for their pardon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 153-155

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	585	31/Jul/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to the skirmish on the hills with Anckle Naigue's people who were repulsed - forwarding for advice Monsr. Hebert's letter about proposals to effect a reconciliation with Suroop Sing.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 174-175
1711	586	01/Aug/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that the enemy's forces are reported to have gone to Walldore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 176
1711	587	02/Aug/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : application of Lieutenant James Davis at Fort St. David to be discharged the service - reprimand given to the Company's servants for non-attendance at Divine service - orders for the covering of the redoubt at Egmore - report concerning the accounts of Colloway Chetty and the Company's merchants - permission given Colloway Chetty to have the Warehouse-keeper's Conicoply's accounts examined - advance for defraying garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 156-159
1711	588	03/Aug/1711 Negapatam	Copy of a letter from Negapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the disposal of letters and the two sailors who committed themselves by desertion.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 172-174
1711	589	03/Aug/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that the Moors are obstructing all letters by tappys or otherwise - that a Bengal Topass soldier deserted to the Moors, also a Corporal, Thomas Key, who being drunk, wounded a man very severely with his sword and made his escape to the enemy's camp - a large body of the enemy is encamped on the hills near Tripopilore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 177-178
1711	590	06/Aug/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re appointment of Mr. Cooke as Upper Searcher at the Sea-gate - giving of public notice of the sale of the haberdashery and cutlery long lying in the godowns - passing of the President's Cash account of last month - getting ready of the books to be sent home - appointment of Richard Benyon to be Assistant to the Rental General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 160-161
1711	591	06/Aug/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to a skirmish again at the foot of the hills in which the enemy was repulsed with a great loss - arrival of a Dutch sloop who reports that she met the five Europe ships south of Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 178-179
1711	592	08/Aug/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding Europe ships having been seen off Pondicherry by Governor Hebert and the two deserters who have been secured at Pondicherry.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 180

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	593	09/Aug/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : silver to be coined - despatch home first of those ships that have been abroad the longest - agreement of the freighters of the St. George to take the Dartmouth instead - despatching of the President from Bengal - Sherborne and Avarilla - payment of the Madapollam Brahminy's wages - payment into the Company's cash of moneys on account of silver and goods sold, and Sea Customs - complaint of the landing of elephants at Trivelacane on condition of paying no more than the St. Thoma custom - sending of stores come out for Bengal - perusal of the instructions from the Honourable Company to the new Deputy Governor and Council of York Fort - report to be submitted by the Accountant of what books and accounts of the West Coast are in Madras - giving publicity of the law re keeping the books and balancing them once a year - omissions in the West Coast accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 161-164
1711	594	09/Aug/1711 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of Honourable Edward Harrison - goods received from Cunchum Lingana to be despatched by the Rising Sun - forwarding account cash of Warehouse-keepers list of goods - money required for further investment - payment made to Mr. Cranwell - Mr. Hastings begs that his letters relating to his losses by the Ganjam Gally be considered - Mr. March paid for freight of cotton - the Nabob's demand for town rents.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 220-221
1711	595	11/Aug/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of the five ships with Mr. Raworth the Deputy Governor to whom Mr. Farmer resigned the keys of the Garrison - that they regret to despatch the ships, as the sight of them keeps the enemy in fear - that they have not heard from Mr. Hebert with reference to his offer to conciliate matters with Suroop Sing - of the detention of letters - that the garrison stores and treasure were unloaded, and all the bales sent on board before night - that the ships were supplied with wood and water - Mr. Hebert's proposal of an offer of 10,000 pagodas - permission granted to Captain Davis to take his passage on one of the ships, and to Mr. Turner to take his passage on the Dartmouth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 181-183
1711	596	11/Aug/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from Mr. Raworth, the Deputy Governor, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of his arrival and landing at Fort St. David with great pomp and noise so as to make an impression on the enemy - merchants willing to undertake investments - attitude and conduct of the enemy - ships ready to be despatched.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 184-185

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	597	13/Aug/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : landing of elephants in Trivelacane under instructions of the President, on payment of the St. Thoma custom - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Sea Customer and Land Customer - sending to the washers of all the brown cloth in the godowns - payment of the bill of exchange presented by the Dane's Padre B. Ziegenback - permission granted to Dane's Padre B. Ziegenback to go to Europe in the first ship without paying permission money - despatch of 10,000 pagodas to Vizagapatam to increase the investment - appointment of Humphrey Holcombe to be Assistant to the Sea Customer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 165-168
1711	598	13/Aug/1711 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Davenport, to the Governor, re the measurement of the elephants landed at Trivelacane and the custom due.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 169
1711	599	14/Aug/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : question of supplying St. Helena with arrack - scarcity and dearness of grain at Cuddalore and removal of the custom on grain at Fort St. David - sending of rice to Fort St. David - effects of Captain Stacey, deceased - providing of more boatmen from Metchlepatam - delivery of ten chests of silver into the Mint to be coined - shipment of 200 bags of saltpetre on the Des Bouverie - orders for passing clear of custom the 12 elephants from Pegu for present to the King - continuance on board the Des Bouverie of the Fort St. David goods - silver for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 169-171
1711	600	14/Aug/1711 -	Copy of letter from Captain H. Raymond, Commander of the Des Bouverie, applying for 200 bags of saltpetre to keep his ship sailworthy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 171
1711	601	14/Aug/1711 Cuddalore and Tevenapatam	Copy of letter from the Company's merchants, to the Governor, congratulating him on his succession to the Government, and praying that orders be issued for paddy and provisions being customs free, owing to scarcity and high prices.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 172
1711	602	16/Aug/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Mint and Storekeeper for July - goods to be provided at Fort St. David - proportioning of goods for the Des Bouverie and Hallifax - advising gentlemen of their employment - list to be drawn out of what wine and other stores will be wanted from Persia - providing of 600 pieces of fine salampores for painting - passing of the accounts of Sea Customs for July - payment into the Company's cash of 2,000 pagodas on account of silver and goods sold - orders to survey the Ship Des Bouverie - report of the Accountant of the West Coast Books.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 172-173
1711	603	16/Aug/1711 -	List of goods to be provided at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 174
1711	604	16/Aug/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Frederick, to the Governor and Council, regarding the books of the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 174

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	605	16/Aug/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the advisability of complying with the request of the merchants there for abatement in the customs imposed upon grain, and the entering into a contract with the merchants for supply of goods.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 1-2. Damaged
1711	606	16/Aug/1711 -	An account of goods to be provided at Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 3
1711	607	16/Aug/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General and Council of the Coast of India.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 3-4. Partly destroyed.
1711	608	17/Aug/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that the enemy commenced firing - Captain Roach ordered out - Mohabat Cawn fell upon them with all the forces from Chengee - Somerville acted cowardly with all the party except Captain Roach attacked - on the side of the English about 12 blacks and whites were killed and as many wounded - of the enemy about 200 were killed - the enemy retreated.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 186-187
1711	609	18/Aug/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Surat re despatch of the King's present to Bengal, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 4-5. Partly destroyed
1711	610	18/Aug/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George - enclosing Captain Roach's narrative of the action with Mohabat Cawn with his own remarks - requesting that a case of instruments be ordered for Dr. Jolley - Captain Roach's narrative.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 188-191
1711	611	19/Aug/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re receipt of advice from Fort St. David of the severe skirmish between the parties commanded by Captains Roach and Coventry and the enemy's whole force of Chengee, wherein Captain Coventry, Ensign Somerville and three Europeans and seven blacks were killed - despatch of a reply - instruments to be despatched to dress the wounded.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 175
1711	612	19/Aug/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of the narrative of an action that took place between Captain Roach's party and the Chengee force on the 17th August 1711.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 176
1711	613	20/Aug/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re killing of Captain Coventry and Ensign Somerville - the want of care to prevent a surprise - the promise to send instruments - the procuring of a Surgeon's mate from Pondicherry - the treating of the enemy with sword in hand - disposal of the rice - thanks to the Captain for his courage and conduct - reformation to be made among the peons - making of an investment - making of peace.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 177-178

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	614	20/Aug/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : advance to the painters - Surveyor's report of the Bouverie - demanding of the effects of William Lee, deceased, from Captain How - request of Captain Seaton to go to Bengal - providing of tarpaulins - chest of silver to be delivered to Vencatty Chetty - request made to the authorities at the Bay for the sending hither of the Avarilla.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 179-180
1711	615	20/Aug/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of the survey report of the Bouverie submitted by Messrs. Cradock, Plumbe and Gaywood.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 180
1711	616	20/Aug/1711 Fort St. George	Copy (incomplete) of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the enemies taking the military there by surprise, the losses they sustained and the retribution of the wrongs done to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 5-6. Partly destroyed.
1711	617	20/Aug/1711 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding monthly accounts - informing of the arrival of two Dutch ships with soldiers, arms and ammunition, and departure of two guard ships - of letters despatched to the King that the town is kept in check by the Dutch and English against the designs of Mahmud Yarbeague - orders for repairs to be carried to the Factories at Madapollam - the dilapidated condition of the wash-house at Madapollam - receipt of goods to the extent of 10,000 pagodas by the Dutch Chief from the merchants - a boat ready to be despatched with goods - a change of Government expected owing to a Phirmaund being granted to Habid Cawn - departure of Zoudee Cawn's Gumasta, Musa Beague, for Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 224-227
1711	618	23/Aug/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Warehouse-keeper and Mint Master - passing of the accounts of the late Paymaster for July - orders for the inspection of the Steward's account - payment to the late Paymaster of the balance of his account - request that Padre B. Ziegenback be not permitted to go to Europe on any of the Company's ships - payment of the bills of exchange drawn by Vizagapatam - survey ordered to be made of goods in the godown - reasons for the withdrawal by Mr. Fraser of the cowl of Egmore from Colloway and Vencatty Chetties and its return to them - receipt with the usual solemnity of the vest, &c., sent the President by the Duan with a Perwanna.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 181-183
1711	619	23/Aug/1711 -	Copy of the Perwanna from Duan Sadatulla Cawn, to the Governor, congratulating him on his succession to the Government of Chinnapatam - and relating to the injustice done by Suroop Sing and the sending of a Seerpaw.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 184
1711	620	23/Aug/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Mr. William Fraser, to the Secretary, giving his reasons for withdrawing the cowl of Egmore from Colloway and Vencatty Chetties.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 184-185

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	621	24/Aug/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General and Council of the Coast of India, re appointment of Mr. Edward Harrison as President and the Commission granted to him for the same - despatch of ships to England - Mr. Gayer's purchasing his liberty and Mr. Proby an obstacle in the way - despatch of the King's present to Bengal - Mr. Robert Raworth's going down to Fort St. David as Deputy Governor, and the troubles they are put to there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 7-9. Damaged.
1711	622	24/Aug/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Anjengo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 9-10. Damaged.
1711	623	24/Aug/1711 Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay Castle, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the wreck of the Godolphin - of the ships designed by the Company for India - regarding the Ship William from Surat, whose Commander, William Keeble, has acted contrary to orders, and who is to be secured with whatever effects he has.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 250-254.
1711	624	27/Aug/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : tendering of broadcloth to the Fort St. David merchants - payment of Cawn Gohee's duty - withdrawal of the permission given to Dane's Padre B. Ziegenback to proceed to Europe in one of the Company's ships and allowing another to go in his stead - payment into the Company's cash of 9,600 pagodas on account of silver and goods sold - payment of the balance of the accounts of merchants Colloway and Vencatty Chetties - advance of 500 pagodas to the washers and 1,000 pagodas for defraying garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 186-187
1711	625	27/Aug/1711 -	Note of the death of Gunner Atkinson on the 28th August 1711.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 187
1711	626	30/Aug/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the : advices from Pulicat of the arrival of six French ships in Ballasore, and the sending of Mr. Legg to Pulicat to make enquiries - production of the account current of late Mrs. Catherine Nicks' estate, by Mr. Lovell, Rev. Mr. Lewis and Mr. Warre, and relieving Mr. Lovell from the office of Trustee - passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper for July - and the delivery of a paper by Messrs. Johnson and Collinson, late Supracargoes of the Ship Concord, about money lent to the Commander, Captain Arlond.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 187-188
1711	627	30/Aug/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Messrs. Johnson and Collinson, to the Governor and Council, re money lent by them to Commander Arlond of the Ship Concord.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 189

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	628	30/Aug/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the difference of rates in custom and dustore between the merchants at Fort St. David and those at Fort St. George - conditions of contract - quality of cloth - sortments - Mr. Cottrell's explanation on deficiency of cloth in the bales - Mr. Roberts' want of integrity and acts of dishonesty - defects in the fortification - description of the town, condition of the buildings, &c., and unsatisfactory state of accounts - present troubles and the cause of them being attributable to Mr. Roberts' vile practices - contracts with merchants - resolution to be revenged on the enemy - the want of a good officer - condition of the guards - Dr. Jolly's admirable qualities - supply of grain - stores, &c., required - forwarding General books and consultations.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 196-219
1711	629	31/Aug/1711 Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Lieutenant-General and Council at Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of letters, bill of lading and invoice for chests of rupees, watches and a clock by the Ship St. George, and the reason given for sending the silver coined - informing of the arrival of the Ship President and of her despatch to York Fort - that a bill of Rs. 200 has been paid to Mr. Whichcotes - reasons for desiring dollars rather than rupees - the present to the King should consist of broadcloths, velvets, brockades, fire-arms, &c., rather than gold bowls and cans, and requesting that the former be sent up as soon as possible - the procuring of the King's Phirmaund - forwarding accounts of stores, &c. - consignment of the Ship Success - that owing to the unreasonable demands of the Duan Cassimbazar for his sanad the merchants have been contracted with for that investment - regarding the cruising of ships - advising not to sell broadcloths to Patans or others - regarding signals for ships - John Baily being sent as a prisoner for deserting the Factory and assisting Fuckerla Cawn at Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 264-269
1711	630	03/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : number of pieces to be packed in a bale in future at Fort St. David - promotion of Serjeant Thomas Kirkbread to Ensign and Corporal Jourdan to Serjeant for gallant behaviour in the late action at Fort St. David - sending thither of a sufficient quantity of packing stuff - signing of the General letter to the Honourable Court of Directors to go by the Bouverie - extra saltpetre for the Hallifax - entertainment of two soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 190-191
1711	631	- Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captain H. Hudson, to the Governor and Council, applying for an extra supply of saltpetre for the stiffening of the Hallifax.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 191
1711	632	03/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Francis Hastings and Council, informing them of the amount of cash supplied to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 10. Damaged

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	633	04/Sep/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the contract with merchants - rejection of the terms proposed by Buxy and Mohabat Cawn - intention to carry the treaty to Chengee and try all other means than giving money - Suroop Sing's difficulties from want of money - requesting to send as much rice and paddy as possible.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 222-224
1711	634	04/Sep/1711 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that the investment is being proceeded with, and that the Rising Sun will be despatched with the best part of it by the first opportunity - the Nabob sent a friendly letter to the Chief, but still demands the town money - the Company's injunction forbidding trade with great men is strictly enjoined - the books and accounts with as many soldiers as can be spared will be despatched by the Rising Sun.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 281-282
1711	635	05/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of Captain Robert Hurst's despatch.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 15. Damaged
1711	636	05/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of Captain Henry Cornwall's despatch.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 16
1711	637	05/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bengal, re the report that French ships are cruising about Point Palmeiras - the profit silver would yield as compared with rupees, &c., despatch of Ship Acarilla and Sherborne - letting of ships to Surat or Persia - troubles at Fort St. David and Ensign Somerville's base cowardice therein - adding of curious things to the present sent to the Mogul King and the mode of representing the Fort St. David affair before him - reasons for the appointment of Captain Thomas Beckford as Commander-in-Chief of a certain number of ships, instead of Captain Cornwall - delivery of the King's present to the Gusbardar at Masulipatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 10-14. Damaged
1711	638	05/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of Captain Nicholas Lewthorne's despatch.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 14-15. Damaged
1711	639	05/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of Captain Thomas Beckford's despatch.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 16-17.
1711	640	- -	List of the packet per Ship Dartmouth to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 17-18. Damaged

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	641	07/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : surveying of the Ship Hallifax and her early despatch - apology of Captain Hudson for damage and short tonnage of Ship Hallifax - refusal of Captain How to give up the effects of the late James Lee and orders for his prosecution - advance for defraying garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 192-193
1711	642	- Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captain H. Hudson, to the Governor and Council, explaining cause of the damage of the saltpetre and short tonnage of the Ship Hallifax.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 194-195
1711	643	07/Sep1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding contract with merchants - requesting to be replenished with money as opportunity offers - offer of the merchants to take up all the broadcloth that comes out this year - informing that the enemy still continues to plunder the country and that the people have resolved to oppose them - regarding the murder of Thomas Parsons by Jacob Vanbashaysen - Mr. Harrison's request that the books left behind by Mr. John Landon and bought by the Company may be paid for - requesting a further supply of wine, wheat, paddy and rice.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 229-232
1711	644	07/Sep/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Gray, Secretary to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, giving a full account of the murder of Thomas Parsons.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 235-236
1711	645	08/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to : the abominable behaviour of the Captain and the Ensign at Cuddalore - complaints against Captain Courtney - supply of rice, and other necessities to them - granting of an Ensign's commission to a Corporal - increasing the investment - package of goods - conclusion of the war by making peace - the making of a treaty with Suroop Sing - misconduct of Mr. Gabriel Roberts, late Deputy Governor, and the attachment of his money in the hands of his Attorney, Mr. Raworth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI pp. 18-20. Damaged
1711	646	10/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the President's Cash accounts - farming of toddy - sending of Captain Howson, Joseph Paddle and John Jones to Fort St. David - despatching of Syraish wine to Fort St. David and Vizagapatam - entertainment of one George Stevens as Doctor's Second Mate - payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs - murder of Serjeant Thomas Parsons by Jacob Vanbashaysen, a Dutchman, at Fort St. David - orders for the criminal and his accomplices being sent hither for trial.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 195-196
1711	647	- -	Copy of the petition of one Hupullopo Narran to the Governor and Council, praying to be appointed toddy farmer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 197

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	648	- Fort St. David	Copy of a narrative given by Thomas Gray, Secretary, of the murder of Serjeant Thomas Parsons by Jacob Vanbashaysen, a Dutchman.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 197-199
1711	649	10/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to : grant of a commission to Captain Howsen and Ensign Kirkbread - supply of wine and other stores required by them - despatch of Mr. Joseph Paddle and Mr. John Jones to Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 21
1711	650	- -	List of packet to Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 22
1711	651	11/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relative to : treasure, &c., supplied to them and the goods ready for consignments to England - payment of Mr. Cranwell's bill.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 22-23
1711	652	11/Sep/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the want of grain - the stoppage of tappys by the enemy, and suspicion that the French are in league with Mohabat Cawn - informing that plundering still continues by the enemy who have burnt the town of Parsimungalum, extorted money from the people and taken possession of Porto Novo - it is rumoured that a new King is on the way to Chengee, which if true there will be a better prospect of peace - the Madapollam Yatch is despatched for paddy - Mr. Landon's books have been paid for in England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 234-237
1711	653	13/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the Company's cash of 3,000 pagodas on account of goods sold - permission given to Henry Smith, Writer, to lay down the service - new palankeen for the Governor - despatch of the Essex to Fort St. David with wheat, paddy, &c. - instructions to Fort St. David to sell the paddy - refusal of the application of Mr. Skingle for leave to go to England on the Hallifax, and his demand for 1,000 dollars.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 200-201
1711	654	13/Sep/1711 -	Copy of petition of Henry Smith, to the Governor and Council, requesting to lay down the service owing to ill-health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 202
1711	655	13/Sep/1711 Madras	Copy of letter from Mr. R. Skingle, to the Governor and Council, setting forth his circumstances and requesting permission for a passage on the Hallifax - and refund of what paid on the Company's account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 202-203
1711	656	13/Sep/1711 -	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels and the despatch and receipt of General letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 204

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	657	13/Sep/1711 Bengal	Copy of a letter from the Lieutenant-General and Council at Bengal, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, (first portion of the letter is lost) regarding the despatch of ships - forwarding triplicates of letters sent in May and June - exchange of freight with the St. George and the Dartmouth - Captain Goodman advised of the alteration - requesting to forward with all speed the present for the Nabob, and regarding the disposal of the remaining cloth - regarding salt provisions - addition to the present for the Mogul, and a present to Zoudee Cawn when Phirmaund is treated for - the ships expected with treasure and a good quantity of dollars - arrival of the Aurengzeb with packets from England and four of the Company's writers. P.S. - Requesting to send casks or jars and white-lead.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 297-300
1711	658	15/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to : imprisonment, trial, &c., of Vanbul Huson and Darrick Johnson for a barbarous murder committed by them - investment there and the supply of cash to them - Mohabat Cawn's false steps in rifling and plundering the Duan's and Abdell Nably's country and the affair of Suroop Sing - supply of grain to Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 24-25
1711	659	15/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to : supply of paddy, lascars, &c., to them per Madapollam, and payment made in England for Mr. Landon's books.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 26
1711	660	16/Sep/1711 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the despatch of the Rising Sun with as much goods as could be taken by her, and enclosing invoice and bill of lading - that in January will be sent all the cloth or more than the merchants have contracted for - that a party of men, as well as the books, accounts, &c., are also being sent - that a handsome present has been made to Raja Ananterauze, who visited the Chief.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 282-283
1711	661	17/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : perusal of the Journal parcels for July - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer, Tobacco and Betel Farmers, and the Renter of the Egmore new towns - entertainment of Mr. John Burnell of Bombay as an Ensign - entertainment of Madeira Pillay as Persian Interpreter - churches of Cuddalore - present to the Duan's sons - sortment of things most acceptable - despatching of saltpetre and redwood to West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol., XLII, pp. 204-206

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	662	17/Sep/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, sending Lieutenant Viver and Ensign Williams to answer for their crimes - regarding Captain Courtney's conduct - Captain Hewson's arrival - the Serjeant and Corporal's promotion - the arrival of boat with rice, and the daily arrival of boats - the contract with merchants and packing of bales - assistance which may be rendered to the Factors at Porto Novo - voyage of the Bouverie to England - negotiation with Suroop Sing - answer expected as to the terms with merchants in respect to the broadcloth - despatch of the yatch and the sloop - the murderer and his associate being kept in close confinement and sent by the first opportunity - difference of opinion in respect to the cloth supplied by the merchants - keeping to the first contract muster - concluding terms with the merchants - keeping to the first contract muster - concluding terms with the merchants about the broadcloth - the request to be supplied with more arrack, medical stores and armoury - another skirmish between Captain Courtney's party and the enemy in which the latter sustained severe losses - arrival of Mr. Baker's boat with Captain Hewson and the packet of the 10th.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 238-245
1711	663	17/Sep/1711 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the tents getting damaged - orders for firewood - arrival of three large Dutch ships, on one of which came the new Chief for the Factory - unlading of copper, timber, spices and cloth - arrival of a sloop and parr from Negapatam with goods - departure of the parr and the sloop - sailing of ships on the 20th - arrival of letters from Golconda to the Dutch about changes in the Government - notice to Thomas Crooke to return to the Fort - receipt of an insufficient supply of red-earth - arrival of three peons from Zoudee Cawn with packets who were delayed eight days at Chicacole by Habid Cawn - return of nine peons from Zoudee Cawn with packets who were delayed eight days at Chicacole by Habid Cawn - return of nine peons from Vizagapatam who requested ten rupees, their bill is enclosed - troubles expected to be over within five days - Mahmud Yarbeague preparing to leave - arrival of two other peons from Bengal with a packet without the Company's seal thereon.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 290-292
1711	664	19/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to the despatch of two persons imprisoned on a charge of murder under the guard of Serjeant Burnett and some soldiers sent therefor.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 26-27
1711	665	20/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment of a bill of exchange from Fort St. David - cashiering of Lieutenant Viver and Ensign Williams for drunkenness - hiring of a sloop to ply between this place and Fort St. David, and the lading of arrack and paddy on the same - complaint of the Surgeon of the Hallifax against the Commander, and explanation to be demanded of him - orders for the enquiring into the demand made from Jaffnapatam on Mr. Jeremiah Harrison for the amount due for hire of a sloop to help the Ship Sherborne from the shoal of Molly Wally.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 207-209

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	666	20/Sep/1711 -	Copy of petition of Oliver Colt, Surgeon of the Hallifax, complaining against the action of the Commader in prohibiting him from getting on board the said ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 210
1711	667	20/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding supply of firewood to them by some country boats.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 27
1711	668	20/Sep/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of wine and stores by Mr. Baker's boat - desertion of a Dutchman named William Lowman to Mohabat Cawn's camp whence he was sent back when demanded with a request for his pardon - the contract with merchants - Captain Hewson's command and Ensign Kirkbread's commission - Dr. Jolly's willingness to continue in the Company's service - stating that the moneys and effects of Mr. Gabriel Roberts have been lodged in the hands of his Attorney.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 245-248
1711	669	21/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to : supply of paddy to them - complaints against Captain Home - desertion of the Fort St. David garrison by an English gunner - sale of broadcloth to the Fort St. David merchants - treacherous black servants who reveal the Company's secrets to their enemies.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 28-29
1711	670	21/Sep/1711 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding copies of the last letter, &c., sent by the Rising Sun, and stating that in a day or two will be sent by the peons what is more needful.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 284
1711	671	22/Sep/1711 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the passing of a bill in favour of Mr. Horden for Rs. 500 paid by him into the Company's cash.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 284-285
1711	672	22/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing them of the despatch of a piece of longcloth to compare with the musters to sort.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 30
1711	673	22/Sep/1711 London	Copy of the separate stock entry on the Alleppo Factor.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, p. 95
1711	674	23/Sep/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding two large ships which were observed on the road and which anchored at Pondicherry.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 254-256

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	675	24/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : instruction from Bombay for the seizing of the Master of the Ship William for disobedience of orders - examination of Captain Keble - his reasons for coming hither - his being allowed to continue on the ship and the employing of an able person as agent of said ship and cargo - decision of Court for the payment by Captain How of the balance of the late William Lee's estate - entertainment of Dr. Jolly as Surgeon of Fort St. David - purchase of white pepper and the lading of the same on the Hallifax - refusal of the request of Mr. Richard Skingle to go to Europe on the Hallifax on account of certain charges against him - shipping of saltpetre on board the Dolphin at the Bay for the West Coast - reasons given by Captain Hudson for refusing to employ Dr. Colt - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Rental General and the Sea Customer - outstandings to be collected by the Rental General - passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Paymaster, President and Storekeeper for last month - advance for defraying garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 211-216
1711	676	24/Sep/1711 -	Copy of a statement of account re the estate of the late William Lee submitted by William How.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 217-218
1711	677	24/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Skingle, to the Governor and Council, requesting to be allowed to proceed to Europe on the Hallifax.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 219
1711	678	24/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captain H. Hudson, to the Governor and Council, giving his reasons for refusing to allow Surgeon Colt to be employed on the Hallifax.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 219-220
1711	679	25/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re advice from Fort St. David of arrival of two ships in Pondicherry - sending to Negapatam and Trincombar of advices for the Company's expected shipping - engagement of Mr. Collinson to go on the Ship William to take care of her to Bombay and his remuneration - her despatch to Bombay with a General letter - payment of the demand made on Mr. Jeremiah Harrison from Jaffnapatam on account of the hire of a sloop to save the Sherborne.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 221-222
1711	680	25/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Messrs. Warre and Smart on the demand made on Mr. J. Harrison, Jaffnapatam, for saving the Sherborne.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 223
1711	681	25/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to : instructions to be given to the Governors and others at Negapatam and Trincombar regarding the safety of their shipping from the attacks of the French ships - and the entertainment of Mr. Jolly in the Company's service.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 30-31

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	682	25/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes and Commanders of all English ships that may arrive at the Port of Trincombar, containing instructions regarding the passage of their ships to Madras via Pondicherry.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 32
1711	683	25/Sep/1711 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re supply of paddy and arrack to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 33
1711	684	25/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam, informing him of the prizes sent to Pondicherry by some French ships and desiring him to send something enclosed to Vizagapatam, sharp.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 33
1711	685	25/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding the despatch of Ship Rising Sun from and to Vizagapatam, and the risk the ships are exposed to from the hostility of the French - supply of grain from their place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 34
1711	686	26/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General and Council of the Coast of India at Bombay, relative to : the complaints made against Captain Keble of Ship William - his removal from the Commandership and appointment of Mr. James Collenson in his stead - prizes taken by the French ships bound for Moco - ships despatched to England - the end of troubles at Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 35-38
1711	687	26/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Surat, relative to : prizes taken by the French ships bound for Moco - ships despatched to England - end of the troubles at Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 38-39
1711	688	26/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing them of the iron shot, &c., supplied to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 39-40
1711	689	27/Sep/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, - regarding the two ships which anchored off Pondicherry - the receipt of letters - requesting to send a list of Mr. Landon's books - regarding the removal of the murderer of Thomas Parsons, and his comrade, to Fort St. George to meet the ends of justice - sufficiency of grain - the justice meted out to Captain Vivers and the Ensign - the intentions of the soldier who deserted - the agreement with the merchants about the broadcloth - their obstinacy in coming to terms for additional contracts - untrustworthiness of the black servants - return of garrison stores in good order - peaceful inclination of the enemy - request for a new seal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 257-263
1711	690	28/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re payment into the Company's cash of 286 pagodas on account of permission of passage - action on the disputes about sorting of certain goods - error in the Bouverie's invoice from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 223-224

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	691	- -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - the departure of the Golden Lyon for Malacca - the arrival of the Success Gally from Bengal, and the omission of bars of iron in the invoice from England of the Bouverie.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 225
1711	692	29/Sep/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that no advices are being received from Pondicherry of a ship in sight which is supposed to be the Essex and a third ship at anchor - Mr. Raworth resolves to despatch a Catamaran along shore - regarding Dr. Jolly who is confirmed in his post and highly spoken of - letters to Commanders arriving at Trincombar and Negapatam with particular orders - authority given to Mr. Raworth to act singly in emergencies - anticipation of peace with the enemy from their present considerate behaviour.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 285-287
1711	693	29/Sep/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor of Trincombar, enclosing letters to Commanders of ships and requesting to have them sent to any ship which displays English colours.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 288
1711	694	29/Sep/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor of the Netherlands East India Company at Negapatam, enclosing letters to Commanders of ships and requesting to have them sent to such ships as display English colours.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 289
1711	695	30/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bengal, re the seizure of certain Dutch and English ships by the French ships as prizes - Company's orders to send Captain Francis Seaton home by the first opportunity - account of remains in the West Coast - bad quality of the wax supplied from their place, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 40-42
1711	696	30/Sep/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re paddy sent to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 43
1711	697	01/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Gombroon, complaining against their not sending the required quantity of wine and fruit according to the Company's orders.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 43
1711	698	02/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 57-25-20 being custom on coinage of gold - perusal of a General letter from Bengal advising receipt of the present from Metchlepatam, part of which was returned, and the demand made for several things.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 225-226
1711	699	02/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	List of goods demanded from Bengal on account of the present for the King.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 226-227

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	700	02/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bengal, relative to : the complaints made by the latter re their being in want of money for improving the investments - death of Mr. Anderson on his way to Madras and the taking care of his effects according to his will.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 44-45
1711	701	04/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : providing of the additional presents to the King demanded from Bengal - signing of a General letter to the Honourable Court of Directors - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Warehouse-keeper, Sea Customer and Arrack Farmers - passing of the Company's Cash accounts and the Journal parcels for last month - account to be drawn up of salary due to the Company's servants from March to September last - advance for defraying garrison charges - enquiry to be made into the deficiency of quit-rent - perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam and Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 227-228
1711	702	04/Oct/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of the Essex, Madapollam Yatch and Mary Packett, and the receipt of rice and stores by them - Jacob Vanbashaysen, the murderer, and his associate in the crime, sent in charge of Ensign Burnett - of the two vessels at anchor in Pondicherry, one of which is to be sold and the other to be sent to the Malabar Coast - arrival of the boat with gunnies and packing stuff and another with firewood - and the receipt of the piece of longcloth by Colloway Chetty's boat - requesting to send the Yatch and Mary Packett to Porto Novo for the goods - informing that some cattle were taken away by the enemy, but brought back by a Serjeant and six men who were sent after them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 292-294
1711	703	06/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to : supply of the seal and cloth, &c., required by the latter - the securing of Ship Rising Sun that missed its passage from Vizagapatam by adverse winds, and of others by anchoring in the bar of Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 46-47
1711	704	07/Oct/1711 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of the chests of wine and informing that the six peons who brought the money were returned - relating to Cunshum Lingana and his contract with the weavers - the Nabob's preparation for war with the Rajas and his request for assistance - requesting to send powder and lead if the Nabob is to be helped.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 307-308
1711	705	08/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re bad packing of the bales from Vizagapatam per Rising Sun - sending of the beteelaes to the washers - payment of 100 pagodas for the use of the Ship Success - despatching of the Rising Sun Smack to the West Coast with saltpetre and redwood - payment of the freight of the Ship Essex - engaging of an house for the purpose of an hospital.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 229-230
1711	706	08/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captain Thomas Chapman, to the Governor and Council, applying for a sum of 100 pagodas to defray the charges of the Ship Success.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 231

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	707	08/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of York Fort, relating to : complaints against the latter of not keeping correspondence with this Presidency as often as possible - appointment of a new Deputy Governor for their coast and the delivery of the charge of that coast to him by Mr. Anthony Ettrick - ships despatched thither to be sent to England with loading of pepper, redwood, &c. - procurance of arrack from Batavia - complaints against the York Fort Settlement under the former Deputy Governors Mr. Ridly Cross and Mr. Skingle - payment of freight for redwood and saltpetresent to York Fort - recovery of debts due to Mr. Skingle.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 48-51
1711	708	09/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bengal, relative to : delay in the receipt of a letter from Bengal and the advisability of placing tappy peons as far as Metchlepatam in emergent times - affair of the Pegu Embassy - and Abdul Fuzzell's conduct - disposal of certain elephants in Auga Mokeen's possession - Coje Zachary's departure to the Mogul's Court with the Pegu Ambassadors, &c. - articles sent as present to King Shah Allum and the choice in their selection - Zulphaker Cawn's attempts to frustrate Zoudee Cawn's project - confirmation of the Company's title to the villages of Tevenapatam and the grant of some other privileges in the Phirmaund to be granted newly to the Company - Mr. Hedges' troubles at Cassimbazar - punishing of John Baily - chaplains required for the Company - purchase of the ships captured by the French, by the Madras merchants - difference in the rates at which redwood was charged at different times and the disadvantages therefrom in the account	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 51-57
1711	709	- Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bengal, re the non-payment of freight for the ship sent thither with cossids on board.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 58
1711	710	09/Oct/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that the two French prizes at Pondicherry were seen under sail, and firing of guns heard the previous night.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 295
1711	711	- Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the despatch of the vessels to Porto Novo for goods (latter part of the letter is lost).	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 296
1711	712	11/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : appeal of Rachell Abendana against a judgment of the Mayor's Court - purchase of redwood - payment of the salary due to the Company's servants for six months - punishing and sending home of Serjeant L. Mahinny - letter written to Zulphaker Cawn by the President.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 232-233
1711	713	- -	Copy of a petition of Rachell Abendana to the Governor and Council, appealing against a judgment given by the Mayor's Court in a suit brought against her by certain Jews for money stated to be drawn by her husband.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 233-234

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	714	- Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to His Excellency Zulphaker Cawn Bahadur Nurzerat Jung, Backshee of the whole Empire, re troubles given by Suroop Sing - the present for the King - and the continuance of his patronage to the English nation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 234-236
1711	715	11/Oct/1711 London	Copy of the separate stock entry on the Arabella.	Pub. Des., from Court, Vol. XVI, p. 93
1711	716	11/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to : certain prisoners sent from the latter place - watchfulness against attacks from the enemy, and enquiring the orders under which the Walldore country of Governor Suroop Sing was pillaged, and the villages therein burnt, and the orders the Commanding Officers had whenever they were sent upon those expeditions.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 58-60
1711	717	11/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, re the receipt of a letter designed per catamaran.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 60
1711	718	12/Oct/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of the Brigantine St. David with goods, and of the ships which will follow.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 300-301
1711	719	13/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the Company's cash of 600 pagodas on account of estate of Phillip Richardson, deceased - goods wanting per Ship Heathcote - orders for the surveying of the Ship Heathcote - wanting of extra saltpetre for the Hallifax - report of the Steward's expenses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 236-237
1711	720	13/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Messrs. Davenport and Martin, to the Governor and Council, reporting on the invoices of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 238
1711	721	13/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captain Henry Hudson, to the Governor and Council, applying for an extra supply of saltpetre for the stiffening of the Hallifax.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 239
1711	722	13/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Messrs. Davenport, Jennings and Bengon on the Steward's account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 239
1711	723	13/Oct/1711 -	Accounts of the Steward's monthly expense for one year during the time of Governors Pitt and Fraser respectively.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 240
1711	724	14/Oct/1711 Anjengo	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council of Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, intimating the receipt of an express from Calicut relating to the arrival of two French Ships with the Dutchess as a prize.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 330-331

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	725	16/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : advices from Bengal of troubles at Cassimbazar and of difficulties in lading ships for Europe - report to be made in the General letter to the Court of Directors re the longcloth and salampores put on the Hallifax - want of a ship to proceed from Bengal to the West Coast - the engagement of the Oxford to carry over saltpetre and redwood - despatching of the President to Bengal - purchase of six bales of Oringall beteelaes to fill up the Hallifax.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 240-242
1711	726	17/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the shipment of nine bales of longcloth on board the Success for St. Helena - signing of General letters to the Honourable Court of Directors and the despatches of Ships Hallifax and Success.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 242-243
1711	727	17/Oct/1711 -	Note of the giving to Captains Hudson and Clapham of their respective despatches - the despatch of the Rising Sun Smack to the West Coast - and the departure of the Hallifax and Success for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 243
1711	728	17/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of York Fort, stating that a large supply of petre and redwood comes on board the Rising Sun and that that ship might be used to bring provisions from Batavia, for the Company's account.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 61
1711	729	17/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of Captain Moses Wilkins' despatch.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 62
1711	730	17/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relative to : receipt of treasure sent to them - delay in the despatch of the Rising Sun - inadvisability of making the Nabob another present - goods ready for despatch - retention of some soldiers in their Factory - leaky condition of Ship Rising Sun - sending tarpaulins to Vizagapatam against the monsoon - necessity for making a present to the Raja - and for their supplying a sufficient quantity of cloth for an Europe ship - ill-package of goods from their place - hanging of one Baily that deserted the Company's troop in their place - scheme of placing tappy peons from Ballasore to Fort St. George, via Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam, in times of war.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 62-66
1711	731	18/Oct/1711 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that Mahumud Yarbeague came against Metchelpatam and was put to flight by the Dutch Chief - that advices came from Golconda that the new Subba Ruston Cawn, appointed to this Government, died on the way.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 309-310
1711	732	18/Oct/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of 6,000 pagodas by peons, and the embossed cloth - sending the merchants to Fort St. George to receive the broadcloth - informing that cash is running out, and have received some money from Ponde Chetty Kistna giving him a bill payable to Venkatty Chetty at Madras - desertion of two of the military - forwarding the letters addressed to Commanders which were returned from Trincombar.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 311-314

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	733	19/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to : despatch of Ship Hallifax and others to Europe - supply of cloths required - Mr. Berleu's requisition for toys and beeswax - approval of sending vessels to Porto Novo to fetch cloth - Mr. Berleu's apology in the matter of the complaint of changing the marks and notes of the bales - bad quality of cloths sent owing to bad sorting, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 66-68
1711	734	19/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David , relative to cloths received from the latter and the supply of broadcloth, rose-water, &c., for the same vessel.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 68
1711	735	20/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Anjengo, relative to : delay in replying to letters sent - communication of news received from several parts immediately - vessels taken by certain French ships as prizes.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 69
1711	736	22/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer and Paymaster, and the Mint accounts - orders for the adjustment of the accounts of Sunco Rama, Colloway Chetty, &c., merchants to the end of July - payment into the Company's cash of 2,000 pagodas on account of stores sold - advance for defraying garrison charges - selling of a chest of duccatoons - appointment of Mr. R. Horden to act as Under Searcher at the gate and Assistant to the Warehouse-keeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 243-245
1711	737	22/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to the receipt of bales sent on Madapollam Yatch and the despatch of ships to Bengal and the West Coast.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 70
1711	738	22/Oct/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding several paragraphs of letters sent to Fort St. George with their answers relating to the troubles with the Chengee Government.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 314-315
1711	739	22/Oct/1711 -	Copy of the several paragraphs of letters sent to Fort St. George with their answers, referred to in the above letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 315-329
1711	740	23/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bengal, relative to : arrival and despatch of Ship President to Bengal - iron and other stores supplied thither - tonnage of goods available for Europe shipping inclusive of saltpetre - Company's instructions re the exportation of broadcloth and other cloths, and the disposal of the same in India - scheme of laying tappy peons from Ballasore to Vizagapatam - despatch of papers re privileges granted, &c., to the Company on this Coast - supply of grain from Bengal - and of saltpetre.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 70-73
1711	741	23/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	List of packet to Bengal per Ship President.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 73-74

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	742	23/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of Captain John Freeman's despatch.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 74
1711	743	23/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Papers containing an account of the Company's first settlement at Fort St. George and the several privileges granted to them from time to time for that and other places upon the Coast of Choromandel.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 75-78
1711	744	23/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bengal, giving them instructions as to what privileges should be specially included in the General Phirmaund to be got from the Mogul King, that it should be granted in general terms to benefit the Company thereby, and that it should be done at the lowest cost to the Company.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 78-80
1711	745	24/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re despatch of Madapollam Yatch to Fort St. David and the securing of the same against the approaching monsoon.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 80
1711	746	24/Oct/1711 Anjengo	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, enclosing papers received from Calicut and giving an account of the transaction of the French there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, p. 334
1711	747	25/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the Company's cash of 250 pagodas on account of Land Customs, and 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs - agreement made with the merchants for bringing in 300 bales in fifty days as the balance of their former contract to fill up the Avarilla for Europe - merchants' accounts - want of money by Fort St. David - supplying of presents for Suroop Sing's Envoys at Fort St. David - sending of 6,000 pagodas and the presents to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 245-249
1711	748	25/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Translate of an obligation given by the Company's merchants to the Governor and Council for the bringing in of 300 bales of cloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 250
1711	749	25/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of York Fort, relating to : despatch of Ship oxford with petre and redwood, &c., to that coast - annual supply of stores to them - mistake in the invoice sent.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 81
1711	750	25/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam, relative to : arrival of the Senr. Correa with the tents - appointment of Sudar Cawn, Suba of Brand, as Suba of Golconda - and of Habid Cawn as Governor of Metchlepatam - recovery of the Rs. 12 paid to Gangram and other peons - supply of grain to Fort St. George from those parts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 82

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	751	25/Oct/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the safe arrival of the prisoners - the Dutch Prize seen at Trincombar - the return of the Mary with goods from Porto Novo, which is being got ready for further service - the severe measures obliged to be taken against Suroop Sing - the despatch of goods by the Brigantine St. David and Madapollam Yatch without delay - the receipt of broadcloth, &c., by the Sarah and Hester - Mr. Berleu's explanation of the sort of merchandize he expected - the expenditure of beeswax of which an account is enclosed - a large consignment of cloth now at Porto Novo will be ready to be despatched in December - precautions in the assortment of longcloth - the washing of cloth - arrival of the Brigantine St. David - the roads being now free and tappys placed as usual - expected arrival of Laulla Beerza, Suroop Sing's Chief, to settle all differences - money required.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 301-307
1711	752	26/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bengal, re despatch of Ship President before the monsoon sets in, and the supply of a sufficient quantity of saltpetre from their place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 83
1711	753	26/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	List of packet to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 84
1711	754	27/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing them that money and other stores asked for has been sent by a Masula with six peons.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 84
1711	755	29/Oct/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Warehouse-keeper, the Measuring Duty Farmer and the Sea Customer - perusal of General letters from Fort St. David concerning Suroop Sing's demands for the damages caused by Captain Roach's party, and disapproval of the action of Mr. Farmer - remanding to prison of John Baily, who deserted from the Factory of Vizagapatam and went over to the Moors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 250-253
1711	756	29/Oct/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Farmer, to Captain John Roach, Commander-in-Chief to the English forces on the present expedition into the Chengee country, dated 25th June 1711, directing him and his party to march towards a place called Yembalum, being a village belonging to Mohabat Cawn, and to use all acts of hostility against the common enemy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 253-254

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	757	01/Nov/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the petition of Rachell Abendana - and orders for her appearance before the Council - orders for an enquiry connected with an abstract of sundry accounts standing open on the General books - payment of the perfect balance shown to be due to the merchants, also the balance due to the boatmen - advance to the boatmen to repair their boats - proposal of Nalla Mutta to plant lime trees in the piece of ground in Egmore which he rents - enquiry ordered in the matter of Serjeant J. Bassing for killing one of the Pegu Ambassador's servants accidentally - advices from Vizagapatam of expectation of a large quantity of goods, and the desire of the Nabob to be assisted with powder and shot - advice from Metchlepatam that Mahomed Yarbeague had besieged that place, and his being killed by the Dutch - removal of the sick from the hospital to the hired house, and the pulling down of the former - orders for enquiry into the petition of Charles Boone on behalf of Nichola Manuch about a lease - recovery of the five villages formerly granted to the Company - advance for defraying garrison charges - reasons for complying with the application of the Madras merchants for green and Aurora broadcloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 254-260
1711	758	- Pallicatta	Copy of letter from Rachell Abendana, to the Governor and Council, re her petition appealing against a judgement of the Mayor's Court - and requesting permission to remove her goods from Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 261-262
1711	759	- Fort St. George	Abstract of sundry accounts from the General Books letter F which want a due clearance, submitted by the Accountant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 262
1711	760	- Fort St. George	Copy of an account current delivered by Messrs. Frederick and Davenport of the Joint Stock Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 263
1711	761	- -	Copy of petition from Charles Boone in behalf of Nichola Manuch to the Governor and Council, regarding Manuch's house and garden.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 264
1711	762	03/Nov/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : viewing of the buildings and arrangements for their reconstruction - purchase of redwood.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 264-266
1711	763	05/Nov/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, enclosing copies of a letter from the Governor and Council at Negapatam, and extracts of several others from Mr. Adams, &c., at Calcutta to their Chiefs on the Malabar Coast relating to the loss of the Duchess - stating the reason for sending letters without the signatures of the other Members of Council - enclosing letters formerly lodged at Negapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 329-330

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	764	06/Nov/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : bill of exchange for 5,000 pagodas from Fort St. David - appointment of Mr. J. Paddle as Ensign for that place - desertion of two Europeans from Fort St. David - passing of the President's Cash account for last month - report concerning Mr. Manuch's house and garden - report re balance of several accounts standing open in the Books - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer, and for the late Sea Customer - consideration of a letter from Fort St. David concerning the enemy's demand for 30,000 chuckrums to give over three towns, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 266-269
1711	765	06/Nov/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, connected with the demand of the enemy above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 269-271
1711	766	06/Nov/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Messrs. Frederick Davenport and Benyon, on the several accounts, delivered in by the Accountant, which want a due clearance in the Books.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 272-273
1711	767	06/Nov/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re payment of a bill of exchange of Fort St. David presented by Vencatty Chetty for 5,000 pagodas - resolution of the Fort St. David merchants to leave the bounds if the war continues.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 274-275
1711	768	06/Nov/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to : a Dutch ship that sailed off Trincombar - justification of the conduct of the Deputy Governor and others in sending expeditions into the enemy's country to pillage and burn villages, &c. - progress in the supply of goods by the merchants - negligence of the Secretary in writing letters - supply of money and broadcloth to the merchants in return for goods supplied by them - appointment of Mr. Joseph Paddle as Ensign - desertion of the garrison by the soldiers, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 85-88
1711	769	06/Nov/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to : the conclusion of a treaty with Suroop Sing, Governor of Chengee, the sum that he demands as reparation for damages done to his country, and his offer of relinquishing all his claims to the villages of Trevendeporam, &c., and some towns - and payment of the Fort St. David bound Renter's debts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 89-90
1711	770	06/Nov/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to : the conclusion of a treaty with Suroop Sing, and the several articles to be included therein, such as that of making him satisfaction for the Renter's debt, payment of a sum of money to have peaceable enjoyment of several villages, and guaranteeing ease and security for the passengers at Bomipollam - merchants' offer to leave the Fort St. David bounds at this juncture.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 91-92

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	771	07/Nov/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, stating that they are for a speedy and Honourable peace - that Suroop Sing ought to have satisfaction for the Renter's debt, and its payment - settlement of this part of the treaty - the remaining sums demanded for the villages - care to be taken with regard to the articles of the treaty - protest to be made against Mr. Roberts as the author of all these troubles before concluding the treaty - threat of the the Fort St. David merchants to leave the bounds and the asking of them how much they would contribute towards a peace.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 275-277. Partly destroyed
1711	772	07/Nov/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : large parcel of copper dudoes found in the Warehouse - perusal of the Journal parcels for September - orders on the report concerning several accounts standing open in the General Books - trial of Serjeant J. Bassing, who was in custody, for having shot, accidentally, a servant of the Pegu Ambassador, and his discharge with a severe reprimand - orders directing that no loaded piece be, for the future, fired in the garrison, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, pp. 277-280. Partly destroyed
1711	773	- -	Note of the advice from Anjengo of the arrival of two French ships, bound for Mocho, at Calicut, with the Company's Ship Duchess which they took off Goa after an hour's dispute, in which action Captain Blacon, Commander of the said ship, lost his arm.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p.281. Partly destroyed
1711	774	08/Nov/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bengal, relating to : scheme of laying tappy peons instead of sending letters by cossids - confirmation of the grant of five towns in the General Phirmaund - report of Shah Allum's death - securing the Company's ships from the attacks of the French, and the Capture by the letter of a certain Dutch vessel and an English ship.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 93-94
1711	775	08/Nov/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, relative to : Conchum Lingana's encouragement in the supply of cloths - Company's assistance to the Nabob in his wars with the Rajas - Mr. Faucet's accounts - sending away of several soldiers from their place, retaining the usual number - additional information required for the charges of desertion, &c., against John Baily - despatch of some important letters to Bengal by certain trustworthy peons.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 94-96
1711	776	08/Nov/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam, relative to : end of the troubles in the Country Government there, and the supply of grain from that place to Fort St. George - and the speedy despatch of the peons to Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 97
1711	777	08/Nov/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, informing that the merchants have despatched two of their men to negotiate about the broadcloth - relating to their requests during their stay at Madras - forwarding originals of the letter from Negapatam, and the extracts of several others referred to in letter of 5th instant - relating to the friendly attitude of the Chengee army.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 331-333

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	778	09/Nov/1711 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the surveying of several casks of salt provisions - report on the boatmen's account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLII, p. 281. The remaining portion of this volume missing
1711	779	09/Nov/1711 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, stating that the merchants have been paid for their goods, and a further advance made to them - that goods will be despatched as they are brought in - relating to the two prizes taken by the French - the Nabob's continued demand - the report of the good condition of the Rising Sun which will be despatched home with the Dutch fleet - brown beteelaes being got ready - packing stuff for the bales - retrenchment in charges and further investments - the extraordinary charges for tappys to Metchlepatam and Ganjam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 343-346
1711	780	11/Nov/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, relating to depredations committed by the French ships on the Malabar Coast - an order regarding discretionary power in cases of acts of hostility - frugality in the use of beeswax - enclosing copies of accounts - the sorting and curing of cloth - the merchant's gomastahs pressing to have a look at the invoice before they left for Madras - a bill for 5,000 pagodas - the deserters - Suroop Sing's demand - the Renter's debt.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 334-339
1711	781	12/Nov/1711 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, intimating the receipt of beteelaes and salampores which will be sent by the 20th, and that Timarauze, a Southern Raja, has sent merchants with proposals for an investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 350-351
1711	782	12/Nov/1711 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, forwarding account of 39 bales of cloth with invoice and bill of lading enclosed and stating that more goods will be ready after the new moon - forwarding musters of cloth received from the Ducheroon merchants with their prices - relating to the proposals by the merchants of an investment for the next year stating the prices of the cloths - prospects of peace between the Nabob and the Raja Ananterauze - the death of Ensign Hugh Loid.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 351-353
1711	783	13/Nov/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, relating to the negotiations in respect to the settlement of the towns, &c., and the articles containing the terms of the negotiation.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 339-341
1711	784	16/Nov/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bengal, relating to the arrival of the French ships, the capture of certain vessels by them and the advantages in the system of laying tappy peons for facilitating the quick despatch of advices at a time when the Company's ships are exposed to attacks of the enemies.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 98-99
1711	785	18/Nov/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, relating to Suroop Sing's unreasonable demands and threats.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 342-343

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	786	21/Nov/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, intimating that his last letter of 18th was stopped by the Junckaneers and returned again by Laulla - the continued obstinacy in respect to the settlement of the towns, &c. - Laulla's movements and the defensive measures - requesting to be advised in the matter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 346-347
1711	787	22/Nov/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Anjengo, requesting to be informed in time, at any cost, of the movements, &c., of the French ships, so as to secure the Company's ships and theirs from falling into their hands.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 99-100
1711	788	24/Nov/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, giving them orders for concluding a treaty with Suroop Sing, Governor of Chengee, on the terms first proposed to him, and in the event of his refusal, furnishing them with certain directions to be strictly observed by them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 100-104
1711	789	24/Nov/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to the present troubles and the terms now suggested by them, and requesting orders whether to accept their terms or insist upon any further immunity - relating to the bales at the washers and that due by the merchants - money obtained on a bill of exchange.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 348-350
1711	790	27/Nov/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, giving them further instructions regarding certain articles that should be included in the treaty to be concluded with the Governor of Chengee.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 105-107
1711	791	27/Nov/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the General of the Coast of India and Council at Bombay, re the movements of certain French ships bound for Moco and the securing of the Company's ships, &c., in all parts from falling into their hands.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 108-109
1711	792	27/Nov/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Surat, on the same subject as the above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 109-110
1711	793	29/Nov/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, relating to the fickle disposition of the enemy who was desired to come to an immediate conclusion of the troubles - an attack by the enemy - an engagement in which they were dispersed with great execution - enclosing copies of Annomojee's letters and other papers relating to the action.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 353-355

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	794	01/Dec/1711 Surat	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Surat, to the Governor and Council, regarding the opportune warning they had for preventing the Catherine from falling into the hands of the French pirates - the crafty line of conduct pursued by the Dutch and the Portuguese - the intimation they had from Bengal regarding the present to the King - the privileges they required of him - the account of their embassy - the kind assistance promised by the late Governor Emanett Cawn on their behalf - the demand made by them to this Governor for the return of what had been extorted from the old Company - their consignments for England - the movements of the St. David and the progress of the Dutch in their trade.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 44-50
1711	795	03/Dec/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, re the success of the attack made upon the enemies' camp in the night, and the abandonment of all hopes of peace for the present, and the conduct of the Deputy Governor and Council at that time.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 110-111
1711	796	04/Dec/1711 London	Invoice of bullion and merchandise laden on the Ship Stretham for Canton and China.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, p. 49
1711	797	04/Dec/1711 London	List of goods to be provided in China for Fort St. George by the Supracargoes of the Ship Stretham.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, p. 51
1711	798	- -	List of writers and free merchants entertained for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, p. 55
1711	799	04/Dec/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relative to : the scheme of placing tappy peons and the sources from which the cost is to be met - remarks on the cloths of their place and the agreeing for an investment with the merchants for next year - instructions re sending of goods by sea in times of war with France - approval of the return of a serjeant and some black soldiers from there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 112-115
1711	800	05/Dec/1711 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, relating to the position of the enemy since the engagement referred to in the foregoing letter - a murder committed by George Brand upon John Hughes, the cook - the appointment of Mr. Joseph Pattdle in the room of George Brand - the want of rice for conjiing calicoes, and requesting generous supplies of grain - the difficulty in bringing the calicoes from Porto Novo, which the merchants will have ready in December.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 355-358. Partly destroyed
1711	801	- Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Captain John Roach, to the President and Governor, giving an account of the attack made upon the enemy's camp.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XII, pp. 350-361. Partly destroyed

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	802	07/Dec/1711 London	Letters from the Secretary, East India House, to the Honourable the President and Council of St. George, relating to certain vessels being sent out to India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, p. 5. Partly destroyed
1711	803	10/Dec/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to : supply of cloths and money to their merchants' gomastahs according to the advices received - report of the Committee appointed to examine into the correspondence that passed between the two places to find therein sufficient authority on the strength of which the Deputy Governor and Council carried on the war with the Governor of Chengee to the great prejudice of the Company's interests - expenses incurred in that war and its evil consequences - bill of exchange drawn in favour of Rack Naigue and Vingu Naigue - effects of the attack made upon the enemies' camp - condemnation of George Brand for the murder of Hughes and the culpable conduct of Middleton therein - supply of rice and other grains required in the time of investment - the merchants bringing their cloths to Porto Novo and the sending of boats to fetch them thence.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 116-121
1711	804	10/Dec/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, giving them orders for making an investment in several sorts of goods and asking them to make a trial whether their weavers could manufacture the Metchlepatam Chay goods and neckcloths.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 121-123. Damaged
1711	805	10/Dec/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam, relating to : dismissal of a tappy peon for unnecessarily delaying for four days the Bengal pattamars whom he ought to have hastened - news of Simon Correa - scarcity of grain at Metchlepatam and the arrangements made therefor - tappy peons stationed between Madras and Metchlepatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 123-125. Damaged
1711	806	15/Dec/1711 Surat	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Surat, to the Governor and Council, advising of the arrival of the London at Bombay, and forwarding a General letter from Persia for information.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 50
1711	807	16/Dec/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bengal, relating to : despatch of letters by tappy peons - Ship Avarilla - displacement of Zoudee Cawn from the high post he held, and the succession of Zulphaker Cawn to the same - the procuring of a Phirmaund from the Mogul King by sending the present through him.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 125-128. Damaged
1711	808	22/Dec/1711 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to : the despatch of Ship Avarilla to Europe and the quantity of goods expected for its loading at Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, p. 129

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1711	809	28/Dec/1711 London	General letter from the Company, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : the arrival in England of ships from India, invoices, bills of lading and Charter-parties of certain vessels - Ship Stretham sent out for China and Madras with a cargo of 40,508- a suitable cargo to be got in readiness for her - looking-glasses sent out on the Stretham and Kerne - adjustment of their value - certain sums sent out for the Coast and Bay - hire of the Ships Tankerville and Abingdon - directions issued for the prevention of frauds - Mr. George Mathew's account of his proceedings in the Great London - appointment of certain persons to form a Secret Committee - shipment of petre on certain vessels - instructions in regard to bale goods from the Coast - shipment of arrack for St. Helena - conduct of Captain Reid - complaint of the supineness of the President and Council - despatch of the Ship Hallifax - friendly correspondence between the Governors of Pondicherry and Madras - sale of goods sent from Europe - investments of goods proper for Europe - trade of India in general and transactions with the Country Government - fortifications, buildings and revenues - factors and writers, officers and soldiers, and these accounts - transaction of the Company - covenants for Mr. John Mason to be a Factor at Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 9-39. Portions destroyed
1711	810	28/Dec/1711 London	List of goods to be provided at Fort St. George for the ships going out this year.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 45-46
1711	811	28/Dec/1711 London	Letter from the Company, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, appointing certain persons to form a Secret Committee, in view to the issue of instructions to the President for the time being for the safety of the Company's vessels sailing homeward.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVI, pp. 153-154

1712

1712	812	02/Jan/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of a general letter dated 2nd January, to Fort St. David - the disposal of the request of Captain Hurst for renewing the Register of the goods brought from Bengal by him - the recording of Captain Goodman's protest to the freighters of his Ship St. George - the grant of leave to Tonapa, the Warehouse Conicoply to go to Fort St. David for the adjustment of certain accounts there - the steps taken to prevent his absconding - and the passing of the Cash accounts for December 1711.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 1-2
1712	813	- -	Copy of Captain Hurst's request regarding the renewal of the Register of the goods with him, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 3
1712	814	- -	Copy of Captain Goodman's protest to the freighters of his Ship St. George, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 4-5

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	815	- -	Note of departure of Mr. Bernard, a Council Member for Fort St. David - despatch of a General letter to that place, dated 2nd January, forwarding the Company's packets marked A and C - and the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 5
1712	816	07/Jan/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards the estate of the late Mr. J. Rudge, and as Sea Customs received - the approval of a portion of a General letter to the Court of Directors - and the passing of the Accomptant's Journal parcels for November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 5-6
1712	817	- -	Note of despatch of a General letter, dated 8th January, to Fort St. David, forwarding the remaining portion of the Company's packet - and receipt of a General letter from the same place, dated 5th January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 6
1712	818	07/Jan/1712 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Warehousekeeper's account for November - a General letter from Fort St. George, dated 2nd instant - the arrival of 40 European recruits from Fort St. George, the Avarilla to be unloaded and reladen with the utmost expedition for immediate despatch - Mr. Cottrell to officiate for Mr. Weld during his illness as Land and Sea Customer.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. II, pp. 1-2
1712	819	08/Jan/1712 York Fort	Copy of letter from Mr. J. Hunter of York Fort regarding the real state of affairs in the West Coast, the troubles experienced, the progress made, their accounts, in short, every thing pertaining to these settlements.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 147-151
1712	820	10/Jan/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of a General letter to the Court of Directors, and another dated 10th January to Fort St. David regarding the speedy despatch of the Avarilla to England - the despatch of the Avarilla to England - the despatch of some bales of cloth and bags of coffee to Fort St. David for shipment for England from there - and the discharge of an incompetent founder in the Company's service here.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 6-8
1712	821	- -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Vizagapatam, dated 11th January, and receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 8
1712	822	12/Jan/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David regarding the despatch of mischievous characters in their garrison to Fort St. George for trial.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 1-2

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	823	14/Jan/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recovery of the General letters from England between 1688 and 1693, missing in the Fort - the passing of an order to prevent any future occurrence of this kind - the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco and Betel farming - the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, the Land Customer and the Storekeeper for December - the presenting of the house and garden, leased to Senr. N. Manuch, to him for securing his good services in his present embassy to the Great Mogul's Court - the making of a new investment with the Company's merchants - the re-entertainment of Captain T. Wallace, a Bombay Lieutenant, in the Company's service in Madras - the payment of the freight of the Essex for voyage to Fort St. David - the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 9th January, and the appointment of the Storekeeper to look after the purchase of timber for the Company's use in future.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 8-14
1712	824	14/Jan/1712 -	Copy of the report regarding the house and garden leased to, and subsequently presented to, Senr N. Maunch, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 15-16
1712	825	14/Jan/1712 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Bengal and Ballasore, both dated 15th January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 16
1712	826	14/Jan/1712 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding their consignments for England - the distress Raja Anantaraux of their ports was in, owing to the Nabob's invasion - the aid given him by the English, and their Townrent dispute.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol., XIII, p. 18
1712	827	14/Jan/1712 York Fort	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at York Fort regarding their inability to provide the usual quantity of pepper and rice - their consultations, &c. - the receipt of letter from Secretary Woolley forwarding tin for their Coast - the portion allotted for Fort St. George - their extreme want of provisions and stores - the departure of the suspended Members of their Council, Messrs. Kingsley and Stotherd - their accounts current - Mr. Evans' deputation to Fort St. George to give an account of the surrender of Manduta Paggar to Raja Stileman - the advisability of appointing Mr. H. White as their Accomptant in the place of the late Mr. Griffith - the despatch of Bantall consultations and accounts - and the return of all letters and papers addressed to and belonging to Messrs. Ettrick and Skingle.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 87-90
1712	828	16/Jan/1712 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding their consignments for England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 19

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	829	17/Jan/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David regarding their consignments to England, from Vizagapatam regarding the progress of their trade, from Metchlepatam regarding the war and troubles round about that place and the state of affairs in consequence, and from Gopana Desshoy at Metchlepatam offering possession of Diu Island - the making of proposals to the Company's merchants for certain abatement on their last contract , and for a new investment - and the advance of cash for garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 16-19
1712	830	18/Jan/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of an order regarding accommodation to strangers coming into the Town - the passing of the rent roll for the year 1711 - the approval of a General letter to Metchlepatam - and the disposal of the petition of the Company's merchants desiring an extra advance of money towards their last contract.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 20-23
1712	831	18/Jan/1712 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 14th January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 24
1712	832	18/Jan/1712 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Paymaster's account for November - Mr. George Wahup's death and the disposal of his effects - General letters read and signed.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. II, pp. 2-3
1712	833	18/Jan/1712 Fort William	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding their late President Antony Weltdon's departure for England - their consignments for England - and their want of redwood.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 70-71
1712	834	19/Jan/1712 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. Faucet at Ingeram regarding consignments for England sent from there and the advantageous position Ingeram is in for being made an English settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 21-22
1712	835	21/Jan/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 14th January, advising of the inevitable delay caused in the despatch of the Avarilla and desiring supply of grain and provisions - the making of a new investment - the consideration of the advisability of accepting the offer of Peer Zudda, the Phousdar of St. Thomas of the five villages formerly granted by Dowd Cawn to the English - and the limiting of the value of rupees still unsold in the Warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 24-29
1712	836	21/Jan/1712 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 19th January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 30

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	837	22/Jan/1712 Metchlepatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam regarding their compliance with Mr. Faucet's requests in the despatch of muster covids of each piece of Chey and Berampore goods - the expulsion of Mahomed Jarr's people from Gundor by Mecire Asseddola and Mowsom Cawn - Upper Row's intended entrance into Diu - the steps taken by him to prevent people settling down there - the intimation given to the Suba of Golconda regarding these things - the supply of rice they had from Bengal - and the due despatch of the General letter addressed to Vizagapatam from Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 19-21
1712	838	23/Jan/1712 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to a quarrel between Lieutenant Courtney and Ensign Paddle, the investigation and resolution - the Deputy Governor's account of the Company's Cash for December.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. II, pp. 3-6
1712	839	23/Jan/1712 -	Copy of Mr. Weld's declaration concerning the quarrel referred to in the last consultation.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. II, pp. 6-8
1712	840	23/Jan/1712 -	Copy of Mr. Cottrell's declaration concerning the same.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. II, pp. 8-9
1712	841	23/Jan/1712 York Fort	Copy of letter from Mr. J. Hunter of York Fort, to the Honourable E. Harrison of Madras, regarding the state of affairs in the West Coast, in regard to their expenses, their pepper plantations, the troubles from enemies, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 102-105
1712	842	23/Jan/1712 -	Copy of letter from Mr. J. Hunter of the West Coast, to the Honourable E. Harrison, Madras, regarding the superfluous charges complained of by the Madras Board and the withdrawal of the Out Paggar.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 105-106
1712	843	24/Jan/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for December - the clearing of the accounts of the Company's merchants towards their last contract - the delivery of the list of goods contracted for to the merchants as requested - and the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David advising of the despatch of the Avarilla with consignments for England, and forwarding the Invoice, General letter and a protest against Mr. Roberts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 30-31
1712	844	24/Jan/1712 -	Note of receipt of General letters dated 20th and 21st January from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 32
1712	845	24/Jan/1712 -	Copy of the accounts to the credit of the Company's merchants, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 32

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	846	24/Jan/1712 -	Copy of the contract newly made with the merchants, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 32-34
1712	847	24/Jan/1712 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to a seditious petition with about 50 names desiring that Captain Courtney be reinstated; its consideration and resolution thereon - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. II, pp. 9-11
1712	848	24/Jan/1712 -	Copy of the petition referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. II, pp. 11-12
1712	849	24/Jan/1712 -	Copy of Serjeant Coghran's declaration with reference to the above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. II, pp. 12-13
1712	850	24/Jan/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David regarding the English deserters with the Dutch - their consignments for England - the scarcity of grain in their parts - the proceedings of their enemies - Captain Courtney's insulting behaviour towards Ensign Paddle - and the supply of iron Granadoe shells and brass field pieces.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 3-6
1712	851	24/Jan/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of another letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the receipt of a petition from Captain Courtney's party and three other Serjeants of their garrison, containing something of a mutinous nature - and the steps adopted to put down their efforts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 7-8
1712	852	24/Jan/1712 -	Copy of depositions taken down in connection with the dispute between Captain Courtney and Ensign Paddle.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 9-13
1712	853	24/Jan/1712 -	Copy of the petition of Captain Courtney's party, &c., and of Henry Coghran's attestation relating to the same, both referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 13-15
1712	854	24/Jan/1712 -	Copy of letters that passed between Fort St. David Governor and Council and Porto Novo Deputy Governor and Council regarding the English deserters in their camp.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 16-17
1712	855	25/Jan/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter, dated 20th January, from Fort St. David giving an account of the attack made by them on the Moors who encamped against them at Cumumbaucum and desiring supply of cash - and the remittance of cash and supply of grain for Fort St. David as requested by them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 35-38

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	856	26/Jan/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the preparations made by Suroop Sing's men for an attack - the difficulty they had in counteracting their progress - the skirmish, and the scanty supply of provision, they had.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 23-24
1712	857	26/Jan/1712 York Fort	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at York Fort advising of the non-payment of the passage money of Messrs. Kingsley and Stotherd to Captain Blow.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 90
1712	858	28/Jan/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in as passage money received - the disposal of the complaint of Wotchowam, a Gentu inhabitant, against Berry Timapa, for misappropriating his house during the late President's time - the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding the misconduct of Captain Courtney and Serjeant Peterson, and the despatch of these for trial to Fort St. George in consequence - General letters from Vizagapatam, advising the despatch of bales of calicoes for this palce and of the victory of Nabob Habid Cawn over Raja Anantaraux - and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 38-43
1712	859	28/Jan/1712 -	Copy of the declaration of Mr. M. Weld against Captain Courtney from Fort St. David, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 43-47
1712	860	28/Jan/1712 -	Copy of Mr. H. Cottrell's declaration regarding the same subject, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 47-48
1712	861	28/Jan/1712 -	Copy of the petition forced to be submitted by the soldiers under Captain Courtney to Fort St. David Deputy Governor begging his acquittal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 48-49
1712	862	28/Jan/1712 -	Copy of the declaration of Mr. H. Coghnan against Serjeant Peterson, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 50-51
1712	863	29/Jan/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of General letters from Metchlepatam regarding their goods and the state of affairs in their parts, and that from Mr. T. Faucet at Ingeram regarding despatch of calico goods to Fort St. George - and the trial of Captain Courtney and Serjeant Peterson, both from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 51-54
1712	864	29/Jan/1712 -	Note of despatch of General letter to Fort St. David regarding the trial, &c., of the prisoners sent from there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 54. Pages 55 to 60 completely destroyed

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	865	29/Jan/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the non-acknowledgment of receipt of fuel supplied to Fort St. George - the despatch of all letters from and to Mokusdar of Bowore regarding the orders issued by him to their enemy forbidding their fortifying his pagoda - the surprise made by the enemy on their Fort - Mr. Benyon's return with the reinforcement - the supply of spies for the Company's service on their West Coast - and the condition of their garrison.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 29-31
1712	866	30/Jan/1712 Metchlepatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Metchlepatam regarding the report received from some Dutch peons regarding Meerza Ally's cruelty to the Dutch at Golconda - the investigation made into the cause of delay in the conveyance of letters by the tappys - Mr. Noden's interview with Gopana Desshoy about Diu - the exertions of the Dutch to obtain this town for their settlement - the impossibility to supply grain and fuel for the Fort - the appointment of Russel Cawn as the Phousdar of Metchlepatam - the transfer of Habid Cawn to Cateek - the withdrawal of the Dutch from their siege - and the non-supply of spice to Manneak Rowe.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 27-29
1712	867	31/Jan/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the state of affairs there - the military and mercantile affairs - the return of the reinforcements sent to them - their want of cash and provisions - and the despatch of certain criminals to the Fort for trial.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 25-26

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	868	02/Feb/1712 London	General letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relative to the : letters written in the preceding years — dates of the letters received from Fort St. George — dates of all letters to be in future mentioned in the body of letters — mention to be always made in the beginning of every letter of the date of the last — copies of letters be signed by the President and Council — all orders and directions to be looked upon as standing rules — supplements to letters to be always ranged under the established heads — ships arrived in England from India — missing of the Sherborne — ships sent to all parts of India — Charter-party of the Susanna — cessation of arms between England and France — observance of the Secret Committee's directions touching the sailing of ships — reasons for sending out so little tonnage and stock — invoices and bills of lading showing the goods sent — continuance in every Captain's instructions of the clause for ships keeping company — stock sent out for the Bay and the Fort — reasons for not reporting the Coast and Bay goods — abuse of the Surat people on account of the goods purchased there — notices to be given of goods supplied to ships, their arrival or departure, &c. — advice in General letters of sums paid to the surgeons for soldiers' head money — imposition of the Captain of the Bouverie to get the small and fine bales and then refusing to take in the brown cloth — clearing of the Ship Chindadre when seized by the French — lodging advices early at Negapatam and Trincombar for the expected Europe ships, and to and from the Bay — not sending the Sherborne to Vizagapatam — employment of the Sherborne — Captain Cornwall's kintlage lead — detention of the Bouverie at the Cape — sending of the Bouverie to Vizagapatam — venturing of toe Company's secret orders over land by pattamars — supplying arrack, sugar, rice, &c., to St. Helena — seizure by Captain Raymonds of a vessel in the Madras Roads — taking out money from the Company's treasure on board by Captain Goodman — Tankerville's touching at Madras on her way to Europe — account where the Company's country vessels belonging to Fort St. George are, and how employed — submission yearly of an account of ships' arrival at, and departure from, Fort St. George — ill practice of ships going from Bencoolen to Batavia after laden for England — practice of sending ships in a body — sending home of redwood and saltpetre — separate stock ships — sending by every ship a manifest of goods on board — woollen and other stores sent out by ships will be shown in the invoices — demands for goods pretty near complied with — list of demands always to be in words as well as figures — care to be taken for the future to distinguish between the several sorts of cloth demanded — complaints from the Fort and Bengal of the reds by the St. George — observance of the directions concerning woollen manufacture — sale of all the woollen goods to the Fort St. David merchants — following of the Bay's method for their list of demands — endeavours to help the Fort St. David merchants with cloth to clear the Warehouses — increase of the consumption of the woollen manufacture — great quantity of damaged broadcloth in the godowns and directions for their sale — iron sent by the Bourerie — low price of coral and coral beads — despatch of beer, wine, and other Factor's provisions — despatch of guns and stationery — separation to be made in the demand for naval or garrison stores showing what is wanted for sale and what for use — despatch of pistol powder and match —	Pub. Des. From Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 1-60.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			promised despatch of iron screws for bales — permission given to Mr. Gumleys to send out looking-glasses — Company's orders for investments in India of goods for Europe — making of contracts yearly for longcloth and salampores — sortments of goods per Bourerie and Hallifar — sale of 111 bales of the Fort St David's damaged long-cloth per Bouverie — damaged condition of the Oringall beteelaes— beteelaes brought home by Captain Hurst — difference in goodness between the goods from Fort St. George and Fort St. David — complaint of the merchants of Fort St. David that the Madras merchants are more indulged in contracts for fine goods than they — contracts with merchants being fully complied with — Mr. Fraser's partiality to the right-hand caste occasioning backwardness of the investments — dissention in regard to the landing of elephanta at Trivlecane— remarks on the merchants' complaint of the non-adjustment of their accounts — observations touching the confusion of the Warehousekeeper's accounts — making of large investments at Vizagapatam and keeping down the prices demanded by the Madras merchants for their goods — careful sorting and packing of goods — purchase of the goods of the Metchlepatam manufacture — salampores which are being painted — hastening home of the Hallifax — pepper being a good commodity — directions for the inspection always of the Fort St. David's goods — weavers being got to make their goods better — adoption of a distinguishing mark when goods are worse than No. 1 and better than No. 2 — assurances of the Fort to have a complete cargo ready on the dates given — caution to Vizagapatam not to advance much money to the merchants — settling in full Council all abatements on goods which shall prove worse than musters— goods found damaged in the Warehouse by Mr. Davenport — ruling that every succeeding Warehousekeeper do charge him- self with all remains which the accounts prove are in the former's charge — sending home of saltpetre — order for shipping off the petre first which had been longest in the market — indifference of the petre from the Bay — petre not to be sent to Bencoolen, what there already to be sent home — redwood not to be sent either home or to the West Coast — difference between the Madras rupees and Bengal siccas — despatch home first of the ships longest abroad — decay of the country trade from Madras — non-despatch of ships to Madras by way of China— renting of St. Thoma by the Armenians — ending of the troubles at Vizagapatam — ruling that none of Company's Chiefs to have anything to do with the Moors or other Governors in money matters — recovery of Mr. Holcombe's debts — directions for the management with the Country Governments — present to the Mogul — unwarrantable rupture at Fort St. David — Mr. Farmer's indiscreet orders for ravaging the country - instructions to Mr. Raworth for managing the treaty — Mr. Farmer's conduct while Deputy Governor — removal of Mr. Farmer from Fort St. David to Madras — protest of Fort St. David's Deputy Governor and Council against Mr. Roberts — non-employment of any person in the Company's affairs who is concerned with the Government in money matters — Metchlepatam debt — proposal to prevent the Armenians' trade to Europe in Indian goods, &c. — building the guard-house at Egmore — repairing or re-building the fortifications, &c., at Madras and Fort St. David — setting about the college — Mr. Noden's request for Persia red-earth — purchase of Mr. Martin's house for a Mint-house — house at the	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Mount — pulling down of a chamber built over the sorting godown for the Warehousekeeper's assistant — building of the guard-house and hospital for the soldiers with the other necessary lodgings — appropriation of all fines and forfeitures towards the buildings — cultivating the Company's revenues — storing of grain in Madras in the cheap seasons — regaining of the five towns — erroneous calculations of the revenues by Mr. Fraser — reimbursement by Mr. Fraser of the 286 pagodas due for custom on certain elephants — passing of the Mogul's own elephants custom free — renting of the measuring duty on grain — punishment of the Fanners when they oppress the poor — release of the old Tobacco and Betel Farmers now in prison for debt — reformation to be made in the several branches of the Company's revenues — restoration to Calloway and Vencutty Chetties of the cowl taken from them by Mr. Fraser — collecting of the quit-rents and scavenger's duty — farming of toddy — furnishing soldiers with Goa and Batavia arrack to prevent them drinking pariah arrack — submission of the accounts by persons receiving the revenues— settling of the Moors at Madras and their growing insolent — charter of Madrasapatam granted by the old Company—grant to certain of the Company's servants of one year's advance in their standing, for good behaviour — sending home of all cureless, wicked, &c., servants in all stations — continuance of Thomas Thomson, who was sent out a soldier, in the Acoountant's office— reimbursement by Thomas Thompson of £20, being the charge for sending him out — non-despatch of wine, fruits, &c., from Persia to Madras — remitting to England of money in diamonds — enquiry into the extravagancy of the Steward's expenses — teaching of the writers and factors the Persian, Moors and Gentu languages — Mr. Conningsby's indebtedness to the Warehouse — ruling that no factor or writer have credit in the Warehouse — Mr. Samuel Ward's employment — death of Mr. Robert Jones, Chaplain — entertainment of Mr. William Steavenson and Mr. Charles Long as Chaplains, and where to do duty — new Company's orders touching the Ministers learning the Portuguese, &c., languages — encouragement and protection to be given to the Missionaries of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge who are coming out to India — salary due to Dr. Chadsley, deceased — promotion of Mr. Robson as Chief Surgeon — despatch of soldiers, gardeners, masons and a Lieutenant and throe Ensigns — relaxation of the orders touching the soldiers' and officers' pay to such of them who have signalized themselves in the field — reward to Captain Roach and Gunner Hugonin — reduction in the number of peons at Madras and Fort St. David — allowance to Ensign Dixon's widow — desertion of Bayley to the enemy — punishing of Serjeant Mackenny — cashiering of Captain Viver and Ensign Williams for being found drunk on their guard in time of war — dealing with the two persons charged with murder if found guilty — raising of Messrs. Francis and Cooke, Assay Masters, in the mercantile service, but not to continue in the Mint if they go into Council — yearly submission of the accounts — unaccountable carelessness in connection with the Books— manner of the employment of the President and the Council — Warehousekeeper for European goods and the Storekeeper keeping a journal and ledger — monthly examination of the Books — yearly settlement of the Joint Stock Merchants' accounts — ruling that no person to leave his employment to go into another until his accounts are	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			balanced — Accountant making from the several accounts the proper entries into the General Books — payment of Sea Customs at a certain time — better keeping of the Warehouse accounts — despatch of the accounts of the intended present for the Mogul for examination — opening of a new account for the West Coast — indebtedness of Cash Chetty, one of the Joint Stock Merchants — payment exchange on account of the late Mr. Richardson's estate — stores sent to the West Coast — examination of Mr. Shingles — taking by the French of the Jane which went to Rio Janeiro — state of affairs at the West Coast — want of frugality in the West Coast Settlement— non-payment of the bills drawn by Mr. Collet for the ransoming of the Jane — English private trade from Madras to Bengal —recovery and remittance home of the late Mr. Stokes' estate — stoppage from Corporal Hartwell's pay monthly of the amount paid his wife's going to India — payment to certain persons of the sums specified on the arrival of the Hanover — expedition from Bengal to the Maldives on behalf of the King.	
1712	869	02/Feb/1712 -	List of goods to be provided at the Coast of Coromandel for the ships going out in the year 1712-13.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 63-64
1712	870	02/Feb/1712 -	List of free merchants to whom the Court have granted leave to reside at Fort St. George and who have taken passage on the ships named.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVII, p. 67
1712	871	02/Feb/1712 -	Abstract of the invoices per Cardigan for Bengal, and of the King William, Frederick and Hanover for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 69-71
1712	872	02/Feb/1712 London	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver shipped on board the King William.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 73-77
1712	873	02/Feb/1712 London	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign bullion shipped on board the Hanover.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 81-85
1712	874	02/Feb/1712 London	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver shipped on board the Frederick.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 89-97
1712	875	- -	Account of coral, &c., licensed to be shipped on board the King William, Hanover and Frederick.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 101-102
1712	876	- -	Copy of the entry on the separate stock Ships Windsor, Joseph and Concord.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 105-106

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	877	02/Feb/1712 London	A list of soldiers entertained to serve the Honourable United East India Company, and shipped on board the King William.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 109-110
1712	878	02/Feb/1712 London	A list of soldiers entertained to serve the Honourable United East India Company, and shipped on board the Hanover.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 113-114
1712	879	02/Feb/1712 London	A list of soldiers entertained to serve the Honourable United East India Company, and shipped on board the Frederick.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 117-118
1712	880	- -	List intituled musters of broadcloth and list of goods wanting for Fort William received by the St. George and Aurengzeb.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 121-123
1712	881	- -	Invoice of a present to the Great Mogul, being account of invoices consigned to Bengal and Metchlepatam.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 125-132
1712	882	- -	Extracts from the Company's charter relating to the providing of chaplains and schoolmasters for India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVII, p. 133
1712	883	- -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the King William.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVII, p. 137
1712	884	- -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Hanover.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVII, p. 139
1712	885	- -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Frederick.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVII, p. 141
1712	886	04/Feb/1712 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to accounts submitted by the Deputy Governor of the Company's Cash - the Tobacco and Betel Collector, Cuddalore; the Sea Customer, Cuddalore; the Sea and Land Customer, Tevenapatam; the Land Customer, Cuddalore; the Tobacco and Betel Collector, Tevenapatam; and the late Town Conicoply - cash to be advanced to Paymaster - the Warehousekeeper's and Storekeeper's books to be kept in future according to that at Madras - William Garrison, a soldier, dismissed the service - entertainment of two topases as soldiers.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. II, pp. 13-15

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	887	04/Feb/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the wrong date put on their last General letter to Fort St. George - their consignments for England - the evil of the policy pursued by the Madras Council regarding broadcloth investments - their General letter to the Court of Directors - the policy adopted by them towards their enemies and towards Captain Courtney and other like characters in their garrison - Ensign Paddle's return - and the despatch of bales of goods ready for the purpose.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 31-37
1712	888	05/Feb/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding Mr. Faucet's visit to their Factory to consult about Chey and Berampore goods investments - the conclusion of peace between the Nabob and Raja Anantaraux - their prospects of trade in consequence - the imprisonment of the pretended Gusburdar - the remittance of cash and the supply of ammunition and Factor's provisions.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 39-41
1712	889	07/Feb/1712 Fort St. George	Part of Minutes of Consultation relative to the granting of sanction to Fort St. David Council for making the needful repairs to their Fort - the issue of orders to Mr. Benyon for the submission of a narrative of the observations made by him while at Fort St. David - the accepting of a bill of exchange offered by Mr. Horden on Mr. Hastings at Vizagapatam - and the speedy getting in of goods from the Madras merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 61
1712	890	07/Feb/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the cause of delay in the despatch of goods ready with them - the appointment of a competent man in Mr. Wahup's place - their want of cash - the supply of grain for Madras - the despatch of goods supplied by Sunca Rama to the Fort - the letter from some deserters from their garrison promising to return if granted pardon - the quiet attitude of their enemies - and the list of arms returned to Fort St. George per Sarah.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 37-39
1712	891	08/Feb/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the sorting of salampore goods - the making of a contract for Chey goods, and the taking of rejected longcloth goods from the merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 62
1712	892	08/Feb/1712 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the packing stuff got from Bengal - the supply of a box of medicines and of the old gun carriage and timbers lying at Madapollam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 50-51
1712	893	08/Feb/1712 York Fort	Copy of letter from Mr. J. Hunter of York Fort giving an account of the state of the Company's affairs in the settlements on the West Coast of Sumatra, how they have become much worse since his last letter and especially in Bantall, the troubles given by the Malays there, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 153-155

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	894	11/Feb/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David regarding the progress of their trade and the movements of the Moors - the passing of an order regarding goods for Fort St. David - the adjustment of accounts with the Madapollam Brahminy - the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for January - the disposal of his report regarding the Choultry conicopies - and of the ferfeited beteelaes in the Choultry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 63-64
1712	895	- -	Note of despatch of a General letter, dated 12th February, to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 65
1712	896	11/Feb/1712 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the peace concluded between the Nabob and Raja Anantaraux - and the prospects of their trade.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 51
1712	897	12/Feb/1712 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to accounts submitted by the Warehousekeeper, and the Sea and Land Customer, Tevenapatam - the Renter refusing payment of the debt demanded of him, he is ordered to deliver in writing his reasons - a topas entertained as a soldier.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. II, pp. 15-16
1712	898	14/Feb/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Storekeeper and the Warehousekeeper for February - the passing of an order for the purchase of Pegu lead for the Company's use in future - the supply of lead for Vizagapatam - the appointment of Lieutenant Wallace as Captain of Fort St. David garrison - the promotion of Serjeant Handlon for good services in the late war there - the approval of General letters to Vizagapatam and to Pulicat regarding Mr. Abendana - and the grant of advance of cash to the Company's painters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 65-66
1712	899	14/Feb/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding receipt of cash and provisions supplied - the surprise they had from the Chengee forces at different places - the success the English had over them - the despatch of their yatch to Madras for provisions, &c. - and the quantity of goods supplied Sunca Rama and Company at Cuddalore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 41-42
1712	900	15/Feb/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David forwarding their yatch and a list of all stores, provisions, &c., wanted by them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 43
1712	901	15/Feb/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor at Fort St. David acknowledging receipt of the General letter, dated 12th February, sent thither from Madras per pattamar.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 43-44
1712	902	18/Feb/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of a General letter from Vizagapatam regarding their investments - the agreement about to be made between the Nabob and Raja Anantaraux and desiring supply of cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 67

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	903	18/Feb/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the sudden attack their enemy made on Captain Roach's guard - the false surmise of the Madras Council regarding the enemy's movements - the difficulty their rounds have in going about constantly - the advantage this gives their enemy - the false assurance given by the Commander of their ship regarding water - the building of the defences needful there - the steps adopted by them for the procury of grain for their use - there broadcloth investments - the bad remarks by the Madras Board on their General letter to the Court - the attack made on the intrenchments at Crimbumbaukum - the apology offered by Mr. Raworth for some inadvertent remark regarding the Madras Board in one of the Fort St. David General letters - Captain Courtney's general conduct - the stoppage of a part of the pay of their garrison soldiers for payment to their wives at Fort St. George - the old Company's Cash and other accounts - and the stores, &c., wanted by them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 51-57
1712	904	18/Feb/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the arrival of the Company's ship with provisions and stores for their Factory, and of the officers supplied for their garrison - the return of Lieutenant Roach's Commission - the appointment of Serjeant Handlon to his place - the yacht supplied by them to Fort St. George - their plan of war - the sudden attack of their enemy on Chetty Naigue's guard - the help sent to the English detachment there - the result of the same - the surprise they had from Mohabat Cawn - the result of the same - the loss on their side in both these engagements - the next day's engagements and results - the prime mover of all this disturbance - and Captain Roach's Commission.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 57-62
1712	905	19/Feb/1712 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Storekeeper's accounts which are considerably in arrears, and his excuse for the same - the account submitted by the Tobacco and Betel Collector, Tevenapatam - cash to be advanced to Storekeeper and Paymaster.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. II, pp. 16-17
1712	906	19/Feb/1712 -	Note of a general attack by the enemy on the morning of the 22nd.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. II, p. 17
1712	907	21/Feb/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter, dated 15th February, from Fort St. David acknowledging receipt of cash and supplies sent and advising of the enemy's movements - the passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for January - the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received - the disposal of the petition of Mr. Hariot, the son-in-law of the late Mr. Haynes of the Council, for the partition of the said gentleman's estate, and the passing of certain orders regarding the portion allotted to the children left behind.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 68-70
1712	908	24/Feb/1712 Fort William	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the supply of rice sent to Fort St. George - the departure of Mr. J. Chittee for Madras to adjust some accounts between the Company and private individuals - the withdrawal of Mr. Dean from Ballasore and the appointment of Mr. R. Acton in his place there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 111-112

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	909	24/Feb/1712 Batavia	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Batavia, advising of the consignment of the Company's tea to Mr. White, since purchased from the sum of money remitted by him for the purchase of a vessel.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 360. Partly destroyed
1712	910	25/Feb/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Surat, dated 1st and 15th December, giving an account of the Dutch Embassy and the mischief caused by the French on that Coast - the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for January - the disposal of the subscription submitted to the Council for the building of an hospital for the English inhabitants of Madras - the recording of cash paid in for goods sold and as Sea Customs received - and the rectifying of an error in the Paymaster's accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 71-72
1712	911	25/Feb/1712 -	Copy of the subscription for the building of an hospital, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 73
1712	912	25/Feb/1712 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to accounts submitted by the Tobacco and Betel Collector, Cuddalore; the Sea and Land Customer, Tavenapatam; and the Paymaster, who is in arrears - the Storekeeper's accounts which were in arrears and ordered to be examined, are reported to be right - a topas entertained as a soldier - a general letter from Fort St. George.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. II, p. 18
1712	913	25/Feb/1712 -	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Gentleman of the Council, regarding a small quantity of calicoes which he wishes to return.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. II, p. 19
1712	914	28/Feb/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of a General letter, dated 18th February, from Fort St. David regarding the enemy's progress and their want of stores - the passing of the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for January - the consideration of the question of the disposal of the prisoners with the Talliars at the Company's expense - the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received - advance of cash towards garrison charges - and the delivery of broadcloth goods to the Fort St. David merchant in part of their contract.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 75-76
1712	915	02/28/12 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 23rd February, giving an account of the general attack made by the enemy upon the English there and the repulse they had - and the approval and despatch of a General letter, dated 1st March, to that place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 75-76
1712	916	28/Feb/1712 Fort William	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the despatch of Captain Hurst's request for the disposal of the Court - the French cruisers - the bills of exchange drawn on Mr. Raworth - the steps taken for the procuring of the King's Husbulhookum - the Madras Board's hint regarding Zulphaker Cawn - the scarcity of grain in Madras - their consignments for England - and the issue of bills of exchange to Zoudee Cawn.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 112-114

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	917	01/Mar/1712 Fort William	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding consignments for England sent to Fort St. George - broadcloth and lead consignments to them from England and the despatch of taffaty musters to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 114-115
1712	918	01/Mar/1712 Fort William	Copy of letter from M. J. Dean of Calcutta, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, explaining why he did not put himself in communication with them when at Ballasore - how he was ignorant of the distress round about Madras, and what preparations are being made by the Calcutta Board for supplies of grain for Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 115-116
1712	919	03/Mar/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Cash accounts for February - and the disposal of the several prisoners in the Choultry at the Company's expense.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 76-77
1712	920	04/Mar/1712 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to accounts submitted by the Deputy Governor of the Company's cash - the Paymaster; the Sea and Land Customer, Tevenapatam; and Land Customer, Cuddalore - cash to be advanced to Paymaster - cash paid in by the Storekeeper, being part of balance due from him - the Paymaster's account for August reported to be right - a paper delivered by the Renter giving his reasons for being unable to pay the full amount of the rent due, which is deferred till the next consultation when the under-renters are ordered to attend - the delay of the merchants to complete their contract - mustering of the peons of Chella Naigue, thirty of them found wanting, the decision to reduce their number, and the petition of the Chief of them thereon in consequence.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. II, pp. 19-22
1712	921	- -	Copy of petition from Eram Rause, Renter of the Company's bounds, referred to above, with a statement of losses, &c.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. II, pp. 22-24
1712	922	- -	Copy of application of Chella Naigu's officers.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. II, pp. 24-26
1712	923	04/Mar/1712 Vizagapatam	Copy of Mr. Faucet's reply to the Madras Board relating to the Ingeram investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 82-85
1712	924	05/Mar/1712 Fort Dansburg	Copy of letter from the Danish Governor and Council at Trincombar regarding the complaints preferred against Madam Rachell Abendana and Monsr. Heiss, two runaway inhabitants of Madras - the investigation made into their affair by that Council and their inability to comply with the request of the Madras Board in regard to these refugees.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 62-64
1712	925	05/Mar/1712 Trincombar	Copy of declaration of Monsr. Heiss, Mrs. Heiss, and Joseph Abendana to the Governor and Council of Trincombar relating to the late Mr. Abendana's estate and of the cause of their seeking the protection of their Government, forwarded along with the foregoing letter from Trincombar.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 65-67

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	926	- Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the skirmishes they had with their enemy - the measures adopted by them to strengthen their position - the Dutch cruisers that lay near Fort St. David Roads - and the deserters from their garrison.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 68-69
1712	927	05/Mar/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the peace enjoyed by them just now - Mohabat Cawn's movements - the English deserters in the enemy's camp - the return of Captain Courtney's Commission - and their merchants' intended visit to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 71-72
1712	928	06/Mar/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of General letters from Trincombar, dated 5th March, forwarding a letter from Mrs. J. Abendana and her family accounting for their seeking the protection of the Dutch and leaving Madras, and of that from Fort St. David, dated 1st March, regarding the preparations on their and the enemy's side, and of the desertion of some of the garrison soldiers - the purchase of brown longcloth for the Company's use - and the disposal of the taffatie sreturned from Bengal, and of the silver and gold thread yet unsold in the Warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 78-79
1712	929	- -	Note of abstract of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding their preparations and the enemy's attack, referred to above - receipt of a General letter, dated 18th January, from Bengal, and despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 7th March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 79-80
1712	930	06/Mar/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the receipt of a letter from Mr. Hebert, forwarding three others from Suroop Sing, Laula Beerza and the Buxee, and stating he was authorized to negotiate for a peace and desiring a cessation of arms - the conditions proposed by the Fort St. David Board - and the despatch of a copy of each of these letters to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 73
1712	931	06/Mar/1712 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the despatch of a new piece of beteelaes for the darned one supplied by Mr. Cranwell by an oversight, and his apology - the contract made with the Dasheroon merchants - the steps taken by them for the return of their runaway weavers - the proposals of the Dasheroon merchants regarding fine longcloth investments - Gingham sheets and Berampore chintz - the appointments held by the Members of Council - the cowl to be obtained from the Raja for their trade - the encouragement given by Timmaraja - further instructions needed by them regarding their beteelaes investments - the movements of the Nabob - the presents made to him already and the cash needed by them for further presents to secure his goodwill.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 79-82
1712	932	06/Mar/1712 Sanger	Copy of letter from Mr. W. Lloyd advising of the loss of the rice ready for supply for Fort St. George and forwarding bill of lading for goods sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 116

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	933	10/Mar/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David dated 5th March, and that from the Deputy Governor of the place advising of the receipt of a letter from Chevalier Hebert advising of his being empowered by Suroop Sing to mediate for a peace - the consideration of this affair along with the letter to the President from the Governor of Pondicherry regarding the same - the approval of a reply to the Governor, &c., of Trincombar regarding Mrs. J. Abendana and others - and the disposal of a General letter from Bengal, dated 18th January, regarding their consignments to England and other affairs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 80-81
1712	934	- -	Note of despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, and to the Deputy Governor separately, both dated 11th March, another dated 12th March, and to Trincombar, dated 13th March, and receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 11th March, and another from the Deputy Governor of the same, dated 11th March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 82
1712	935	11/Mar/1712 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to General letters from Fort St. George - accounts submitted by the Sea Customer, Cuddalore, and the Storekeeper - President Harrison empowered to despatch a vessel for the preservation of the Howland - the Renter's account of the losses he sustained which is ordered to be examined and reported on at the next Consultation - Comrapa Chetty's petition to allow him to bring in his goods for protection which is agreed to on the terms proposed - the Madapollam Yatch to be despatched to Fort St. George.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. II, pp. 26-28
1712	936	- -	Copy of Comrapa Chetty's petition, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. II, pp. 28-29
1712	937	- -	Copy of an order from the Deputy Governor to unload the rice brought by vessels.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. II, p. 29
1712	938	11/Mar/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the delay caused in the transmission of their letters - the precautionary method adopted by them for safety during war - the ill-fitting of the Madapollam Yatch - the stores, &c., sent by the same - the supply of grain to them - the remark by them in reference to Serapa and the broadcloth investment the movements of the Duan - the state of their garrison - the deserters from their garrison - the reprimand given to Captain Howson - the surprise they had from the Buxee's Moor forces in spite of the prevalent cessation of arms - the necessity for a hospital for their garrison - and the goods brought in and exported by Sunca Rama.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 74-78
1712	939	11/Mar/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David regarding the receipt of the supply of rice sent to them and the return of the Madapollam Yatch to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 78-79

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	940	14/Mar/1712 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Cottrell's death and the disposal of his effects - the report on the Renter's accounts and the resolution thereon - officiating appointment of Land Customer and Storekeeper in the room of Mr. Cottrell - the purchase of arrack - cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. II, pp. 29-30
1712	941	14/Mar/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the sudden death of Mr. Henry Cottrell - the disposal of his estate - the appointment of Mr. R. Harrison in his place - the changes in the respective appointments of the other Council Members in consequence - and the present mood of their enemy towards them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 85-86
1712	942	15/Mar/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper and the Land Customer for February - the disposal of General letters from Fort St. David regarding their success, and desiring sanction for the building of an hospital for the wounded and the sick - the accepting of the bill of exchange drawn by Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam - the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco, Betel and Arrack farmings and as Quit-rent, Sea Customs and Measuring duty received - and advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 82-83
1712	943	15/Mar/1712 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam, dated 6th March, Fort St. David, dated 14th March, and another from the Deputy Governor of the same place, dated 16th March, and despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 16th March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 84
1712	944	15/Mar/1712 Surat	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Surat regarding consignments sent by them to England - the movements of the Company's Ships Litchfield and Mountague - and the Dutch embassy to the Great Mogul's Court.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 116-117
1712	945	16/Mar/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David advising of the consignments for England sent to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 86
1712	946	16/Mar/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David regarding the policy pursued by him during the war with Suroop Sing - the peace to be concluded - the way he discharged the duties of the office conferred on him - condition of the garrison - and the sudden appearance of the enemy before their bounds.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 93-94
1712	947	17/Mar/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the Duxy being empowered by Suroop Sing to consort with Mr. Hebert in bringing about a treaty with the English - the rumoured despatch of the English deserters to Chengee by the enemy - the sudden appearance of the enemy before their bounds and their proceedings - the cause of the delay in the intended visit of their merchants to Fort St. George - Mr. Benyon's return to Fort St. George - the receipt of the Madras Board's letter of the 12th March - and the satisfaction they had therefrom.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 91-92

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	948	18/Mar/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Mint accounts and the accounts of Warehousekeeper and the Sea Customer for February - General letters from Fort St. David, advising of the progress in their trade, the cessation of arms observed by the enemy, and from Vizagapatam regarding their investments - Mr. Faucet's explanation regarding damaged Ingeram cloth - the appointment of Mr. T. Woodward, a Factor, as Member of Council - the examination of Mr. Noden's accounts of expenses, &c., at Metchlepatam - the passing of an order for the submission of an estimate of the expenses at Metchlepatam and Madapollam - and the deputation of Mr. B. Benyon to Pondicherry with Kittee Narrain for concluding a treaty with Suroop Sing.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 84-85
1712	949	18/Mar/1712 -	Copy of report on the accounts of expenses at Metchlepatam submitted by Mr. Noden, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 86
1712	950	18/Mar/1712 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Bencoolien, dated 24th and 26th January, and from Fort St. David, dated 17th March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 86
1712	951	20/Mar/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the procury of longcloth and salampores from Vizagapatam - the recording of cash paid in for stores sold and Land Customs received - and the disposal of General letters from York Fort advising of the death of their Deputy Governor and two others of the Factory, despatch of two of the suspended Members of their Council and of Mr. D. Evans, the Resident at Manduta Paggur, to Fort St. George for trial, and of that from Fort St. David regarding the incursions made by the enemy notwithstanding the cessation of arms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 87-88
1712	952	20/Mar/1712 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Vizagapatam forwarding cash to them, and receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 16th March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 88
1712	953	20/Mar/1712 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash paid in by the Tobacco and Betel Collector, Tevenapatam, on his account - the inebriety and misdemeanour of Captain Flowson - Serapa admitted to speak to the Board whom he thanks for their protection - two topases entertained as soldiers.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. II, pp. 30-31
1712	954	20/Mar/1712 -	Copy of the Deputy Governor's Circular to the Gentlemen of the Council to despatch 100 bales on an urgent requisition from Fort St. George, which is agreed to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. II, pp. 31-32
1712	955	20/Mar/1712 -	Copy of report on the Renter's accounts referred to in Consultation of 14th March.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. II, pp. 32-33

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	956	20/Mar/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the sudden appearance of the enemy near Cuddalore - their attempts - the preventative measures adopted by that Board - the deserters from their garrison - the consignments for England sent to Madras - the stationery supplied - and the appearance of the Toddington near their roads.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 94-96
1712	957	20/Mar/1712 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort William regarding the delay in the despatch of the Avarilla with consignments for England from Fort St. David - the information received relating to the St. Malo ships and the Dutch fleet - the disposal of the letters sent for despatch to the Emperor - the loss of the rice sent in boats for Fort St. George - Mr. J. Chittee's departure for Madras - the adjustment of his accounts with the Company - the death of Emperor Shah Allum - the presents given to the late Emperor by the Dutch - their intention to do the same to the New Emperor, and the supply of saltpetre for the West Coast.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 156-160
1712	958	22/Mar/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding their present state of affairs and the approval of the instructions to Mr. B. Benyon for his conduct during the treaty of Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 89-91
1712	959	22/Mar/1712 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Bengal, dated 21st March, and to Fort St. David, dated 23rd March, and another to the Deputy Governor of the same place, dated 23rd March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 92
1712	960	22/Mar/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor, Fort St. David, regarding the steps taken for the arrest of the deserters - the dispute between him and the Dutch Chief at Porto Novo regarding their return - the despatch of the Dutch Chief's letter relating to this affair to the Madras Board - and their enemy's quiet demeanour.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 96-98
1712	961	24/Mar/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding the inroads made by the enemy, and the desertion of five of their soldiers - the framing up of charges against those returned from the West Coast for trial, and the payment of the half-yearly salaries of the Company's servants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 92-93
1712	962	24/Mar/1712 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Vizagapatam, dated 25th March, and receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 22nd March and 24th March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 93
1712	963	24/Mar/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the cause of the delay in the transmission of letters to and from Fort St. David - the motives of the Duan in the policy he pursues - the changes to be made in the Country Government - the advisability of bringing about a peace without any loss of money - the building of a hospital for their garrison - the news got from the enemy's peons regarding Mohabat Cawn - and the difficulty of getting back their deserters from the Dutch.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 98-100

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	964	25/Mar/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the necessity of building a hospital for their garrison sharp - the receipt of a letter from the Dutch at Porto Novo again, regarding the deserters - the ships that passed by their roads, and the interview granted to the Buxee's Deputies by Mr. Hebert in connection with the speculated peace.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 100-101
1712	965	27/Mar/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the auditing of the Paymaster's accounts for February and remarks thereon - the disposal of the charges against Messrs. Kingsley and Stotherd from the West Coast - the making of gunpowder - the passing of certain resolutions for rectifying the state of affairs in the West Coast - the payment of the halfyearly salaries of the Company's servants - the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding the refusal of the Dutch at Porto Novo to deliver up deserters from their garrison - the approval of a letter to the Dutch at Negapatam regarding this affair - the grant of sanction for the building of an hospital in Fort St. David - the passing of an order prohibiting the Armenians bringing in interior kind of longcloth - and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 93-99
1712	966	27/Mar/1712 -	Copy of the charges framed from the report against Messrs. Kingsley and Stotherd of the West Coast, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 99-101
1712	967	27/Mar/1712 -	Copy of a General letter to the Dutch at Negapatam regarding Fort St. David deserters in their Factory at Porto Novo, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 101-102
1712	968	27/Mar/1712 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 25th March, and from Mr. Benyon at Pondicherry, dated 27th March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 103
1712	969	31/Mar/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David regarding the deserters at Porto Novo, and their great need of an hospital, and from Mr. Benyon regarding the progress of the business he was deputed on to perform - the passing of an order regarding those particular letters received in connection with this business - and the supply of stores, provisions, &c., for the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 103
1712	970	31/Mar/1712 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Mr. Benyon at Pondicherty, dated 31st March, and receipt of a General letter from the same, dated 30th March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 104
1712	971	03/Apr/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of pay to the seamen for the West Coast - the disposal of the complaint of daSylva against the Portuguese Padres for misappropriating his late sister's estate - the examination of Captain Blow regarding the state of affairs in the West Coast at the time - the perusal of Mr. Benyon's General letter regarding the progress of things in connection with the meditated peace - and the passing of the cash accounts for March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 104-105

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	972	- -	Note of receipt of advices from Lahore regarding King Shah Allum's death, and of a General letter from Mr. Benyon at Pondicherry, dated 2nd April - despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, dated 4th April, and Bombay and Surat, dated 5th April, and arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 106
1712	973	03/Apr/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David regarding the peace to be concluded between the enemy and the English and matters connected with the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 106-108
1712	974	04/Apr/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the receipt of supplies sent - Mr. Benyon's arrival at Pondicherry and his exertions for the speedy conclusion of the meditated peace with the enemy - Mr. Woodward's assuming charge of his office there - the return of a few of the deserters by the Dutch and the detention of two others by them - and Captain Howson's misdemeanours.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 108-109
1712	975	07/Apr/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in for goods sold and as Sea Customs received - the payment of Charter-party money due to Captain Blow as per his request - the perusal of Mr. Benyon's General letter, dated 2nd April, with its enclosures - the consideration of the state of affairs in Fort St. George and of the several causes for expediting the conclusion of the meditated treaty - the despatch of a copy of Francisco da Sylva's petition to the Portugues Padres complained of for their explanation - the disposal of the report of Messrs. Frederick and Warre regarding Metchlepatam and Madapollam Factories.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 106-108
1712	976	- -	Copy of Captain Blow's request for the Charter-party money due to him, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 108-109
1712	977	08/Apr/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the letters to and from Negapatam to Fort St. George - the peace with the enemy - Mohabat Cawn's revengeful proceedings - the building of a hospital there - their broadcloth investments - the calico goods brought in by their merchants - their accounts and the bills of exchange issued.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 109-111
1712	978	09/Apr/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of a General letter to York Fort - the entertainment of J. Knapton as writer for the West Coast - the grant of an advance to him - the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for March - the disposal of the wheat from Bengal sent as muster - and the transportation for life to the West Coast of the criminals deserving of capital punishment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 109
1712	979	- -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David Deputy Governor, dated 3rd April, and another from him and the Council, dated 4th April, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 110
1712	980	09/Apr/1712 Surat	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Surat regarding the fall of Prince Auzmadeen and the consequent confusion in the State - the arrival of Mr. Dolben and seven others - the news from China - and the adjustment of certain accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 138-139

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	981	10/Apr/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the making of some additions to a General letter to the West Coast, and the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David advising of the progress of the treaty, the return of the deserters by the Dutch, and the despatch of Captain E. Howson to Fort St. George for trial for his bad conduct.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 110
1712	982	- -	Note of receipt of General letters from Surat, dated 15th March, Bengal, dated 24th February and 1st March, Trincombar, dated 16th April, Negapatam, dated 13th March, Fort St. David, dated 16th March, Mr. Lloyd in Bengal, dated 6th March, Mr. Deane, dated 1st March, and Mr. Benyon at Pondicherry, dated 16th March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 111
1712	983	10/Apr/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David forwarding the Dutch Chief's letter regarding the imprisonment of Shah Allum, the death of his sons, &c., and advising of the progress of the speculated treaty of Pondicherry.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 118
1712	984	11/Apr/1712 Surat	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Surat advising of the state of affairs in the Mogul Court consequent on the death on Emperor Shah Allum.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 169
1712	985	12/Apr/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of several General letters received - the passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for March - the payment of several bills of exchange - the issue of orders for the submission of a report regarding the musters of Chey goods - the release of Morgan and Moll, writers, imprisoned for misconduct - the disposal of the request of the owners of the St. Andrew for permission for landing their goods - and the landing of the goods from the Derby.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 111-112
1712	986	- -	Note of despatch of a General letter, dated 10th April, to Bencoolen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 113
1712	987	12/Apr/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the return of the Madapollam Yatch to Madras and the progress of the speculated treaty of Pondicherry.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 118-119
1712	988	14/Apr/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the Chay goods investments - the disposal of F. daSylva's petition against the Portuguese Padres for misappropriating his sister's estate - and the payment of a bill of exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 113-114
1712	989	14/Apr/1712 -	Notes of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 12th April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 114
1712	990	15/Apr/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the attack made on them by Seer Khan at Witchmeer, and the non-receipt of further information regarding King Shah Allum's affairs.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 119-120

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	991	16/Apr/1712 Fort Dansburg	Copy of letter from the Danish Governor and Council at Trincombar regarding Mr. J. A. Heiss and his family, the refugees under their Government - the debt claimed by the Madras Board - their Missionary Ziengenbalk's proceedings - the falsity of the statement that Mr. Heiss is his wife's uncle - the dispute between him and Mr. Benyon - their inability to deliver them up to the Madras Board on the grounds alleged and the injustice of such a procedure.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 120-123
1712	992	17/Apr/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of money to the merchants towards their contract - the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received and towards Tobacco and Betel farming - the passing of the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for February, and the Warehousekeeper's accounts for March - the provision of a shed for the Company's buffaloes - the recording of advices from Pondicherry regarding the failure of the meditated treaty with Suroop Sing - the closing of the General Books - the selection of a suitable person as Deputy Governor of the West Coast - the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 12th April - the approval of a General letter to Negapatam - the passing of certain resolutions regarding the goods from Vizagapatam - and the approval and despatch of a General letter containing these resolutions to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 114-116
1712	993	17/Apr/1712 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Negapatam, dated 17th April - and receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 15th April, and Mr. Benyon at Pondicherry, dated 17th April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 116
1712	994	17/Apr/1712 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the conclusion of their investment - the difficulty to get into a contract with Dasheroon merchants for salampore and beteelaes goods - their want of cash for making other investments - the affairs relating to Messrs. Cranwell and Faucet - the disposition of the Raja towards the Company there - the advisability of giving the peons employed in the transit of treasure some encouragement - the policy adopted by the Nabob of their parts towards the revolting Rajas, and his movements, and desiring instructions relating to the washing of their goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 128-130
1712	995	18/Apr/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the progress of the speculated treaty - the depredations committed by the enemy - the arrest and confinement of a young lunatic of Fort St. David, T. Roome, by name, by the enemy - the reports received regarding deserters from Madras, and of the murder of some Pegu merchants by the Juncaneers at Conimeer.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 123-124
1712	996	19/Apr/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of Mr. Benyon's General letter advising of his failure in concluding the treaty with Suroop Sing - the passing of certain resolutions in connection with the same - the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding the enemy's encroachments and the approval of General letters to Trincombar and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 116-117

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	997	19/Apr/1712 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Trincombar, Vizagapatam, Fort St. David and to Mr. Benyon, all dated 19th April - and receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 18th April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 118
1712	998	21/Apr/1712 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Bombay regarding arrival and departure of ships - consignments to England from their parts - the news from Surat regarding the partition of the Kingdom of the Great Mogul among his sons - and the supplies needed by the Madras Board and Persia.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 170-171
1712	999	22/Apr/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultations relative to the despatch of all the tin from the West Coast to Bengal for sale - the supply of redwood for kintlage to the same place - the passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for March - the building of sheds for the Company's buffaloes - the making of a contract for Bengal romalls and for striped beteelaes - the disposal of Lieutenant Courtney's petition for liberty to go about the English town - the consideration of the business of regulating the mismanaged state of affairs on the West Coast - the passing certain resolutions relative to the same - the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding the enemy's offensive measures - the appointment of a day for the trial of Daniel Evans for surrendering the Manduta Paggar on the West Coast - and the adjustment of the accounts of Mr. R. Skingle, formerly Deputy Governor of the West Coast, with the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 118-120
1712	1000	22/Apr/1712 -	Copy of Lieutenant Courtney's petition, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 121
1712	1001	22/Apr/1712 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 22nd April, and of the death of Mr. R. Hunt, one of the Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 121
1712	1002	24/Apr/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Mint accounts for March - the perusal of General letters from the French Governor, Hebert, and Mr. Benyon at Pondicherry, regarding the steps taken for the renewal of the treaty - the trial of D. Evans, and the recording of cash paid towards Arrack farming.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 121-122
1712	1003	24/Apr/1712 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 22nd and 26th April, and from Mr. Benyon at Pondicherry, dated 22nd April - despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, to the Deputy Governor of the same place, and to Mr. Benyon, all dated 27th April, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 122
1712	1004	26/Apr/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the measures adopted for the prevention of the enemy's depredatory proceedings - the return of the deserters and other discontented characters of their garrison to Fort St. George - the escape of T. Roome from the Moors, and his return to Fort St. David - the tone of their letters to the Dutch - the delay caused by their merchants in fulfilling their calico contract - the state of affairs at the Mogul Court - the progress of the treaty - and the supply of stores wanted by them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 125-127

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1005	27/Apr/1712 Fort William	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the shipping on the Malabar Coast - the engagement of Captain M. Bufkens by the Company's Joint Stock Merchants for a voyage to Manilla - the Broadcloth question - the mischief done by the Patans in connection with the same - the troubled state of affairs at Fort St. David - the unsettled state of the Mogul Government and their apprehensions regarding the Company's trade in their parts in consequence - the saltpetre shipping - their Mint affairs and the fall in the price of silver.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 194-198
1712	1006	28/Apr/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the receipt of advices from Pondicherry of the conclusion of the treaty with the Moors - and the despatch of a ship to Pondicherry for Mr. Benyon's return to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 131
1712	1007	29/Apr/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster for March - the recording of cash paid in by the Receiver, Sea Customer, the Farmer of Wine license and the Warehousekeeper - the disposal of the French Governor Hebert's letter regarding the conclusion of the treaty with Suroop Sing - passing of orders regarding customs payable by strangers - and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 122-124
1712	1008	30/Apr/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of an Extraordinary Consultation relative to the approval of a General letter to the French Governor Hebert, and of the Articles of Peace newly drawn up - the passing of accounts of quitrents and those of Mr. Warre, the Company's Scavenger - the recording of cash paid in by the Storekeeper, Sea Customer, Warehousekeeper, and the President - the adjustment of certain accounts and the balancing of the General Books.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 124-125
1712	1009	- -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 28th April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 125
1712	1010	02/May/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the cash accounts for April - the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David enclosing their merchant's explanation for not fulfilling their contract and regarding the treaty, from Vizagapatam regarding their new investments and from Bengal regarding their bills of exchange - the disposal of Mr. Kingsley's petition requesting either his reinstatement or grant of his allowance during his suspension, and of the explanation submitted by Daniel Evans for surrendering Manduta Paggar to Raja Sillemon - the passing of an order regarding keeping duplicates of the accounts of the Storekeeper, &c., in the office for reference - and the remittance of cash to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 126-128
1712	1011	- -	Copy of Mr. Kingsley's petition, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 128-129

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1012	02/May/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the power given them for punishing the enemy - the concluded treaty - the despatch of Monsr. Hebert's letter regarding the new mud bastion cast up by the Fort St. David Board - their view of the Article of the Treaty relating to the liberty for building fortifications, casting up new bastions, &c. - and the peace and quiet enjoyed by them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 133-135
1712	1013	-May Fort Lewis of Pondicherry	Copy of letter from the French Governor, to the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 135
1712	1014	-May Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, to the French Governor, Mons. Hebert, regarding the new bastion and the guns mounted thereon, a reply to the one sent to him by the latter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 136
1712	1015	05/May/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards Cornmeeter's accounts, and the Measuring duty and Quit-rents - the disposal of General letters from Fort St. David and the French Governor, Hebert, regarding the new mud bastion raised before Fort St. David, and of the application from R. Connell for service in the West Coast - the passing the Land Customer's accounts for April - the payment of one Bengal bill of exchange - the approval of the method drawn up by the Accomptant for regulating the Paymaster's accounts - and the reinstatement of D. Evans in the Company's service at West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 129-131
1712	1016	- -	Copy of the directions for regulating the Paymaster's accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 131-132
1712	1017	- -	Note of receipt of advices regarding the murder of Muzzoodeen by Prince Cujista Acklar, the appointment of Zulphaker Cawn as Prince Vizier, Dowd Cawn as General of the Army, and reinstatement of Zoudee Cawn in the Government of Bengal - and of General letters from Mr. Benyon and from Fort St. David, dated 5th May - despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, dated 6th and 8th May, to Fort St. David Deputy Governor, and Mr. Benyon at Pondicherry, both dated 6th May - and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 132
1712	1018	05/May/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the intended departure for Madras of their Council Member, Mr. P. Baker - the attack made on the town of Cuddalore by the enemy - the expected return of the deserters and the prisoners of war - the Duan's movements - and their enemy's attitude towards them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 137-138
1712	1019	05/May/1712 Ballasore	Copy of letter from Mr. R. Acton of Ballasore forwarding a packet of letters from the Governor and Council of Calcutta to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 199

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1020	06/May/1712 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the cash supplied - the gingham and other goods sent to Fort St. George and the abatement on them - the consignments for England ready by them, and the prospects they have for a new investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 142-143
1712	1021	08/May/1712 Fort Lewis of Pondicherry	Copy of letter from Monsr. Hebert, Governor of Pondicherry, to E. Harrison, Esq., Governor of Fort St. George, advising conclusion of the treaty with Suroop Sing and the English, and desiring the rendition of all things taken during the war.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 132
1712	1022	09/May/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of General letters from Mr. Benyon regarding the conclusion of the treaty, and from Fort St. David regarding Mr. Barker's return to Fort St. George, and the enemy's quiet demeanour - the disposal of the silver in the Warehouse - the prosecution of Johannes Basilius, an Armenian, for not paying the customs due by him, and the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 133
1712	1023	- -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Surat, dated 9th April, and despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 10th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 134
1712	1024	09/May/1712 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the sad predicament their Nabob is in at Chicacole - the change of Government - the forwarding of packet of letters from Bengal regarding Shah Allum's death, and another from Mr. Acton at Ballasore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 152
1712	1025	12/May/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of General letters from Surat advising of the death of King Shah Allum, the murder of his sons, and the arrival of ships from England, and from Mr. Benyon regarding his daily expectation of the return of the Articles of the Treaty duly ratified, and of the prisoners of war from Chengee - the recording of cash paid in for stores sold - the consideration of the business of making the Madras merchants to take up the Fort St. David contract which their merchants failed fulfilling - the passing of the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for March - the disposal of the petition of the late Fort St. David Lieutenant G. Viver requesting the return of his effects detained at that place for the perquisites due to Captain Hugonin - the steps taken for the detection of certain abuses in the garrison there, and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 134-136
1712	1026	- -	Copy of Lieutenant Viver's petition, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 136-137
1712	1027	- -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David and another from the Deputy Governor of that place, both dated 12th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 137

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1028	12/May/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David expressing his satisfaction at the approval by the Madras Board of his behaviour towards Monsr. Hebert in connection with the question of casting new bastions, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 140
1712	1029	12/May/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the broadcloth investments made with their merchants - their consignments - the recovery of money due from certain parties towards the Warehouse, &c. - cause of delay in Mr. A. Burton's coming to Fort St. George as ordered, and likewise that in Mr. Baker's case - the non-arrival of the Madapollam Yatch with the stores supplied - their enemy's quiet demeanour towards them - and the good prospects they hope to have from the revolutions in the Mogul Court.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 140-142
1712	1030	14/May/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding their want of cash - Mr. Baker's illness - the manner they conducted the late war - the return of the detachment sent to their help - the non-receipt of further advices regarding the treaty or the prisoners - the arrival of a member of the Bengal Board, Mr. John Calvert, his death, and the disposal of his estates.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 143-145
1712	1031	15/May/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding their enemy and their daily expectation of the return of the prisoners of war from Chengee - the disposal of Mr. Stotherd's complaints against the Council at York Fort, and of Mr. R. Bouchier's request to retire from the Company's service - the transfer of the broadcloth investments made with Fort St. David merchants into the hands of the Madras merchants - the approval of a General letter to Bengal, dated 15th May - and the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco farming.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 137-138
1712	1032	15/May/1712 -	Copy of Mr. Samuel Stotherd's petition, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 139-140
1712	1033	15/May/1712 -	Copy of Mr. R. Bouchier's request, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 141
1712	1034	15/May/1712 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam, dated 6th May, and from Fort St. David, dated 14th and 15th May, and despatch of General letters to Bengal, dated 15th May, and Fort St. David, dated 17th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 141
1712	1035	15/May/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the receipt of cash supplied - the Buxee's non-arrival from Chengee - Mohabat Cawn's policy and designs - and the firing of several guns at Pondicherry, the cause of which they could not find out.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 146

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1036	19/May/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards Arrack farming - the passing of the accounts of the Storekeeper and the Sea Customer for April - the disposal of the Accomptant's complaints regarding some deficiency in the Warehouse remains - General letters from Vizagapatam and Fort St. David, and that from Mr. Benyon regarding the return of the prisoners of war, &c., the despatch of cloth goods to the West Coast, and the appointment of Mr. P. Bakerto settle the Company's accounts in the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 141-143
1712	1037	19/May/1712 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Bencoolen, dated 8th January, Vizagapatam, dated 9th May, and Bengal, dated 20th March, and despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 21st May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 143
1712	1038	19/May/1712 York Fort, Bencoolen	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at York Fort regarding the despatch of the Thistlewood with consignments for England - their protesting against her Commander taking her to Batavia - the disposal of the tea forced on them by the Chinese at Batavia - the receipt of opium and saltpetre from Bengal - the purchase of arrack, &c., stores for Europe ships - their want of cloth goods - their exertions towards the increase and improvement of pepper trade - the demise of their Deputy Governor, Mr. J. Daniel - the provisional appointments made thereafter pending the sanction of the Madras Board - the suspension of Mr. Matthew Saunders for obstinacy, oppression and injustice in the northern parts of their Island - the non-improvement of the Company's concerns in those parts in consequence - the appointment of Mr. Stephen Bailhon as Chief of those parts - the progress in their godown building works at Corrang - the dismantling of the old house at King's cleft - the balancing of their General Books - the conferring of Factor's degree on their writer, Mr. W. Ettrick - the advance of cash to the Masters of the Rising Sun - the payment of a part of the estate of the late Mr. A. Ettrick's in the Company's cash - and the disposal of the estate of the late Mr. J. Daniel.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 284-288
1712	1039	21/May/1712 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the progress of their investments - the balancing of their General Books - the despatch of the list of goods furnished by Mr. Faucet - the arrival of an Armenian and a Gentu ship in their roads - the skirmish between the Nabob and Fuckerla Cawn and the Rajas - and the attack proposed to be made by the latter on the former at Chicakol.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 173-175
1712	1040	22/May/1712 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of a General letter from Bencoolen regarding the weakness of their garrison and the natives there being ripe for mischief - the consideration of Captain Blow's claims for an allowance to some of the Company's people for the West Coast - the passing of an order regarding the broadcloth goods for delivery to the merchants - the adjustment of accounts with the Fort St. David merchants - the perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam, Bengal - and the recording of cash paid in as Mint duties received.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 143-144

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1041	23/May/1712 Metchlepatam	Copy of letter from Mr. P. Noden advising of the supply of firewood sent to Fort St. George and desiring the payment of a bill of exchange for money spent on that account.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 172
1712	1042	26/May/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the trial of Captain Austin of the Jane for surrendering his ship to the French at Rio Janerio - the passing of certain orders regarding the goods, &c. - the despatch of directions and advices to Negapatam and Trincombar for ships from England - the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received - the issue of orders to Captain Blow regarding accommodation in his ship for the Deputy Governor and Second, &c., for the West Coast - and the payment of a bill of exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 145-151
1712	1043	26/May/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the rendition of the prisoners of war, and the receipt of the Articles of Peace - the supply of cash to Mr. Benyon for his negotiations - their investments - the state of their finance - the extension of the period of Mr. A. Buxton's services at Fort St. David - the carrying out of the orders of the Madras Board relating to the Duan - the despatch of a detachment to Madras - the cause for writing nothing regarding arrival of ships, &c. - the asking of explanation from Mr. E. Ange for taking charge of Mr. Calvert's public and private concerns - the agreement between Lieutenants Hugonin and Viver concerning lawful perquisites - the examination of Lieutenant Hugonin regarding this - the adjustments of certain accounts - and the consignments for England sent to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 161-165
1712	1044	26/May/1712 Fort Lewis of Pondicherry	Copy of letter from Monsr. Hebert, Governor of Pondicherry, to the Deputy Governor, Fort St. David, advising of the intended visit of the Buxee and Mohabat Cawn to Pondicherry in connection with the treaty, and demanding the rendition of the prisoners of war taken by the English, and the corpse and the other things belonging to the man killed by Lieutenant Hugonin during the war.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 166
1712	1045	26/May/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, to Monsr. Hebert, sent in reply to the aforesaid letter of the latter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 166-167
1712	1046	27/May/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Mint and the Warehouse accounts for April - the General letters from Mr. Benyon regarding the arrival of the prisoners of war at Pondicherry, and receipt of the ratified Articles of the Treaty, &c., from Auringabad regarding Shah Allum's death, the succession of Muzzoodeen, his eldest son, to the throne, and the death of his brothers - the consideration of the settlement of the West Coast Council and the passing of certain resolutions in connection with it - the return of Lieutenant Francis from Fort St. David - and the dismissal of Ensign J. Burnell from the Company's service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 152-153

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1047	27/May/1712 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 26th May, forwarding Invoice, &c., for goods sent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 153
1712	1048	28/May/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, regarding the demand made by Monsr. Hebert, the mediator between the Moors and the English, for the body of Laula Deepsa, with all accoutrements belonging to him when killed by Mr. Hugonin - the prisoners of war - and the Dane's Brigantine that passed by their roads.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 168-169
1712	1049	28/May/1712 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Faucet at Ingeram regarding the welcome reception he had at Peddapora from Riaperose, the adopted heir of the late Timerose - his favourable disposition towards the English - the measures adopted by the Dutch for the progress of their trade - the progress of the English trade there - the orders issued by Riaperose relating to the disposal of cloth manufactured in his dominions - the painters and other class of people there ready to serve the English, and the prospects he has of bringing the Company's concerns to a very flourishing condition if empowered to advance cash as occasion required.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 182-185
1712	1050	29/May/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for April - the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding their enemy, &c. - the recording of cash paid as Sea Customs received - the inspection of the goods landed from the Jane - the transportation of any two convicts in the Fort prison to the West Coast - the proposals to Captain Blow regarding diet money for the Company's servants for the West Coast - and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 154-155
1712	1051	29/May/1712 -	Note of despatch of General letters to the French Governor, Hebert, and Mr. Benyon, at Pondicherry, and to Fort St. David, all dated 30th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 155
1712	1052	29/May/1712 Spahawne	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Spahawne regarding the precarious state the Company's concerns were in these parts - their adjustment of accounts between them and their Banians - and the absolute necessity of using the power and privileges granted by the Company to them so far as the Company's trade and the preservation of their lives are concerned in Persia in times of trouble and danger.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 269-273
1712	1053	29/May/1712 -	Copy of extract of a letter to the Honourable Court of Directors by the Spahawne Board, dated 28th January 1712, an enclosure to the foregoing.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 274-282
1712	1054	30/May/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising of the conclusion of the treaty of Pondicherry, and of Mr. Benyon's arrival there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 172-173

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1055	31/May/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of a General letter to the West Coast - the disposal of a parcel of tea sent on the Company's account to Bencoolen - the making of additions to the letter of instructions to the West Coast to prevent certain abuses in the farming of arrack and salt - the transfer of Lieutenant Orrell to the West Coast and Lieutenant Borlace to Bengal - the supply of medicines and stores for Bencoolen - the appointment of Captain Blow as Third Member of Council at Bencoolen and Second at Bantall during his stay on the West Coast - the approval of private instructions to Messrs. Collet, Yarborough and Captain Blow to touch at Bantall and the lading of arrack for soldiers, and wine for the Deputy Governor, all bound for the West Coast on the Ship Toddington.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 155-156
1712	1056	- -	Note of receipt of General letters from Surat, dated 11th April, Bombay, dated 21st April, Fort St. David, dated 30th May, and Vizagapatam, dated 23rd May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 157
1712	1057	01/Jun/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the enemy's policy in the observance of the Articles of the Treaty - the disadvantages they were in spite of this treaty - the reward to Achla Naigue for his services to the enemy and their want of cash.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 176-177
1712	1058	02/Jun/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the getting of security from Mr. Collet for that sum of money for which he had drawn bills of exchange on the Honourable Company - the grant of a week's time to this gentleman for procuring the necessaries for his voyage to the West Coast - the General letters from Fort St. David regarding Mr. Benyon's arrival there, and from Metchlepatam regarding bills of exchange drawn on the Fort Council, and from Bombay and Surat regarding Muzzoodeen's accession to the throne, and of the general peace concluded in Europe - the cloth goods for despatch to Bengal - the approval of the draft of instructions, &c., for the Deputy Governor for the West Coast, and the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 157-158
1712	1059	- -	Note of receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam, dated 21st May, Fort St. David, dated 1st and 2nd June, and from Pondicherry, dated 14th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 158
1712	1060	- -	Copy of accounts of the goods received per Jane.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 159-160

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1061	02/Jun/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding a letter received from Mohabat Cawn - the Perwanna granted by Suroop Sing to them - their consignments for England - the adjustments of accounts with their merchants - the present to the Duan - the remark made by the Madras Board regarding them - the disposal of Mr. Calvert's estates - the adjustment of certain accounts - letter of Ninapa, the French Dubash, to Kittee Narrian regarding things taken in the late war, &c. - the reinstatement of Captain Hugonin and Ensign Reay in their respective places - the Madapollam Yatch and the intended departure of Gunner Hugonin with Mr. Benyon from there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 178-181
1712	1062	- -	Copy of Mohabat Cawn's letter to the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 181
1712	1063	04/Jun/1712 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the disposal of the remittance sent to them - the exertions of the Dutch at Dasheroon to undermine the Company's Ingeram investments - the arrival of another Pegu ship - the continuation of the variance between Habid Cawn and Fuckerla Cawn and the Rajas, and the serious illness of Mr. Harris, their writer.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 199-201
1712	1064	05/Jun/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the instructions to Mr. Collet for the West Coast - the passing of the Cash accounts for May - the advance of cash towards garrison charges - the consideration of Mr. Theobald's petition for the delivery of the two chests of coral consigned to him on the Jane - the General letters from Vizagapatam regarding their investments, from Fort St. David advising of the receipt of Suroop Sing's Perwanna and the enemy's observance of the treaty, and from Pondicherry acknowledging the receipt of the letter of thanks for trouble taken to conclude the treaty - and the entertainment of some men as gunners.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 161
1712	1065	- -	Copy of Mr. Theobald's petition, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 162
1712	1066	- -	Note of despatch of General letters to Bombay and Surat, both dated 5th June, and to Fort St. David forwarding cash dated 6th June, and receipt of General letters from Mr. Faucet, dated 28th May, and Mr. Benyon, dated 4th June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 162
1712	1067	05/Jun/1712 Metchlepatam	Copy of letter from Mr. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam regarding Mr. Faucet's request relating to the supply of painters, dyers, Berhampore chintz-makers, &c., - the arrangements he made in regard to the same, and forwarding cash and other accounts of that Factory.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 187-188

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1068	06/Jun/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding Mr. Benyon's departure for Madras via Pondicherry along with Gunner Hugonin - the retrenchment of their expenses - the non-arrival of the Madapollam Yatch with the promised remittance of cash, and their borrowing of money in consequence from Mr. E. Ange.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 185-186
1712	1069	07/Jun/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of the supplement to the West Coast instructions - and of Captain Blow's despatches - the General letters from Mr. Faucet regarding the investments at Ingeram, and from Mr. Benyon regarding the enemy - the disposal of the petition of D. Evans requesting passage on the Toddington, that of Captain Blow for lading certain articles on this ship, the request of the owners of the Metchelbander bound for Persia, but driven here, regarding the landing of their goods, and of the petition of Mr. Theobald for delivery of the chest of coral consigned to him on the Jane, and the dismissal of a gunner from service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 162-164
1712	1070	- -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 6th June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 164
1712	1071	09/Jun/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in as Quit-rents for 1709-1711, and as Sea Customs received - the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for May - the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding bills of exchange drawn on the Fort Council - the appointment of Lieutenant Francis Hugonin as Master Gunner - the approval of the articles of covenant to be signed by Mr. Collet the detention of the Toddington in the roads till Mr. Collet's recovery - and the disposal of Mr. Woolley's letter to the Madras Board, dated 17th January 1710, advising that Vink, a printer, had been sent out by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge with a press and other necessities for printing, for despatch to the Missionaries at Trincombar, and desiring help and protection to be given to the Danish Missionaries.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 164-165
1712	1072	- -	Note of despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, dated 8th June, forwarding letter of advice to be lodged at Negapatam and Trincombar for the Company's Europe and country ships coming there - and to Bengal, dated 10th June, and receipt of General letters from Negapatam, Metchlepatam, dated 6th June, and Fort St. David, dated 9th June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 165-166
1712	1073	09/Jun/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council regarding the safe return of the guard sent with Mr. Benyon from Conimeer - Mr. Benyon's policy in the negotiations for peace - their want of cash - the despatch of Suroop Sing's Perwannas - the peace concluded in Europe - the goods sent to Madras - the progress of their investments - and the allowances due to Ensign Reay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 188-191
1712	1074	11/Jun/1712 Metchlepatam	Copy of letter from Mr. P. Noden at Metchlepatam regarding his letter to Upper Row - the despatch of the reply to Fort St. George for their disposal - the supply of arms and ammunition requested by him - his kindness to the English in preference to the Dutch and Fuckerla Cawn's visit to Upper Row.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 201-202

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1075	11/Jun/1712 Fort William	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the movements of the Howland - the accession of the Great Mogul's grandson to the throne - the procury of a Phirmaund through Zulphaker Cawn - the supply of attested copies of all grants and privileges got in the Persian language for their use - the necessity of Mr. Chittee's return with sufficient money to liquidate his debts there - the state of the Government at Patna - the goods promised them by the Madras Board - and difficulty in transmitting letters to Patna.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 246-249
1712	1076	12/Jun/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of a General letter from Fort St. David forwarding the original Perwannas from Suroop Sing confirming the treaty and advising of the goods sent - the General letters from Negapatam thanking for the Europe news sent them, and from Metchlepatam regarding Mr. Faucet and the Chey goods investments there - the consideration of the petitions from F. Andrade requesting help in dissolving the contract he was duped in entering into with Captain Bell in freighting his ship, and of G. Brand seeking appointment in the Company's service - the payment of a Fort St. David bill of exchange - the appointment of Mr. Warre for the preparation of an extract of all the General letters from the Court of Directors and from all such Standing Orders as relate to the Government of the Presidency, their investments, &c. - the despatch of coarse cloth and goods to Bengal - the grant of permission to Padre J. B. Millton to go to the West Coast as requested - the despatch of the bell sent as present to the West Coast Portuguese Church - the recording of cash paid towards Tobacco farming - the advance of cash towards garrison charges and the entertainment of some men as gunners.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 16, 167
1712	1077	- -	Copy of the petitions of F. Andrade and of G. Brand, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 168
1712	1078	- -	Note of receipt of a General letter, dated 13th June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 169
1712	1079	12/Jun/1712 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. T. Faucet at Ingeram regarding the resolution of the Berhampore people to sell their chintz goods to the Company alone at the usual rates - the alternative they have in case of failure - the loss likely to follow if the Dutch take them into their service - the arrangements made for the regular fulfilment of the other contracts - the policy pursued by the Raja of those parts in regard to the Nabobs and others - the grant of a piece of land with houses, &c., to the Company by the Native Government there - and the progress of the Dutch trade there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 204-206

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1080	13/Jun/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the return of a few prisoners from Chengee and the unwillingness of Careless and his three comrades - the desertion of Andrew Middleton from their garrison - the death by drowning of Serjeant John Jones - the peace and tranquility they enjoy - the present given to Monsr. Hebert by the Moors for negotiating for this treaty - and the payment of a bill drawn by them on behalf of Mr. M. Weld.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 192-193
1712	1081	15/Jun/1712 Negapatam	Copy of letter from the Dutch Governor and Council at Negapatam, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of their letters regarding the wars in Europe, &c., and promising communication of further news in case of their hearing any more from home.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 187
1712	1082	16/Jun/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the registering of Mr. Benyon's account of the close of his negotiations at Pondicherry - the approval of a General letter to the West Coast - their commission - the private instructions to Messrs, Collet, Yarborough and Captain Blow, and other papers - the passing of the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for April - the disposal of Mr. Collet's memorial regarding the silver he paid into the Company's cash in London, of his accounts of wages and expenses for bringing the Jane from Rio Janeiro to Madras, his request to have Peter Caulier as his Secretary at Bencoolen - and of the petition of F. Andrade for the dissolution of his contract with the Captain of the Chindadre - the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding bills of exchange drawn, and of the petition of Adrian Willeboorts for the recovery of the debt due to him by Captain Roman de Costa - the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs - and the approval of the Articles of Agreement between the Madras Board and Mr. Collet.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 169-170
1712	1083	16/Jun/1712 -	Copy of Mr. Collet's memorial and his accounts of wages and expenses from Rio Janerio to Madras, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 171, 172
1712	1084	16/Jun/1712 -	Copy of Adrian Willeboort's petition, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 172
1712	1085	16/Jun/1712 -	Copy of the Articles of Agreement between the Board and Mr. Collet, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 172-173
1712	1086	16/Jun/1712 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Bengal, dated 27th April, Ballasore, dated 5th May, Vizagapatam, dated 4th June, Metchlepatam, dated 11th June, and from Fort St. David, dated 16th June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 174

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1087	16/Jun/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the return of the deserters from their garrison - their present condition - the usual tasherifs to the Junckaneers of Conimeer - the removal of Laula Beerza and Mohabat Cawn by the Buxee - the favourable disposition of the same towards the English - the arrival of the Ramah from Fort St. George - and the non-receipt of advices of any kind as to the whereabouts of the Madapollam Yatch and the Mary.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 202-204
1712	1088	17/Jun/1712 Bantall Factory	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Bantall regarding the departure of Mr. S. Bailhon with a Commission as the Chief of the Company's settlements there in the place of Mr. Matthew Saunders - the confused state of the Country Government - the preparation of Mr. Saunders' Cash accounts during his Chiefship - and their pepper trade.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 358-359. Partly destroyed
1712	1089	19/Jun/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Bengal regarding the troubles in the country and the stand-still their trade was in, and of those from Metchlepatam and other places - the passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for May - the payment of Mr. Benyon's accounts of his expenses during his stay at Pondicherry - the disposal of the dispute between F. Andrade and the Captain of the Chindadre and of Adrian Willeboort's petition for the recovery of his debt - and the despatch of the Derby to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 174-175
1712	1090	22/Jun/1712 York Fort, Bencoolen	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at York Fort regarding the prospects of the Company's affairs in the northern parts of their Island under the management of Mr. S. Bailhon - the stock they have for the next shipping - the manner their urgent demands are met - the strength of their civil and military servants - the arrival of the Industry at Sillebar - the distress she was in - the accounts of expenses of the Rising Sun at Batavia - the recovery of a part of their debts from all those indebted to the Company - the adjustment of the late Mr. Griffith's accounts with the Company - their exertions to increase the arrack and opium revenue - the progress in their buildings - their cash balance - and their pepper trade.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 288-291
1712	1091	23/Jun/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for May - the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received - the disposal of a General letter from Vizagapatam claiming liberty for contracting for fine goods - the freighting of the Ship London by the Bengal Board - and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 175-176
1712	1092	25/Jun/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation held in the Sorting Godown relative to the inspection of Fort St. David bales of goods, and passing an order relating to the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 176-177
1712	1093	25/Jun/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the consignment for England sent to Madras per Sloop Ramah - the good prospects to the Company from the Buxee rising in favour with Suroop Sing - the movements of the Duan - and the vessels that passed by their roads.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. XIII, pp. 206-208

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1094	25/Jun/1712 Gombroon	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Gombroon regarding the non-receipt of letters of any kind from the Madras Presidency for three years - their inability to procure horses for them as requested - the supply of almonds, rose-water and wine for Fort St. George, and forwarding packets of letters for Fort St. George and Bengal from Spahawne.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 268-269
1712	1095	25/Jun/1712 Gombroon	Copy of letter from Mr. William Eston at Gombroon regarding the payment of the bill of exchange drawn by the late Mr. Lee payable to Mr. A. Pacheco - the identification of the late Mr. Lee's Will and Testament - Captain How's accounts with the Company - the manner in which Captain Saunders disposed of the cash remitted for Bengal and handed over to him for conveyance thither - and his inability to balance Mr. Lee's books.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 282-284
1712	1096	26/Jun/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper and the Mint Master for May - the delivery of the bales of the broadcloth goods sold by the Fort St. David merchants upon their relinquishing their contract - the registering of the Bengal goods for England consigned by Captain Wotton - the retrenching of expenses at Fort St. David - the consideration of M. Brocket's claims to several months' pay while Serjeant at Fort St. David - the transfer of the Company's writer at Madras, B. Russell, to the West Coast, as punishment for his negligence - the recording of the progress report regarding balancing of General Books submitted by the Accomptant, and the supply of a writer for Vizagapatam Factory.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 178-179
1712	1097	26/Jun/1712 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Mr. Faucet at Ingeram, dated 27th June, and receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 25th June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 179
1712	1098	30/Jun/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for May - the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs and Measuring duty received - the passing of an order to prevent disorders at the General Table - the disposal of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding goods sent - and of the petition of B. Russell, the Fort writer, requesting the reversal of the order transferring him to the West Coast - the advance of cash towards garrison charges - and the appointment of J. Mackdonnell as Cooper of the garrison, and J. Averys as Stable-keeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 179-181
1712	1099	- -	Copy of B. Russell's petition, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 181
1712	1100	- -	Note of departure of ships, and receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 1st July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 181

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1101	01/Jul/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the Madapollam Yatch and the Mary - Suroop Sing's Perwannas - Mr. Collet's recovery - their Gunner, Mr. Ellil - the seizure by the Moors of the Germans from the Maldeva ships who brought back an English deserter - the return of the deserters from their garrison and the pardon granted them - the quiet and tranquility in their parts - Mohabat Cawn's intended visits to their parts - his request to Mr. Raworth regarding the pageantry of Tripopilore - the grant of the usual tasherifs to the Juncaneers of Conimeer - the towns granted to the French by Suroop Sing - their accounts current - the increase of their revenues and the retrenchment of their expenses - the renting of their Town bounds - the examination of Mr. Weld in regard to the complaint against him by Mrs. A. Hunt - the vessels that passed by their roads - and Mr. Raworth's illness.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 208-214
1712	1102	01/Jul/1712 Bantall	Copy of letter from Messrs. W. Fox and S. Bailhon of Bantall Factory regarding the reconciliation effected by them between the contending parties for rule at that place - the advantages they enjoy in consequence - the loss of the pepper restored by Raja Sillaman - the restitution he promised to the Company for the same - the sad impediments they had in their pepper trade during the time their parts were troubled by international difference - and the supply of wares and stores wanted by them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 292-293
1712	1103	02/Jul/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Mr. Matthew Weld at Fort St. David regarding the complaint against him by Mrs. A. Hunt.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. XIII, pp. 214-216
1712	1104	04/Jul/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Cash accounts for June - the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David advising of the want of cash - the passing of an order for an immediate retrenchment in all their expenses - the approval of General letters to Bengal and Vizagapatam - the disposal of the memorial of Storekeeper Mr. Benyon regarding the abuses practised by the powder-makers - the advance of cash to the Company's painters and washers - the appointment of T. Parker, a free merchant, as Factor in the West Coast as per his petition - the consideration of the grievances of Fort St. David merchants regarding their dues - the passing of an order favourable to them - the adjustment of certain accounts - the supply of redwood to Bengal - the recording of cash paid in as Mint duties and towards arrack farming - and the remittance of cash to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 182-183
1712	1105	- -	Note of despatch of General letters to Vizagapatam, dated 27th June and 4th July, and to Bengal, dated 5th July, and receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 2nd July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 184

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1106	07/Jul/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Land Customer for June - the consideration of Captain Gostlin's petition regarding a sum of money due to him by Mr. R. Stokes - the disposal of a letter from Mr. M. Weld at Fort St. David in reply to Mrs. A. Hunt's complaints against him - the registering of the late Sea Customer's accounts of balance due from several persons - the rectification of certain errors therein - the recording of cash paid in towards this account - the passing of an order to prevent disputes regarding customs on small parcels of goods, and the trial of G. Brand for the murder of J. Hughes at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 184-185
1712	1107	- -	Copy of Captain's Gostlin's petition, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 185-186
1712	1108	- -	Copy of the late Sea Customer's accounts of balance due from several persons, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 186
1712	1109	- -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 7th July, forwarding invoice, &c., for goods sent - despatch of a General letter to the same place, dated 6th July, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 187
1712	1110	07/Jul/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the Dutch sloop and the Danish gallrott that passed by their roads - the consignments for England despatched to Fort St. George - the advices received from Negapatam regarding four English ships belonging to private traders in Madras lying at anchor at that port - the towns granted to the French by Suroop Sing - and the leaky condition of the Mary.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 217-218
1712	1111	07/Jul/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Mr. R. Raworth, Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, advising of the confusion his private affairs have got into, and desiring permission to come down to Fort St. George to settle them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 235
1712	1112	07/Jul/1712 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from Mr. R. Carnwell at Vizagapatam regarding the advices from Ganjam concerning some French ships seen sailing towards Bengal - their accounts and General Books - the progress of their investments and the conclusion of a peace between the Nabob and the Rajas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 244
1712	1113	08/Jul/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the Honourable Secretary Mr. Woolley's letter, dated London, 7th December 1711, regarding ships designed for India for 1712.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 187

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1114	11/Jul/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the registering of Captain Reid's license for trading in these parts - the approval of a General letter to Bengal, dated 10th July - the recording of cash paid in for goods sold and as Sea Customs and Quit-rent received - the melting down of the unserviceable Company's plate - the advance of cash to the Company's washers, and towards garrison charges and the enrolment of two gunners.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 188
1712	1115	- -	Copy of Captain Reid's license, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 189
1712	1116	- -	Note of despatch of General letters to Bencoolen, dated 9th and 10th July, Bengal, dated 11th July, and Fort St. David, dated 12th July - and receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, and another from the Deputy Governor of the same, both dated 12th July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 189
1712	1117	11/Jul/1712 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from Mr. R. Cranwell at Vizagapatam regarding the making of the longcloth, salampore, Izzaree and other investments - the instructions sent to Mr. Faucet regarding goods ready with him - the payment of Mr. Horden's bill on Mr. Hastings, and forwarding a packet of letters from Bengal addressed to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 245-246
1712	1118	12/Jul/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the non-receipt of advices relating to the movements of Chela Naique and the Duan - the cause of the delay in the transmission of their's of the 1st instant - the despatch of the Mary to Fort St. George - the error in their last letter - their ignorance of the terms of the agreement between the Madras Board and the Dutch concerning deserters - the investigation made in connection with the complaint of M. Brockitts regarding his pay - the future policy to be pursued by them should Mohabat Cawn ask for the pageantry of the Tripopilore pagoda - the consultation held with their merchants as to the demand made by them on the Madras Board for the adjustment of their accounts - the constant reprimands given to their merchants regarding the cloth supplied by them - their method of sorting goods - their ignorance of the clandestine means used by the old Renters of their bounds to prevent others renting the same - the whereabouts of the Howland - the dispute between Mr. Weld and Mrs. Hunt - their Cash accounts - the retrenchment of their expenses - the extraordinary consumption of oil and firewood in their Factory - the resolution passed by them regarding horses of private individuals in the Company's stables - the fortifications in their parts - the disbandment of a portion of the Cuddalore garrison and the other arrangements made in regard to the defence there - the balancing of their General Books and the question of making powder cheaper there than in Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 219-232
1712	1119	- -	Copy of list of the several guards they have to defend, and the number of men absolutely necessary for each post, an enclosure to the foregoing General letter from Fort St. David.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 233-234

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1120	15/Jul/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding the retrenchments made in their expenses, and that from the Deputy Governor desiring permission to come to Fort St. George to settle certain accounts - the issue of orders for the submission of a report by those deputed to go through the rupee and silver accounts - the consideration of the request of the Duan to stop the Pegu Ambassadors from going to Bengal by sea - the passing of certain resolutions regarding the same - the appointment of Mr. R. Presgrave as Ensign of this garrison - the disposal of the petition of Mrs. Cornelia Bugden requesting the assistance of this Board in recovering what had been left to her children by the will of her late brother-in-law, Mr. W. Bugden of Bengal - the passing of the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for May, and the recording of the cash paid in towards Tobacco farming.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 189-191
1712	1121	15/Jul/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the balancing of their General Books - the ships expected from England - the rumoured capture of the New George by the French cruisers - the receipt of Suroop Sing's Perwanna - their last account regarding the death of Hughes - the despatch of all the eyewitnesses to the murder of Parsons by Vanbushasen - the remark of the Madras Board regarding the leasing of the Fort St. David bounds - the falling off in their revenues - the repairing of the mould of Trivindapuram - the promise given by their Deputy Governor concerning the raising up of the greater part, if not the whole, of the sum of money promised to be given to Suroop Sing - their exertions in that direction - the safe custody of all the prisoners their except an old woman and her grandson - the request of their merchants to be put on the same footing with those at Fort St. George - the cost of making of a candy of powder there - and the vessels that passed by their roads.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 235-243
1712	1122	15/Jul/1712 Fort William	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the battle between the Duan and the Prince's army under Rasheed Cawn - the result thereof - the movements and proceedings of the Duan thereafter - and the danger to the Company's affairs in consequence.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 316-317
1712	1123	17/Jul/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the sale of the lead received per Jane - the perusal of the report regarding the rupee and silver accounts submitted by those deputed to go through it - the issue of directions to Mr. Raworth to come down to the Fort with his accounts relating to this business - and the payment of the Town Conicoply's halfyearly dues.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 191-194
1712	1124	17/Jul/1712 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 15th July, and from Vizagapatam, dated 7th July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 194
1712	1125	17/Jul/1712 Gombroon	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Gombroon forwarding Shiraz wine with invoice and bill of lading for the same, and advising of the bill of exchange payable to Mr. Orme for abasses bought for their use.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 332

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1126	19/Jul/1712 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. T. Faucet at Ingeram regarding the supply of Surat cotton requested by their merchants - the progress of their investments - and the tarpaulins wanted in their Factory.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 258-259
1712	1127	22/Jul/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer and the Mint Master for June - the disposal of Captain Gostlin's petition for the recovery of a sum of money due to him by Mr. R. Stokes - the adjustment of the rupee and silver accounts - the disposal of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding the renting of their bounds and of the petition of their merchants to be put on the same footing with the Madras merchants as to customs and dustore - the passing of certain resolutions regarding this year's shipping - the General letter from Vizagapatam advising of the site of five ships in the Ganjam Roads under French colours - the approval of a General to Fort St. David - the consideration of the petition of E. Budgen against Mr. G. Addison's Trustees - the adoption of preventive measures against a surprise from the Duan - the appointment of Mr. Farmer to act for Mr. Raworth at Fort St. David - the proposals to the Fort St. David merchants for a new contract - the recording o	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 194-200
1712	1128	22/Jul/1712 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Vizagapatam, dated 21st July, Fort St. David, dated 22nd and 23rd July, and to the Deputy Governor of the same place, dated 23rd July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 201
1712	1129	23/Jul/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the individuals indebted to the old Renters of their bounds - the recovery of the money due from them - the disposal of Armutta Pillay's estates - the information got from the conicopy of the old Renters regarding the place where the old Renters effects are hid - their prospects in regard to the recovery of these monies - the consignments for England sent to Fort St. George - and the vessels that passed by their roads.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 251-254
1712	1130	24/Jul/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the packets of letters from the Court received by the Marlborough and the Kent - the lading of the goods and soldiers from these two ships - and the coining of the silver and gold received per same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 201-202
1712	1131	24/Jul/1712 -	List of the packets of letters to Fort St. George received by the two above mentioned ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 202-204
1712	1132	24/Jul/1712 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Bengal, dated 24th July, forwarding the Court's packet of letters addressed to them, Vizagapatam, dated 26th July, and Fort St. David, dated 25th and 26th July - receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 23rd and 24th July, Vizagapatam, dated 11th July, forwarding a General letter from Bengal, dated 11th June, and from Fort St. David Deputy Governor, dated 27th July - and the departure of the Ambassador from Pegu for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p. 204

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1133	24/Jul/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the consignments for England sent to Fort St. George - the despatch of the eye-witnesses to the murder of Thomas Parsons by J. Vanbushasen - and the stores wanting in their Gun-room.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 254-255
1712	1134	24/Jul/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the Moorman's vessel they mistook for the Howland - the despatch of the Mary to Fort St. George with consignments for England - the advance of their wages to the witnesses concerned in T. Parson's murder - and the despatch of their accounts, &c., with remarks on the Madras Board's adjustment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 255-256
1712	1135	25/Jul/1712 Fort William	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the contentions between the Duan and the Patna Prince - the withdrawal of Mr. Hedges from Cassimbazar in consequence - the advice asked of them by Zoudee Cawn regarding the taking of Hugly - their reply - the Phirmaund sent them by the Prince for preventing the Duan's escape - their neutrality in the affair - the defeat of the Prince and his retreat - the dearth in their parts - the Bengal merchants' affair referred to in the Madras Board's letter - the goods wanted by them - and Lieutenant Burlace's appointment to their garrison.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 293-297
1712	1136	26/Jul/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the despatch of Captain Roach with 100 soldiers as directed by the Madras Board - the capabilities and character of the said Captain Roach - and the vessels that passed by their roads.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 256-257
1712	1137	26/Jul/1712 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the Nabob's treacherous and barbarous treatment of the Dutch at Bimlipatam - his invitation to their Chief, Mr. Hastings - his fury at its non-acceptance - his notice to the English in consequence - the balancing of their General Books - their consignments for England - Mr. Holcombe's houses and grounds - the receipt of treasure, stores, &c., from the Dutch ships off Ganjam - and their diary, consultations and other accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 297-300
1712	1138	28/Jul/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the inspection of the Europe musters of broadcloth - the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for June - the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received - the perusal of General letters from Bengal regarding the movements of Europe ships, and the invasion of the Mogul against the Patna Prince, from Vizagapatam regarding the cause for the delay in the despatch of the Derby, and from Fort St. David regarding their accounts and investments - the disposal of Mr. E. Bugden's petition against the Trustees of Mr. G. Addison - and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 205-206
1712	1139	28/Jul/1712 -	Copy of Mr. E. Bugden's petition, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 207

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1140	28/Jul/1712 York Fort	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at York Fort regarding the stores, &c., supplied to them - the whereabouts of some of the Company's ships - the mismanagement of the Company's affairs in those settlements complained of by the Madras Board - the observance of economy in their expenses - the balance of cash at the time their late Governor, Mr. Ettrick's death - the adjustment of his accounts with the Company - the error committed in debiting 1,000 dollars to Mr. Kingsley's accounts - Mr. Stotherd's conduct - the despatch of Mr. Knapton as writer at Bantall - the pepper shipping for England - the peace and tranquility in their parts and the good prospects of trade they have in consequence - the rectification of certain errors in their Books - the disposal of the late Mr. Douglas' estate - the arrival of the Success from England and letters received from there - and their orders regarding the speedy despatch of consignments for England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 332-336
1712	1141	29/Jul/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the making of a demand of an explanation from Captain R. Holden for touching at this Port instead of sailing directly on to Bengal as per the orders of the Court - the disposal of a General letter from Bengal advising of the closing of their Mint and desiring the silver from England consigned to them to be coined into rupees and sent - the issue of an order to the Captain of the Mary, R. Holden, for the delivery of the packet of letters for Bengal and the treasure consigned to them to the Fort Warehousekeeper - the remittance of cash to Bengal - the perusal of the packet of letters received per Recovery, and the landing of goods from the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 208-209
1712	1142	- -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Mr. Faucet at Ingeram, dated 19th July, and of despatch of another to Fort St. David, dated 29th July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 204
1712	1143	01/Aug/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Cash accounts for July - the perusal of a copy of the General letter to Bencoolen sent per Princess, dated 6th February 1712, the packet of letters from the Court of Directors received by the Mary, and of that from Mr. Faucet at Ingeram - the passing of an order regarding the treasure and goods received per Mary and the Recovery - the consideration of Kittee Narrain's complaint against the Mullas for the non-payment of customs - and the disposal of the Duan's demand for the payment of the Town-rent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 209-210
1712	1144	- -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Metchlepatam, dated 2nd August - and receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 1st and 3rd August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 210-211

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1145	01/Aug/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the cause for delay in the despatch of the Mary - their spy at Pondicherry - their advocating the cause of their merchants - the cloth brought in by their merchants - the embalging of their goods - their Cash accounts - the retrenchments in their expenses - the want of more gunners by them - the men required for their out-posts - their holding the Chief Talliar, the Woriar of Woorapollam, responsible for the escape of the old woman left in his custody - the injustice of the Madras Board in not granting their merchants' request - Mr. Raworth's intended departure for Fort St. David - the appointment of Mr. Farmer, provisionally, in his stead - the safe arrival of Captain Goodman and of Captain Roach with the men sent - the adjustment of their accounts - the dismissal of the powderman from the Company's service - and the error in the beteelaes goods accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 259-266
1712	1146	03/Aug/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the receipt of cash supplied them - the difficulty in getting their merchants to agree to a new contract - the draft of a bill of exchange on Mr. Harrison - and the vessels that passed by their roads.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 267-268
1712	1147	05/Aug/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Warehousekeeper's accounts for June - General letter from Fort St. David regarding the new contract they were asked to make proposals for - the receipt of cash sent, &c. - the disposal of the request of the Surgeons of the Mary and the Recovery for money due to them for the care of the soldiers sent by these ships, and of the complaint of Kittee Narrain against the Mullahs for non-payment of customs - the remittance of cash to Bengal per Mary - the approval of a General letter to Bengal, dated 5th August - the delivery of the silver consigned by these ships to the several consignees - the despatch of the Marlborough to Bengal via Vizagapatam, and the recording of the accounts of coinage of an entire chest of gold received per Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 211-212
1712	1148	- -	Copy of the accounts of coinage of gold, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 212
1712	1149	- -	Note of despatch of a General letter, dated 5th August, to Bengal, and receipt of General letters from Spahawne, dated 23rd May, from Gombroon, dated 25th June, and from the Chief of the latter place dated 25th June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 213
1712	1150	07/Aug/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of General letters from Spahawne advising of their troubles in Persia and from Gombroon forwarding invoice and bill of lading for wine and stores sent - the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for July - the payment of cash to the Madras merchants - and the recording of cash paid in towards Arrack farming.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 213-214
1712	1151	- -	Note of receipt of General letters from Bencoolien, dated 23rd June, from Bantall, dated 1st July, and from Bengal, dated 20th, 23rd, 24th and 25th June - and the arrival of Mr. Raworth from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 214

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1152	07/Aug/1712 Gutten Due	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Faucet at Gutten Due regarding the unwillingness of the merchants there to take up longcloth contracts at the rate specified - the progress of izzarees and salampore and Berhampore chintz investments - the quality of the Chey goods provided there - the quarrel between Habid Cawn and Riaperose - the grant of a safe place for the Company's Factory - the consignments for England from that place, and the arrival of Habid Cawn at Peddapuram and his movements.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 303-306
1712	1153	09/Aug/1712 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the cause of delay in the transmission of letters - the non-receipt of advices of any kind about the Derby - their consignments for England - the want of packing stuff at the Ingeram Factory - the making of izzarees, percollas and longcloth investments there - the bad packing of their goods complained of by the Madras Board - their inability to contract for any quantity of rice, and the despatch of their diary, consultations and accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 313-314
1712	1154	11/Aug/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of General letters from Mr. Eston, Chief of Gombroon, regarding the estate of the late Mr. Lee, from Bengal regarding the troubles in the country, and from the West Coast regarding the state of their affairs and of the supply of tea sent to Fort St. George - the recording of cash paid in as Quit-rents and Sea Customs received - the consideration of the petition of Fort St. David merchants regarding customs and dustore - the examination of the silver and rupee accounts along with Mr. Raworth, and the imprisonment of Tonapa till its final adjustment - the payment of Fort St. David and Gombroon bills of exchange and the freight of goods from Fort St. David - the compilation of the Company's Standing Orders - the supply of redwood and calicoes for Bengal - the despatch of the Dartmouth to England and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 214-216
1712	1155	- -	Note of receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam, dated 26th July, and Fort St. David, dated 11th August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 217
1712	1156	11/Aug/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the murder of a conicoply by Serjeant W. Fox in a punch-house - his desertion thereafter - the despatch of their General Books - the peace in their parts - and the appointment of Mohabat Cawn as Phousdar of the Walldore country.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 300-301
1712	1157	14/Aug/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for June - General letters from Vizagapatam forwarding their General Books and advising of the troubles to the Dutch from the Nawab Habid Cawn, their consignments, their consultations and diaries, &c., and from Fort St. David forwarding their General Books and advising of the murder committed by Serjeant W. Fox - the issue of an order for the arrest and return of Serjeant Fox to Fort St. George - the examination of the Fort St. David and Vizagapatam General Books - and the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco farming and Town-rent farming.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 217-218

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1158	14/Aug/1712 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 16th August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 218
1712	1159	17/Aug/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the murder of a toddy man by Corporal J. Starkey in a punch-house - the receipt of letter from the Secretary - their consignments, and the ships that passed by their roads.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 302-303
1712	1160	17/Aug/1712 Metchlepatam	Copy of letter from the Chief, Mr. P. Noden, at Metchlepatam, regarding the request of their merchants concerning some debts - the despatch of the King's Perwanna confirming Abram Cawn, Suba of Golconda - the weavers and painters in their parts - Upper Row's request to permit trade in the Island - the correspondence with Rungaraz regarding the pulling down of the old Factory - the dilapidated state of the new Factory - Mahomed Jarr's letters to the Dutch, the merchants in the Town and to the Chief, advising of his people's designs - the troubles from the Dutch - the plan pursued by him to get off his difficulties - and the repairs required for the Metchlepatam Factory.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 310-312
1712	1161	17/Aug/1712 Gutten Due	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Faucet at Gutten Due regarding the advices from the Deputy of Ingeram concerning the reconciliation between Habid Cawn and Riaparose - the care taken by the Raja there to prevent strangers coming into the English bounds - the receipt of information from him about the Nabob's intention to send for Mr. Faucet with the needful directions as to how to behave in that case - the kindness of Narropelle Chumbulo in letting his godown for the Company's use - their goods - and the despatch of their consignments for England to Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 318-319
1712	1162	18/Aug/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for July - the remittance of cash to Bengal - the making of proposals to the Madras merchants for a new investment - the payment of money towards their contract to them - the consideration of Jarvis Mathews' petition for the recovery of his due from the Trustees of the late Mr. G. Addison, and of that of the Company's Writer, F. Aynsworth, to retire from service - the disposal of Nabob Habid Cawn's request through Mr. Hastings at Vizagapatam for lodging his treasure at Fort St. George - the issue of orders for the submission of an account as to the disposal of the several bags of salt-earth confiscated from Naira Verona for his debt - the recording of cash paid in by the Mint Master, and the consideration of the business of making provision for the despatch of another ship than the Dartmouth to England with consignments.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 218-220
1712	1163	18/Aug/1712 -	Copy of F. Aynsworth's petition, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 221

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1164	18/Aug/1712 -	Note of the report received from the Captain of the Maremaid regarding French ships at Mocha, and receipt of General letters from Mr. Faucet, dated 7th August, and from Fort St. David, dated 17th and 20th August, forwarding bill of lading, &c., for goods sent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 221
1712	1165	18/Aug/1712 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Bombay Castle regarding the treaty concluded between the Company on the Coromandel Coast and Raja Suroop Sing, Killadar of Chengee - the safe arrival of the George at her destination - the receipt of information from Surat of the death of the King Jelander Shaw, and the Phirmaund procured by the Dutch - the tin from Europe received by the Madras Board - the base surrender of the Jane to the French - and the troubles in Spahawne.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 323-324
1712	1166	20/Aug/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding consignments for England sent, and the despatch of Serjeant Fox, under guard, for trial at Fort St. George for murder.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 306-307
1712	1167	20/Aug/1712 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding a packet of letters from Bengal and desiring a supply of stationery.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 317
1712	1168	22/Aug/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the Storekeeper's report of stores wanting in the stock received per Marlborough - the passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for July - General letters from Mr. Faucet advising of his removal to Gutten Due for security, and from Fort St. David regarding a murder committed by Corporal J. Starkey, and despatch of consignments for England - the consideration of the petition of Thomas Cook to settle some dispute between him and Messrs. Horden and Smart regarding his standing - the disposal of the memorial of Mr. Raworth regarding Tonapa's duplicity in the business of the silver and rupee accounts - the dismissal of three useless soldiers - the determining of the pay of the Military officers appointed by the Company in England - the perusal of the extract from the Company's letters regarding the power entrusted to the Madras Council relating to criminal cases - the covenant signed by Mr. T. Bulkley as Factor - and the disposal of Jarvis Mathews' case.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 221-224
1712	1169	22/Aug/1712 -	Copy of T. Cook's petition, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 224-225
1712	1170	22/Aug/1712 -	Copy of Mr. Raworth's memorial, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 225-227

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1171	22/Aug/1712 Metchlepatam	Copy of letter from Mr. P. Noden at Metchlepatam regarding the despatch of Rangarauz's letter to Fort St. George - the dilapidated state of the new Factory - the present condition of the old Factory - the necessity of immediate repairs to both - the quantity of rice available there - and the expenses the Factory is put to on account of the wood boats.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 319-320
1712	1172	23/Aug/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding Mr. Baker's explanations for delay in the closing of the Paymaster's accounts - the supply of cash wanted by them - the satisfaction experienced by the inhabitants in their bounds at the confinement and despatch of Fox and Starkey for trial to Fort St. George - and the promises made by their merchants for the completion of their contract.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 307-309
1712	1173	24/Aug/1712 Gutten Due	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Faucet at Gutten Due regarding receipt of advices from the Deputy of Ingeram about the treaty between Habid Cawn and Riaparose - the consignments for England from that place - his exertions towards bringing the contract made at Vizagapatam to a speedy conclusion - the Nabob's journey to Corango occasioning delay in the washing of their goods - and the hostilities between him and the Raja of those parts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 321-323
1712	1174	25/Aug/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of a General letter to Bengal - the supply of goods for the West Coast - the disposal of Mr. Raworth's case in connection with the silver and rupee accounts and the recording of cash paid in by him in part of his debt on this account - the regulating of the wretched state of affairs at Fort St. David - the proposals to the Madras merchants for a new investment - and the appointment of deputies for the survey of the Dartmouth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 227-230
1712	1175	25/Aug/1712 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 23rd August and 25th August, forwarding invoice, &c., for goods sent, and from Metchlepatam, dated 17th August - and despatch of a General letter to Bengal, dated 26th August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 230
1712	1176	25/Aug/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, forwarding consignments for England to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 309

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1177	29/Aug/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, the Mint Master and the Warehousekeeper for July - the consideration of the causes for certain extra charges incurred during the month - the passing of a resolution for preventing the system of shooting rice among the bales of goods from Bengal - the delivery of the silver consigned to Mr. B. Chittee to his elder brother Mr. J. Chittee - the disposal of the Accomptant's list of goods wanting in the Warehouse, and of the explanation submitted by the late Warehousekeeper regarding the same - the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David regarding the goods sent to Fort St. George, and their want of funds, from Metchlepatam regarding the condition of the Metchlepatam and Madapollam Factories, and from Vizagapatam regarding the bad and dear package complained of in the Company's General letter - the registering of the report of the survey of the Dartmouth - the recording of cash paid as Mint duty received - and the payment of the cash lent by the President on the Company's account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 230-233
1712	1178	29/Aug/1712 -	Copy of the list of goods reported to be wanting in the Warehouse by the Accomptant, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 234
1712	1179	29/Aug/1712 -	Copy of Mr. Martin's explanation regarding goods wanting in the Warehouse, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 234-235
1712	1180	29/Aug/1712 -	Copy of the report of the survey of the Dartmouth, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 235
1712	1181	29/Aug/1712 -	Copy of the Mint Master's coinage account of gold received per the Recovery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 235
1712	1182	29/Aug/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the delay in the despatch of their goods - Mr. Pontanell's demise - the disposal of his effects - and the vessels that passed by their roads.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 315
1712	1183	30/Aug/1712 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding a packet of letters from Bencoolen and advising of the intended voyage of the Industry to Bengal, and of the despatch of consignment's for England to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 332

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1184	31/Aug/1712 Fort William	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the goods sent them per the Derby - the ships taken by them to remedy the unusual delay on the part of the tappys in the transmission of letters - the Company's affairs at Bencoolen - the carrying on of opium trade there - the delivery of the Madras Governor's letter to Zoudee Cawn - the payment of the bill of exchange for Rs. 5,000 to Aga Pera - the supply of Persian horses and elephants to them - the cause of the non-despatch of the several letters to the Court from the Bishop of St. Thoma and the Buxee - the receipt of cotton bales from Bombay per the London and the state of her freight - the complaint against them in connection with broadcloth goods - the receipt of the goods consigned to England from Madras and the chest of medicine consigned to them - the error in the invoice of the Avarilla - Mr. Secretary Woolley's letter to them - the reception given to the Pegu Ambassadors - the advisability of transacting all their business with King through Zulphaker Cawn's means - the disposal of the estate of the late Mr. Bugden - the difficulty in their way for closing his accounts by the death of his Trustee, Mr. John Calvert - the late Mr. Thomas Rudge's affairs - the movements of some of the Company's ships - the kind of stamp to be impressed on madras rupees - the examination of the master of the Russel regarding the Howland - the uneasiness felt by the black merchants at the manner the Madras Board seized everything consigned to Me. Chittee's creditors - the Court's order relating to the separate stock Ship Arabella - the speedy despatch of the ships bound for England this time - the peace and quiet in the Country Government - the troubled state of affairs at Patna - the supply of tar they need - further explanations they require of the Court's orders regarding the measuring of grain - their current accounts - the advices from Ballasore concerning the French ships seen off Point Palmiras - the steps that ought to be taken by the Madras Board to prevent the Company's shipping being intercepted by them - and the quantity of lead and rice sent per the Russel Gally.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 342-348
1712	1185	02/Sep/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Cash accounts for August - the recording of cash paid in by Mr. Raworth in part of his debt to the Company, and of that as Sea Customs received - the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David - the issue of orders for demanding repayment of Mr. Fraser's salary as per the Company's letter - the examination of the witnesses cited by Mr. Raworth to prove that Tonapa made away a great deal of money from the Warehouse - the passing of certain orders in connection with these accounts and the persons concerned in this affair - the disposal of Simon Vassy's petition for increase of allowance given him - the return to England of Serjeant R. Smith imprisoned for certain crimes - the disposal of the complaints against Lieutenant E. Howson of Fort St. David - the making of enquiries as to the character of the Military officers at Fort St. David - the advance of cash towards garrison charges - and the payment of Cawne Gohee duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 236-240
1712	1186	- -	Copy of Mr. Raworth's explanation regarding the Warehouse accounts charged to him by Mr. Martin.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 240-441

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1187	- -	Note of receipt of General letters from Bengal, dated 15th July, from Vizagapatam, dated 20th August, from Mr. Faucet at Gutten Due, dated 17th August, and from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam, dated 22nd August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 241
1712	1188	02/Sep/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding their consignments for England and the tiger killed near Tevenapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol XIII, pp. 320-321
1712	1189	04/Sep/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the General letters from Bengal regarding the troubles in the country, from Vizagapatam regarding their consignments, from Mr. Faucet regarding the Nabob's coming into these parts, and from Metchlepatam regarding the Madapollam Factories - the demand of the repayment of Mr. Fraser's salary - the recovery of the balance of the money advanced for the purchase of a present to the Nabob - the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for August - the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received - the disposal of Mr. Horden's reply to T. Cook's memorial for seniority over him - the approval of General letters to Fort St. David and Vizagapatam - the grant of leave to T. Cook to go to Fort St. David - the proposals to the merchants for a new investment - the consideration of Mr. Martin's second paper regarding Warehouse accounts - and the passing of certain orders regarding Warehousekeeper's duty and his accounts.	Pub. Cons, Vol. XLIII, pp. 242-245
1712	1190	- -	Copy of Mr. R. Horden's reply, referred to above.	Pub. Cons, Vol. XLIII, pp. 245-246
1712	1191	- -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 4th September, and Vizagapatam, dated 5th September, and receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 2nd September.	Pub. Cons, Vol. XLIII, p. 246
1712	1192	05/Sep/1712 Surat	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Surat, regarding the measures adopted by them for the recovery of the money extorted from them by Abdul Guffer - the indifference of the Country Government in not noticing their actions - the expected settlement of the Dutch near their Factory, and the orders passed by the Country Government deterring their settlement at Roan.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 367-368. Partly destroyed
1712	1193	- Fort William	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Fort William, regarding the difficulties Zoudee Cawn is in by being beset with the Duan's forces all around, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 368-369. Partly destroyed
1712	1194	- Ballasore	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Phillips, forwarding a packet for the Madras Board from the Bengal Council, and advising of the departure of the French ships from Ganjam and the Northern Ports.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 369. Partly destroyed

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1195	07/Sep/1712 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding goods ready with them, and advising of the wars between the Nabob and the Rajas, and the troubles to the Company's trade in those parts in consequence.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 338
1712	1196	08/Sep/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of Mr. Fraser's paper regarding his salary - the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding their consignments - the consideration of G. Brand's petition - the release of Arne Moodu and Zelliah Muddelaree imprisoned in connection with Warehouse accounts - the debitting of the value of the missing broadcloth, &c., to Tonapa's accounts - the recording of cash paid in towards Arrack farming and as Sea Customs received - the hastening up of the copies of Fort St. David General Books - and the registering of the report of Warehouse accounts during the time of Messrs. Raworth and Martin.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 246-247
1712	1197	- -	Copy of report of Warehouse accounts during the time of Messrs. Raworth and Martin.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 248
1712	1198	08/Sep/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the return of Mr. Raworth and receipt of cash sent them - the desertion of Ensign Kirkbred and three others - the steps taken for their arrest and return - their consignments for England and the vessels that passed by their roads.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 324-325
1712	1199	08/Sep/1712 Ballasore	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Phillips at Ballasore, advising of the French ships seen off the Black Pagoda - the skirmish they had with a ship not decidedly known whether English or Dutch - the prize they took of a Moor ship, and of the death of Mr. Richard Acton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 361-362. Partly destroyed
1712	1200	10/Sep/1712 Ballasore	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Phillips, forwarding a packet of letters for the Madras Board received per Rising Sun, and advising of the non-receipt of further news regarding the French ships referred to in his last.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 361. Partly destroyed

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1201	11/Sep/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the passing of the Accountants Journal Parcels for July - the issue of orders for the submission of a report of the affair in dispute between Mr. E. Bugden and the proprietors of the Pegu Joint Stock - the perusal of General letters from Mr. Faucet at Gutten Due regarding the agreement that Nabob Habid Cawn had come to with Riaparose, the Raja of those parts, from Bombay regarding the death of the new King Jahawn Der Shaw, and the procury of a Phirmaund by the Dutch Ambassadors, and from Fort St. David regarding the desertion of an ensign, two corporals, a serjeant and two centinels - the disposal of Mr. Martin's reasons why he cannot pay the balance of his Warehouse accounts and of his subsequent request to appeal against the decision of the Madras Board regarding this affair - the making of proposals for a new investment - the payment of money due towards the hire of the Mary - the advance of cash towards garrison charges - the recording of cash paid in towards Measuring duty farming, Tobacco farming, and the freight and demurrage of the Dartmouth - and the sanctioning of the lading of extra quantity of saltpetre on the Dartmouth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 249-251
1712	1202	12/Sep/1712 Ballasore	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Phillips at Ballasore, regarding the capture of the Captain of the Industry by the French - his arrival there, and his report regarding the other French ships seen cruising in those parts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 360-361. Partly destroyed
1712	1203	13/Sep/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the making of proposals to the merchants for a new investment - the passing of resolution for the fetching down of the two Company's ships from Bengal, and the entertainment of a gunner.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 252
1712	1204	13/Sep/1712 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 14th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 252
1712	1205	13/Sep/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the regulating of the disordered condition of their military - the despatch of the Ramah and the Dartmouth with consignments for England - the troubles in Bengal - their investments - the appointment of Captain Roach as the Head of their Military - the renting of their bounds - the disposal of the effects of the late Mr. Pontanell - the cash borrowed by them on the Company's accounts - the imprisonment of a Dutch inhabitant, J. Swares, as debtor to J. Corroero, an inhabitant of Porto Novo - the correspondence between them and the Dutch on his account - the Duan's letter to them desiring them to notify of Golaum Shawduck Alle Cawn's intended journey to Mocho and desiring assistance to be rendered to him in all the English ports between Surat and Fort St. David - their need of a clever Mulla in the place of the present one, and the receipt of wine supplied them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 325-328
1712	1206	15/Sep/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David forwarding consignments for England to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 328-329

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1207	15/Sep/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for August - the approval of a General letter to Bengal - the consideration of Mr. Martin's remonstrance, and the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 253
1712	1208	15/Sep/1712 -	Copy of Mr. Martin's reasons why he cannot consent to pay the balance of his Warehouse accounts, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 253-255
1712	1209	15/Sep/1712 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 13th and 15th September, forwarding invoice, &c., for goods sent , and 16th September, and from Mr. Faucet at Madapollam, dated 10th September, and despatch of a General letter to Bengal, dated 16th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 255
1712	1210	16/Sep/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the arrangements made in their Joint Stock Merchants finding them, as a whole, disinclined to take up the proposed contract - the investment made with each set - their inability to get them to agree to any abatement - the penalty to be imposed on them in case of delay in the fulfilment of their respective contracts - and the quantity of sundry goods wanted by their washers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 329-330
1712	1211	16/Sep/1712 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Faucet at Madapollam regarding the renewal of hostilities between Habid Cawn and Riaparose - the proceedings of the Moors - his shifting the Company's goods from Gutten Due to the Island of Savere - the stoppage of all boats and vessels by the Moors from going out - Habid Cawn's attempt to arrest Mr. Faucet - his escape - the obstacles to the Company's trade in consequence - receipt of advices from Ingeram of Habid Cawn's departure for Rajamundrum - the preparations there made by him for his son's wedding - and the news from Golconda regarding changes in the Government by the appointment of new Subas, Deputy Subas and Governors.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 330-331
1712	1212	16/Sep/1712 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding their consignments for England, and acknowledging receipt of treasure sent them per the Charlton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 342
1712	1213	19/Sep/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for August - the disposal of General letters from Fort St. David regarding the making of a new investment with their merchants, and the bills of exchange drawn, and of the translate of Nabob Habid Cawn's letter regarding Mr. Hasting's irregularities and desiring another in his stead - the perusal of of Mr. Faucet's letter regarding his withdrawal to Madapollam - the recording of cash paid in for goods sold - the disposal of the goods, &c., consigned to Vizagapatam per the Jane - and the disposal of Mr. Martin's remonstrance against paying the balance of his Warehouse accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 256-260

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1214	19/Sep/1712 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Gombroon, dated 17th July, from Vizagapatam, dated 30th August, forwarding a packet of letters from York Fort, and another forwarding invoice, &c., for goods sent, and from Fort St. David, dated 20th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 260-261
1712	1215	20/Sep/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding their consignments for England - the movements and proceedings of the deserters Kirkbred and his associates - the receipt of advices from Conimeer about a Polligar coming into the Factory and carrying away palmiras and some sundry things - the Deputy Governor's letter to the Phousdar about the return of those things, and the delivery of the goods consigned by the Madras Board to their old Joint Stock Merchants.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 336-338
1712	1216	23/Sep/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster and the Mint Master for August - the perusal of General letters received from several places - the disposal of Captain W. How's request regarding the late Mr. Eston's due to the late Mr. Lee of Gombroon, the petition of Cojah Gregario's widow, the Accountant's report regarding the accounts standing against Andree Cornapa Chetty, the Town Renter, and Mr. Martin, and of the papers submitted by Mr. Martin regarding the Warehouse balance, and of Mr. Smart regarding his seniority to T. Cock - and the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 261-263
1712	1217	24/Sep/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the deserters from their garrison - their rejected goods - the individuals indebted to the Company - the payment of their bills of exchange - the approval of their contract with their merchants by the Madras Board - their inability to procure any abatement - the fine goods wanted by the Madras Board - and the balancing of their General Books.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 339-340
1712	1218	25/Sep/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Warehousekeeper's accounts for August - the recording of the balance of the accounts of the late Rev. Mr. Jones' estates - the remittance of cash to Fort St. David - the examination of Andree Cornapa Chetty regarding the accounts standing against him - and the disposal of the petition of the widow of Cojah Gregario against Cojah Nichola, one of the Trustees of her husband's estate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 264-265
1712	1219	25/Sep/1712 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 26th September forwarding cash to that place, and another, dated 29th September, and receipt of a General letter from the same place forwarding invoice, &c., for goods sent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 255-256
1712	1220	27/Sep/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the despatch of their consignments for England per the Mary, and the supply of mango or angele planks wanted by them for constructing new Masulas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 341

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1221	28/Sep/1712 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Faucet at Madapollam regarding his inability to despatch goods ready there per the Monchu - the advices from Vizagapatam regarding the stoppage of tappys from passing the Rajamundram river - the state of the Company's affairs there - Habid Cawn and Berlu Cawn joining Hosbuck Tartarian Horse - and the goods ready there for despatch.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 356-357
1712	1222	02/Oct/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Cash accounts for September - the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David - the payment of a bill of exchange from Gombroon - the disposal of Mr. Benyon's petition as Attorney to the poor relatives of the late Mr. Lee, praying for the grant of a third of the deceased's estate for remittance to them; J. Legg, a Factor, desiring his standing to count from his arrival at Banjore; Mrs. M. Heathfield's petition setting forth her claims to the estate of the late J. Tyler in the Company's cash at Bombay, and of that of Secretary J. Mason stating his reasons for seniority to A. Bennett - the appointment of Mr. W. Nanney as Assistant Accomptant - the approval of the advance of cash made to the Paymaster by the President, and the disposal of a bulse of rubies found in the estate of the late Cojah Gregario.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 266-267
1712	1223	- -	Copy of Mrs. M. Heathfield's petition, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 268
1712	1224	04/Oct/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David forwarding copies of their General Books and other papers for submission to the Court, and advising of the cause of the delay in the despatch of the goods ready there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 348
1712	1225	04/Oct/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the commissioned officer and the five soldiers that deserted their garrison - the drunken state Kirkbred was in when he committed murder - the appointment of watchers for the Conimeer Factory - the remark passed on their conduct by the Madras Board - their investments - the importunity of their merchants to be on the same level with the Madras merchants in respect to customs - the arrival of Mr. J. Barrow, the Fort St. George Writer - the instructions they need regarding him, and the blowing of a cyclone there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 349-352
1712	1226	06/Oct/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the registering of Captain M. Martin's account of his engagement with the French - the landing of treasure and the transhipment of some other goods from the Marlborough into the Dartmouth - the issue of an order to Captain Martin to spare a 10-inch cable to a ship in distress - the mustering of the men of the Dartmouth - the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs - and the approval of a General letter to the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 269

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1227	07/Oct/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the damages caused by, and lives lost in the cyclone lately in those parts - the consignments for England sent per the Ramah - the procuring of oilseeds - receipt of a letter from Mr. Secretary Mason and of the goods and stores sent by the Madras Board - the Dutch ship seen in their roads - the reports they received regarding some French ships seen cruising off Pulicat and Conimeer - and the supply of stores they were in need of.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 353-355
1712	1228	10/Oct/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of the muster of the men of the Dartmouth - and of the money paid in as Sea Customs - the adjustment of certain items in the Quit-rent's accounts - the disposal of Captain Martin's request desiring the grant of a gratuity for his men as was done to those of the Chambers Frigate - the perusal of General letters from Bengal, dated 31st August, Vizagapatam, dated 16th September, and Fort St. David, dated 4th and 5th October - the disposal of J. Cook's petition to retire from service - the approval of General letters to Bombay, Spahawne, Surat, Gombroon, and to the Chief at Gombroon - and the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 270-271
1712	1229	10/Oct/1712 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, dated 5th October, Surat and Bombay, dated 10th October, Gombroon, to the Chief there, and to Spahawne, all dated 7th October, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 272
1712	1230	11/Oct/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the receipt of the treasure sent to them - the instructions issued for their future observance - the completion of the contract taken by their old Joint Stock Merchants - the payment of Mr. Nobb's debt to the Company - the recovery of the Renters' debts in their parts - the disposal of broadcloth with them - the advisability of appointing Mr. T. Woodward as the sorter of their goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 373-375. Partly destroyed
1712	1231	14/Oct/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the grant of discharge to Private Pain - the passing of certain orders for the safety of the Marlborough during the bad weather - the approval of a General letter to the Court of Directors - the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco and Arrack farming, and as Mint duty received.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 272-273

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1232	14/Oct/1712 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relating to: siege of Fort St. David, &c. - despatch of ships to England - consignments to St. Helena - correspondence between the President, &c., in the Bay and Fort St. George and the employing of tappy peons therefor - Captains keeping Company, and their voting in Council re freight of ships letting out of the Company's ships upon freight - voyages to China by private merchants - compliments of ships sent to England - Maldiva expedition- death of Anthony Ettrick, Deputy Governor at Bencoolen - surrender of Ship Jane at Rio Janeiro - movements of several ships- vessels belonging to the Presidency of Fort St. George - troubles in Ispahan - consignments to, and from, England, and complaints made against both - investments at Fort. St. David and Fort St. George, and Mr. Fraser's speculations in the former - writing work of the Company in India - keeping of the merchants up to their musters - division of the Joint Stock Merchants into two sets - custom and dustore paid by the Fort St. David merchants - succession of Mazzooddeen to the Throne of Delhi, Farrackseer's claim for the same, and death of the former by poison -five villages given to the Company by Dowd Cawn - procuring of St. Thoma or any other place adjacent to Fort St. George - present to the Mogul Sovereign - Dutch embassy to the Mogul - Nabob Habid Cawn's disturbance at Vizagapatam - offer of the Diu island near Metchlepatam by one Upper Row - refuge in Fort St. George of some considerable persons of Arcot during the dissensions for the Mogul throne - Duan's visit to St. Thoma - Pegu Ambassadors - disputes between the Moors and Gentues about the Mosquite - consignments from Gombroon - military operations of the Raja of Chengee at Fort St. David - scarcity of grain in Fort St. David, &c. - Fort St. David bounds - expulsion of the English from Fort St. David by the Duan and Suroop Sing - Monsieur Hebert's (Governor of Pondicherry) offer as mediator for concluding peace - peace made with the Raja and the advantages to the Company thereby, as the gift of Trevendeeorum, &c. - recovery of the Fort St. David rents - Mr. Fraser's notion about Suroop Sing - disputes re a great diamond - second expedition to Maldiva, under Calvert - death of Mr. Calvert - seizure of Abdool Guffore's ships - preservation of the villages of Egmore, &c. - arrears, of rent from the Tobacco, &c., farmers - frauds in Land Customs - removal of the Mint to some convenient place - construction of hospitals and the contributions towards the cost thereof - despatch of certain lists - signatures of proper persons in all necessary papers - funeral of Governor Addison - wrong allowance paid to Mr. Roberts - reduction in the salaries of Company's servants - appointment of certain Essay Masters - Messrs. Joseph Cooke and some other servants of the Company - seniority among the Company's servants and the dispute therein - appointment of Mr. Woodward as last of the Council at Fort St. David - of some other as last of the Council at Fort St. George - entertainment of certain free merchants as Factors - settlement of Mr. Raworth's affairs at Fort St. George - appointment of Peter Caulier as Secretary to the West Coast Governor - seditious character of Lieutenant Courtney, &c., at Fort St. David - entertainment of certain Lieutenants - appointment of Lieutenant Hugonin as Master Gunner - imprisonment of Starkey, &c., on a charge of murder - Company's power for prosecuting criminals - refusal of the Duncie to deliver the widow of lease Bandana, at	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 1-73

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Trincombar - promotion of Lieutenant Rouch to the rank of Major - compounding of the Metchlepatam debt - the margining and indexing of consultations - salary paid to Mr. Fraser for the period of his suspension - frauds practised in the Warehouse by the Conicoply and Accountant during the management of Mr. Raworth, Mr. Martin, and Mr. Empson - weavers' debts to the Company - extraction of Standing Orders from the Company's General letters - loss of the northern settlement in the West Coast - dismissal of certain Councillors in the West Coast, and appointment of certain others in their stead - settlement of the affairs there by Mr. Collet - death of Mr. Daniel, Deputy Governor at Bencoolen - settling of the lascars of Fort St. George, &c., at Bencoleen - desertion of the garrison of Fort St. David by Thomas Kirkbred, &c. - Mr. Raworth's investments at Fort St. David - Mr. Martin's return to England - standing of Mr. Legg - storm at Fort St. George - chase of Ship Marlborough by certain French ships - Minister Robert Jones' accounts - Mr. Josiah Chittee's debts to the merchants - Ingeram and Vizagapatam goods sent - new Mogul's death - prosecution of the Dutch company for seizing the cargo of Satisfaction.	
1712	1233	15/Oct/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of the President's proposal for sending advices to Malacca regarding the French - and the approval of a supplemental letter to the Court of Directors dated 15th October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 273
1712	1234	15/Oct/1712 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to : despatch of Ship Marlborough to England and the movements of French ships.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, p. 74
1712	1235	15/Oct/1712 Fort St. George	Copy of the letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commander of Ship Dartmouth, re his voyage to London.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 75-77
1712	1236	15/Oct/1712 -	List of packet to the Court of Directors per Ship Dartmouth.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 77-79
1712	1237	17/Oct/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the President's complaint against Captain C. De la Force for refusing to go to Malacca - the accepting of Captain Rield's services for this purpose and the grant of a gratuity to him - the passing of an order for the drawing up of a new rent roll for 1713, and the submission of the Company's servants' halfyearly salary bill - the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 7th and 14th October - the fixing of the price of silver for sale - and the passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 274-275
1712	1238	17/Oct/1712 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 18th October - and receipt of a General letter from Madapollam, dated 28th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 275

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1239	17/Oct/1712 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding their General Books, and the retrenchments of their expenses - the peaceful state the Company's affairs at Ingeram are in - the partiality shown by the natives of the place to Surat cotton - Mr. Holcombe's gardens - the difficulty of procuring izzarees and percollas - the future embaling of their goods - the supplies received by them - and their observance of the orders of the Madras Board relating to trade, &c., with the Moor men of the place.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 370-371. Partly destroyed
1712	1240	17/Oct/1712 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Faucet at Madapollam, regarding the goods ready with him for despatch - the investments mad in the place - the flight of the washers of the place in consequence of the invasion of the Moors - the advisability of the presence of a small well-manned vessel of the Company for safety there - the reports regarding the proceedings of the French ships between Ganjam and Palmiras, and the completion of the contract with the Madapollam merchants.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 372-373. Partly destroyed
1712	1241	21/Oct/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of the half-yearly salaries of the Company's servants - the passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for September - the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received, and for goods sold - the perusal of a General letter from Madapollam regarding consignments - the payment of a bill of exchange for Vizagapatam - the trial of the four lascars of the Eugene in custody - the passing of an order regarding Mr. Martin's Warehouse accounts and of those of the Joint Stock for silver delivered to them in Mr. Pitt's time - and the advance of cash towards garrison charges, and the Company's painters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 275-277
1712	1242	21/Oct/1712 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 21st October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 277
1712	1243	21/Oct/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relating to : their letter sent per Ramah - the non-receipt of letters from the Madras Board - Mr. John Barrow, the Fort St. George Writer, confined in their Fort for leaving Madras without permission, and the peace prevalent in their parts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 357-358. Partly destroyed
1712	1244	22/Oct/1712 Malacca	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Malacca, regarding the advices they had from Bengal about the French ships seen cruising off Palmiras, and their consignments for England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 375-376. Partly destroyed
1712	1245	22/Oct/1712 Metchlepatam	Copy of letter from Mr. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam, regarding the presents given by the Dutch to Habid Cawn - the order received from Negapatam to contract with the merchants for certain goods - the repairs necessary to their Factory - the demand made by the Ground Renters for their due - the great dispute between the Government of Cundavere and the Gentue Rajas - and the compliance of the Dutch at Metchlepatam with Habid Cawn's request in sparing him boats.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 376-377. Partly destroyed

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1246	22/Oct/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the leaky condition of their building and those at Cuddalore in consequence of the heavy rains - and damages thereby caused to the Company's affairs and those of their inhabitants.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 377-379. Partly destroyed
1712	1247	22/Oct/1712 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Faucet, regarding the circumstances that necessitate his remaining there instead of at Ingeram - the movements of the Nabob - his heavy demands on the Dutch - the unsettled state of affairs in those parts - the progress of the investments there - the consignments for England laden on the Rangarauz - the seizure of a Moor vessel by the French as prize, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 380-381. Partly destroyed
1712	1248	25/Oct/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Mint Master's and the Paymaster's accounts for September - the approval of a General letter to Bengal, dated 24th October - the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 21st October - the passing of an order for raising money for Fort St. David investments - and the recording of the sentence passed by the Mayor's Court on the four lascars of the Eugene delivered to them for trial.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 277-278
1712	1249	25/Oct/1712 -	List of calicoes to be provided at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 278
1712	1250	25/Oct/1712 -	Note of receipt of overland advices from Ganjam regarding the landing of forty English prisoners belonging to the Sherborne by the French, and of the other English ships taken by them - and of General letters from Ballasore dated 8th, 10th and 12th September forwarding a packet of letters from Bantall.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 279
1712	1251	25/Oct/1712 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the shipping for England sent from Fort St. George - the conclusion of calico contract with their merchants, the hopes they have of a punctual fulfilment of this contract even in the event of these merchants failing to complete if by the time allotted - the small ship they mistook for that of the enemy - the non-currency of rupees there - the advisability of sending Mr. Barrow to Fort St. George - their General Books - their broadcloth goods - their cash accounts - Mr. Cornelison's misconduct and Sunca Rama's affairs.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 362-364. Partly destroyed
1712	1252	27/Oct/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of an abstract of the General letter to the Court of Directors sent per the Dartmouth with some additions - the perusal of the General letter from Bantall regarding the French ships in those parts - and the consideration of the petition of Louisa Willeboorts desiring the payment of the value of a horse supplied to her late son, Captain Coventry, of Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 279
1712	1253	27/Oct/1712 -	Copy of petition of Louisa Willeboorts referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 280

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1254	27/Oct/1712 -	Note of the execution of one of the condemned lascars of the Eugene - despatch of a General letter for Bengal, dated 24th October - and receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 25th and 27th October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 280
1712	1255	27/Oct/1712 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to : despatch of Ship Dartmouth and others to England - seizure of the Company's ships by the French - movements of certain French ships.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 80-82
1712	1256	27/Oct/1712 -	List of packets to the Court of Directors per Ship John and Elizabeth.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, p. 82
1712	1257	27/Oct/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, forwarding their Paymaster's Cash accounts, and advising of the bill of exchange payable to Comrappa Chetty, drawn on the Madras Board, and of the receipt of the stores, &c., sent to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 305. Partly destroyed
1712	1258	01/Nov/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Cash accounts for October - the approval of General letters to Bengal and Vizagapatam, both dated 31st October - the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs - the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding their consignments, and desiring supply of cash - and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 280-281
1712	1259	- -	Note of despatch of General letters to Bengal and Vizagapatam, both dated 31st October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 281
1712	1260	02/Nov/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, forwarding their Cash accounts, and the bill of exchange drawn on the Madras Board payable to Thomas Frederick, Esq.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 366. Partly destroyed
1712	1261	04/Nov/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for August, and the Land Customer's accounts for October - the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs received and for goods sold - the disposal of Mr. Warre's report regarding the errors in the Vizagapatam Books and of Accomptant's report of the errors in Mr. Martin's Warehouse accounts - the payment of Captain Reid's gratuity to his attorneys - the adjustment of the freight of saltpetre, &c., for the West Coast - and the delivery of gunpowder to the Gunner.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 281-283
1712	1262	- -	Copy of the Accomptant's report of the errors in Mr. Martin's Warehouse accounts, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 283-284

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1263	06/Nov/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the remittance of cash to Fort St. David - the passing of a resolution for raising money towards Fort St. David investments, and regarding the measuring farm for grain - and the making of a new contract with the Joint Stock Merchants of Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 284-285
1712	1264	- -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 2nd November, and despatch of General letters to Bengal and Vizagapatam, both dated 8th November, and to Fort St. David, dated 8th November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 286
1712	1265	10/Nov/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording the payment of passage money for those sailing per the Dartmouth, and of cash received as Sea Customs, and towards Wine license - the passing of the Warehouse accounts for September - the passing of order forbidding a further issue of saltpetre for gunpowder - the disposal of Mr. Martin's paper regarding the Warehouse balance debited to him - and of Colloway Chetty's petition for allowance for loss sustained for want of rains in the villages under him - and the consideration of Conaca Suba's petition appealing against a judgement in the Mayor's Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 286-287
1712	1266	- -	Note of receipt of General letters from Surat, dated 5th September, Bengal, dated 15th September, Ballasore, dated 26th September, Vizagapatam, dated 17th October, and from Madapollam dated 26th October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 287
1712	1267	13/Nov/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the trial of eight European deserters - the examination of Mr. Empson's Warehouse accounts - the perusal of General letters from Surat regarding the ships sent after Abdul Guffore's ships, from Bengal regarding the confusion in the country, and of those from Ballasore, Vizagapatam and Madapollam, and the recording of cash paid in as Town-rents of Egmore, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 288-289
1712	1268	13/Nov/1712 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Bengal, dated 30th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 290
1712	1269	19/Nov/1712 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding the loss of a ship's long boat with treasure and some one or two Europe men at Barway - Mr. Faucet's return to Ingeram - the progress of the investments there and their consignments for England sent per the Harriot.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 381-382. Partly destroyed
1712	1270	19/Nov/1712 Bengal	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Bengal, regarding the fight between the forces of Abbootahlib and Zoudee Cawn - the efforts of Messrs. Hedges and Deane at effecting a reconciliation between the Duan and Meer Abbootahlib proving useless - the state of affairs at Prince Furruckseer's camp, and their consignments for England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 393-394. Partly destroyed
1712	1271	19/Nov/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, forwarding their consignments for England to Fort St. George with the necessary invoice, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 394-395. Partly destroyed

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1272	20/Nov/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to teh perusal of a General letter from Bengal regarding the French ships and of their proceedings off Point Palmiras, the confusion in the country, and of their consignments, and from Patna, dated 23rd July and 22nd August, regarding the state of their affairs - the passing of the accounts of the Mint Master and Storekeeper for October, and the disposal of Kittee Narrain's petition regarding his brother Vencaty Putty's estate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 290
1712	1273	20/Nov/1712 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Anjengo forwarding General letters to Spahawne and Gombroon, all dated 22nd November, and receipt of General letters from the Supracargoes of the Howland regarding Captain Cooke's death - and from Fort St. David, dated 15th November, and Metchlepatam, dated 11th November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 291
1712	1274	20/Nov/1712 Gutten Due	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Faucet at Gutten Due, regarding the investment made at Pettipatam - the goods provided at Ingeram - the consignments for England from those parts - the supply of cash needed at the Factory - the interview the Deputy of Ingeram had with him regarding the measures adopted by the Dutch to keep down the trade of the Company - Habid Cawn's movements, and the intimation given him by the Raja of Ingeram of the grant of Ingeram and Gutten Due to the Company for their trade.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 407-408. Partly destroyed
1712	1275	24/Nov/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper and the Paymaster for October - the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David regarding their wants, &c., from the Supracargoes of the Howland, and from Metchlepatam - the clothing for the soldiers - the despatch of the Expedition to Fort St. David - the disposal of Mrs. Willeboort's petition - the adjustment of Fort St. David Journal Parcels - the recording of cash paid in for Arrack and Tobacco and Measuring duty farming - the advance of cash to the boatmen, and towards garrison charges, and the fetching of consignments from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 291-293
1712	1276	24/Nov/1712 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Bombay, Surat, Fort St. David, and Madapollam, all dated 25th November - and receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 22nd November, Vizagapatam, dated 19th November, and from Madapollam, dated 1st November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 293
1712	1277	26/Nov/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor at Fort St. David, praying sanction for the immediate repairs to the lodgings for the Company's servants there, and suggesting the means for the reimbursement of the money spent thus.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 382. Partly destroyed

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1278	28/Nov/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for September - the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David regarding the damages done by the heavy rains, from Madapollam regarding the investments there, and from Vizagapatam regarding goods sent - the approval of a General letter to Fort St. David directing all dilapidated buildings there to be pulled down - the recording of cash paid in for silver sold and as Sea Customs received - the passing of a resolution regarding money paid in for silver sold - the carrying out of the Courts, order for compounding the new Company's Madapollam debt - the disposal of Kittee Narrain's petition regarding his brother Vencaty Putty's estate - the perusal of Tonapa's declaration regarding the money paid in by Mr. Raworth - the disposal of embossed cloth in the Warehouse - the advance of cash to the merchants - and the examination of all accounts pending between Mr. E. Bugden and the Pegu Joint Stock.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 294-297
1712	1279	28/Nov/1712 -	Note of despatch of a General to Fort St. David, dated 28th November, and receipt of a General letter from the same place, dated 26th November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 297
1712	1280	28/Nov/1712 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding a copy of their last letter and a packet of letters for Madras received by them - and advising of the restoration of peace in their parts, and of the progress of the investments at Madapollam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 386. Partly destroyed
1712	1281	28/Nov/1712 Fort William	Copy of letter from the Governor and council at Fort William, regarding the procury of rice from Ballasore - the state of affairs at Batavia and Bencoolen - the remark of the Madras Board about the mismanagement of private shipping in their parts - the unsettled state of the Company's affairs in Persia - the Pegu Ambassadors and the reception given to them - the advisability of getting all the Company's ships bound for Europe with consignments to go together - the stock directed to them from England - the seizure near Bombay of Abdul Guffore's Moco ships at the instigation of Messrs. Heathcote, Mountague and Litchfield - the dispute between Mrs. Empson and the executors of the late Mr. Ralph Shelden - the disposal of the tin received per the Derby - the war between Zoudee Cawn and the Governor of Hugly - the appointment of Meer Abbootahlib in the room of the present Governor of Hugly by the Duan - Prince Furruckseer's affairs - the news from Ballasore regarding the French ships and the Company's ships taken by them as prize, and the bill of exchange drawn on Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 386-391. Partly destroyed
1712	1282	01/Dec/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the cash accounts for November - and the disposal of Mr. Raworth's letter from Fort St. David requesting the reimbursement of the money spent by him for repairs to the garden house there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 297-298
1712	1283	- -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 3rd December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 298

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1284	01/Dec/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the stores sent them - the dismantlement of their leaky buildings - their consignments for England - the appointment of Mr. Woodward as their Sorter - Captain Roach being indebted to nobody there - the Paymaster at the time their new buildings were commenced being Mr. R. Turner - and the bill of exchange drawn on the Madras Board payable to Mr. Berleu.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 383-384. Partly destroyed
1712	1285	02/Dec/1712 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding their investments - the despatch of their, and the Ingeram consignments for England per the Triplicane - the steps taken by them to find out the rendezvous of the French ships near Ballasore - the duplicity of Habid Cawn and the Ingeram Raja even after the grant of the usual annual presents to them - the supply of rice sent to Madras, and the Madras lascars' contention for their batta.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 391-392. Partly destroyed
1712	1286	03/Dec/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding those of their inhabitants indebted to their Renters of their bounds - the despatch of their Cash accounts and of copies of their letter to Mr. Farmer relating to Agamooddee Mircawne, and the latter's answers thereto - the return of the serang and lascars to Madras as ordered - the unsailable condition of the Expedition, and their consignments for England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 384-385. Partly destroyed
1712	1287	04/Dec/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of a General letter to Fort St. David - the conclusion of the business of compounding the new Company's Madapollam debt, the registering of Quolla Vencatarama's discharge relating to the same - the report regarding the account of Kitte Narrain's brother's estate - and the recording of cash paid in towards Warehouse accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 298-299
1712	1288	- -	Copy of Quolla Vencatarama's discharge of the new Company's Madapollam debt.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 300
1712	1289	- -	Copy of report regarding the accounts of Kitte Narrain's late brother's estate, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 300-301
1712	1290	- -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 4th December, and receipt of General letter from Fort St. David, dated 1st, 3rd, and 6th December, Vizagapatam, dated 28th November and 2nd December, Bengal, dated 31st October and 19th November, and from Fort St. David Deputy Governor, dated 6th December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 301-302
1712	1291	04/Dec/1712 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Faucet, advising of the visit paid by the Raja to him - the orders given by him regarding payment of money due to the Native Government - and the goods getting ready for despatch.	Letters to Fort Vol. XIII, p. 408. Partly destroyed

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1292	06/Dec/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor at Fort St. David, regarding the disorderly conduct of Mr. Baker, the Council Member, and his intolerably bad behaviour.	Letters to Fort Vol. XIII, pp. 395-398. Partly destroyed
1712	1293	- Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, advising of the cause of the delay in the despatch of the Mary with their consignments for England, and of the goods now ready for shipping as requested by the Madras Board.	Letters to Fort Vol. XIII, pp. 398-399. Partly destroyed
1712	1294	10/Dec/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the General letters from Bengal regarding arrival of the Company's ships and the troubles in the country, from Fort St. David, regarding the Howland, the state of their affairs and the bad behaviour of Mr. P. Baker, from Vizagapatam, regarding their consignments, and from Mr. Baker complaining against Lieutenant J. Roach - the passing of a resolution for bringing Lieutenant Roach hither, and the disposal of the Howland - the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for November - the making of an abatement in the rents payable by Colloway Chetty - the debiting of the present given to Zoudee Cawn to Bengal accounts - the payment of Fort St. David bill of exchange - and the recording of cash paid in as Mint duty and that paid in for anchorage for his ship by Cornappa Chetty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 302-304
1712	1295	- -	Note of despatch of General letters to Fort St. David dated 10th December, and Bengal, Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Metchlepatam, all dated 9th December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 304
1712	1296	11/Dec/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of certain orders for safety against a surprise from the French upon receipt of advices from Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 304-305
1712	1297	11/Dec/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, answering certain questions proposed to him by the Madras Board in connection with his dispute with Mr. Martin, and regarding the estate of the late Mr. Empson.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 399-401. Partly destroyed
1712	1298	11/Dec/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the advices from Pondicherry of the expected large ships of the French - the embaling of their goods - the procuring of chunam at a very cheap rate for their buildings - the adjustment of their and the Madras Journal Parcels - Mr. Farmer's, their Steward's, and their Paymaster's Cash accounts - and the carrying out of the instructions of the Madras Board relating to their Joint Stock Merchants.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 401-402. Partly destroyed
1712	1299	- -	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 10th, 11th and 13th December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 305

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1300	13/Dec/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the payment of the Madras bills of exchange - the intimation given to Captain Roach of the orders passed by the Madras Board in reference to him - their inability to despatch the Mary with the laden consignments for England - the non-receipt of further news regarding the French ships - and the latest deserters from their garrison.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 403-404. Partly destroyed
1712	1301	13/Dec/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the alternation of their resolutions as to their designs re the Mary on receipt of the Madras General letter dated 10th December - the needlessness of the Madras Board being apprehensive of any dangers to them - and the latest news from Pondicherry regarding the French ships that arrived there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 404-405. Partly destroyed
1712	1302	14/Dec/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, advising of Captain Roach's departure for Madras as per orders received, the nonreceipt of further news of the designs of the French ships, and of the bills of exchange drawn on Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 405-406. Partly destroyed
1712	1303	15/Dec/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing the accounts of the Land Customer and the Warehousekeeper for November - the grant of warrant to Mr. Warre for issue against Drugappa - the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David regarding the French ships, their consignments, their General Books, and the balance due from Messrs. Martin and Raworth, Joint Warehousekeepers - the approval of a General letter to Negapatam declining to deliver up the freeman they want - the disposal of Mr. Raworth's complaint against Mr. Baker - and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 305-307
1712	1304	15/Dec/1712 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Negapatam, dated 15th December, and Fort St. David, dated 16th December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 307
1712	1305	17/Dec/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the sale of the embossed cloth in the Warehouse to Sunca Rama, and the disposal of the embossed callimancoes and gold thread still unsold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 307-308
1712	1306	17/Dec/1712 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 14th December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 308
1712	1307	17/Dec/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, advising of Captain Roach's departure for Madras - the bills of exchange drawn on the Madras Board - the goods ready with them for despatch, and the request of Mr. A. Burton to come to Fort St. George to settle some business with his sister, the relique of Mr. Gaywood, deceased.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 406. Partly destroyed

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1308	19/Dec/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Mint Master and the Storekeeper for November - the payment of Fort St. David bills of exchange - the appointment of J. Carter in the place of the late Ensign R. Presgrave - the consideration of Mr. W. Martin's request to go to England to appeal to the Court of Directors regarding the Warehouse balance - and the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco farming.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 308-309
1712	1309	19/Dec/1712 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 17th December, and despatch of a General letter to Vizagapatam, dated 21st December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 309
1712	1310	22/Dec/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for November - the disposal of Mr. W. Martin's request to go to England for appeal, and the appointment of Mr. Benyon as Provisional Sea Customer during his absence.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 309-310
1712	1311	22/Dec/1712 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Ingeram, dated 20th November and 4th December, Fort St. David, dated 22nd December, and from the Deputy Governor of the same, dated 22nd December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 311
1712	1312	22/Dec/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the instructions issued by the Madras Board relating to the management of their affairs - Mr. Farmer's inability to explain how the new buildings at their Fort were so badly constructed - Ponapa Chetty's affairs - the adjustment of the Madras and Fort St. David Books of accounts - the remittance of cash to them - Mr. Woodward's explanation in regard to the complaint against him - Mr. Raworth's charges against Mr. Baker, and the consignments for England ready for despatch with them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, pp. 409-410. Partly destroyed
1712	1313	23/Dec/1712 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor at Fort St. David, intimating to the Madras Board the result of Mr. Baker's trial before that Board, for using language reflecting on his character as the Deputy Governor of the place.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIII, p. 411. Partly destroyed
1712	1314	26/Dec/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the General letters from Mr. Faucet at Ingeram regarding Habid Cawn plundering the English Factories, from Fort St. David regarding their accounts, and the trial of Mr. Baker, from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David with further complaints against Mr. Baker, and from Vizagapatam regarding the consignments - the payment of Fort St. David bill of exchange - the disposal of Captain Roach's complaint against Mr. Baker - and the recording of cash paid in towards Arrack farming.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 311-312
1712	1315	26/Dec/1712 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Metchlepatam, all dated 26th December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 312

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1712	1316	29/Dec/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of Lieutenant J. Hugonin's petition regarding the ill-treatment received from the forces of the Raja of Chengee, and the debt due by some Renters in that country - the request of the Madras Joint Stock for an advance, and the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 312
1712	1317	29/Dec/1712 -	Copy of Lieutenant J. Hugonin's petition, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 313
1712	1318	29/Dec/1712 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Bengal, dated 10th December, and letters from Messrs. Page and Browne, dated 14th December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, p. 313
1712	1319	30/Dec/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the General letter from Bengal regarding the force sent to Madras, their consignments, and the victory of the Patna Prince over the present King of Bengal - the landing of goods from the Mary - the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs - the enquiry into the reason the Derby had for coming here - the despatch of the Derby to England - and the grant of permission to Mr. Martin to go to England by this ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 313-315
1712	1320	31/Dec/1712 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the transfer of charge of the Sea Customs from Mr. Martin to Mr. Benyon - the taking of a declaration from Mr. Martin regarding justice done to him and the approval of Mr. Martin's obligation to abide by the decision of the Court of Directors regarding the balance of the Warehouse accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIII, pp. 315-316

1713

1713	1321	01/Jan/1713 Fort St. George	Note of arrival of Ship Howland from Malacca - death of Lieutenant Thomas Tanfield.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 1
1713	1322	02/Jan/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the delivery of invoice and books of accounts by the Supracargoes of Ship Howland for their negotiation in China - the detention of the Dutch fleet at Batavia - the detention of the Derby to sail in company with the Mary - the detention of the London to go together with the above two ships - the delivery of orders to Captain William Upton and Thomas Wotton of the London and Derby respectively with reference to the detention of their ships - the demand of Captain Samuel Lewis of the Howland for the loading of his ship - the order for payment of the amount due to Captain George Williams by Captain Edmond Stacy, deceased - the unloading of the Howland and the disposal of her tea and gold - the bonds signed by Mr. William Martin, and one of them ordered to be sent home - the President's accounts for December - General letters from Mr. Faucet at Ingeram - suspension of Mr. Baker at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 1-2

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1323	- -	Copy of a letter from Captain Samuel Lewis, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 3
1713	1324	05/Jan/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for November - the Rental General's rent-rolls for 1712 - the General letter from York Fort regarding the arrival of the Toddington - General letter from Fort St. David with reference to a bill of exchange - cash paid in by Warehousekeeper and Land Customer - a letter to Captain Lewis requesting to be informed when he will be ready to proceed - the demand from Mr. Fraser of a deposit for custom of Delael Cawn's elephants, and refund of Mr. Martin's salary as Second during his suspension - Mr. Shirley permitted to go home - money to be sent to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 3-4
1713	1325	- -	Copy of letter to Captain Lewis, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 4
1713	1326	- -	Note of money sent to Fort St. David in charge of Lieuts. Roach and Hugonin - receipt of General letter from Fort St. David, dated 5th instant - Mr. William Fraser's request for an order on Captain Holden to receive him and his necessaries on the Ship Mary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 5
1713	1327	- -	Copy of order to receive Mr. William Fraser as a passenger on board the Mary with his necessaries for Great Britain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 5
1713	1328	09/Jan/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the two vacancies filled up on the Board - the General letter to the Court of Directors, and answer to their Accomptant's letter - the mustering of the Ship Mary's company, and the survey of Ship Mary's company, and the survey of Ship Howland - the anchors on the Marlborough to be taken ashore - General letters from Bengal regarding the despatch of the Kent to Europe, from Fort St. David regarding the bales which are ready, and those that will be ready by the 20th, from Captain Lewis in answer to the letter of the 5th, and to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam - Mr. Fraser's effects in the hands of his Attorney to make good any demands - money advanced to the Paymaster for garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 5-6
1713	1329	- -	Copy of letter from Captain Lewis, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 7
1713	1330	09/Jan/1713 London	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the Council of Fort St. George, intimating that Mr. Thurkettle has been permitted to go to Fort St. George, and requesting that he may be put into such employment as he may be fit for.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVII, p. 143

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1331	11/Jan/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to supplement to General letters and Captain Holden's despatch - the Paymaster's muster roll of Ship Mary's Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 7
1713	1332	- -	Note of departure and arrival of ships - despatch of General letters to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, dated 9th instant, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, dated 12th, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, Mr. Thomas Faucet at Ingeram, and Mr. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam dated 14th.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 8
1713	1333	11/Jan/1713 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to : arrival and departure of several ships - design of the French ships for Malacca - attacks of the French upon the English and the Dutch ships - consignments of iron, &c., from, and of tea, &c., to, England - contract made with the Dasheroon merchants - dead stock at hand - war in Bengal and the Company's trade there - extortion of a sum of money from the St. Juan - honours of a Nabob to the Duan - Nabob Habid Cawn's ravages at Madapollam and other places - settling of differences with Abdul Gaffore - trial and execution of certain pirates - modifications in the buildings at Fort St. George - buildings at Fort St. David - abatement in the rent of Egmore, &c. - reduction in the officers' pay - recovery of Kirkbred and other deserters - Europeans entering the Moor's service in Bengal - return to England of Messrs. Fraser and Martin - suspension of Philip Baker, one of the Council at Fort St. David - allowances, &c., paid to Mr. Hugonin during his imprisonment - vacancies in the Fort St. George Council - responsibilities of the Warehousekeeper and the Conicoply - Mr. Empson's balance - Metchlepatam debt - buildings on the West Coast - Captain Reid's voyage to Malacca - the Dutch borrowing of the Armenian merchants - delivery of discharged Dutchman to the Governor and Council of Negapatam - delay in the arrival of Danish ships - murder of Mr. Hughes - Sorters notes of the Vizagapatam goods - necessities sent for Mr. George Wahup.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. III, pp. 83-103
1713	1334	11/Jan/1713 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to : sums due to the Company by Messrs. Raworth, Martin, &c. - the passing of yearly accounts current with the subordinate Factories and Bengal - balance of Pryaman settlement - retrenchment in the Company's expenditure - recovery of debts outstanding - Fort St. David debts - errors in the Joint Stock Merchant's accounts and the balancing of them with the General books - necessity for borrowing money - Colloway and Vencaty Chetties' accounts.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 103-111
1713	1335	11/Jan/1713 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Commander of Ship Mary, containing instructions re his voyage to London.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 111-113
1713	1336	- -	List of packet to the Honourable Company per Ships Mary and Derby.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 113-115

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1337	14/Jan/1713 London	List of writers and free merchants who have taken their passage for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVIII, p. 75
1713	1338	- -	Account of bullion, coral, &c., licensed to be shipped for certain individuals on the Ships Bouverie and Aurengzeb.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVIII, p. 77
1713	1339	- -	Abstract of the St. George's invoice of goods for the Bay of Bengal.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVIII, p. 81
1713	1340	- -	Copies of entries on the Separate Stock Ships Mercury, Delicia and Clapham Gally.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVIII, pp. 85-86
1713	1341	14/Jan/1713 London	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company to be shipped on board the Bouverie.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVIII, pp. 89-96
1713	1342	14/Jan/1713 -	List of the Honourable Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Bouverie.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVIII, p. 97
1713	1343	15/Jan/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to Messrs. Horden and Smart taking their sent at the Board - cash paid in by the Paymaster - Captain Lewis' request - extra allowance of saltpetre ordered to be put on board the Howland in compliance with Captain Lewis' request - delivery of the survey report of the Howland - appointments of Searcher at the Sea-gate, Receiver, Under Searcher and Assistant to Paymaster - Mr. Bulkley's request to quit the service to be submitted in writing - payment to be made to calico painters - order to buy what saltpetre could be had in town to make gun powder.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 8-9
1713	1344	15/Jan/1713 -	Copy of letter from Captain Lewis for extra allowance of saltpetre for his ship, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 9
1713	1345	15/Jan/1713 -	Copy of report on the survey of the Ship Howland, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 10
1713	1346	15/Jan/1713 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David dated 15th, and from Mr. Faucet at Ingeram dated 1st instant - arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 10

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1347	15/Jan/1713 London	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, directing that a General packet to Bencoolen may be received from the Captain of the Avarilla and action taken on it.	Pub. Des., from Court, Vol. XVIII, p. 55
1713	1348	15/Jan/1713 London	Copy of General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Bencoolen, relating to : observance of previous rules and orders - peace between England, Holland and other of the allies and France - irregular mode of correspondence - ships sent out and returned to England - goods sent from Europe or from other parts to be disposed of at Bencoolen - fortifications, buildings and revenues - factors, writers, officers, soldiers and their accounts - Company's accounts.	Pub. Des., from Court, Vol. XVIII, pp. 105-125
1713	1349	20/Jan/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a petition of appeal delivered by Mrs. Collinson from a judgement given in the Mayor's Court in favour of Sir John Bennett and the Board's consideration thereon - the detention of the Howland on account of the French ships at Pondicherry - Captain Lewis' willingness to stay a few days longer provided the detention will not take away his title to demurrage - the Supracargoes of the Howland refusing to be present at the weighing, and the Warehousekeeper ordered to carry out the work - Edward Bulkley's petition to quit the service - the Provisional Paymaster - General letters from Fort St. David, dated the 15th, and from Mr. Faucet at Ingeram, dated the 1st instant - cash paid in by Tobacco and Betel Merchants, and the Farmer of the Measuring duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 11-13
1713	1350	20/Jan/1713 -	Copy of letter from Edward Bulkley desiring to quit the service, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 14
1713	1351	20/Jan/1713 -	Note of arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 14
1713	1352	22/Jan/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Mint Master's, the Sea Customer's and the Storekeeper's accounts for December - acting appointments as Justices of the Choultry - the money belonging to the estate of John Calvert, deceased, to be detained in the President's hands for the benefit of the orphan children of Charles Bugden - the sale of a house belonging to a conicoply who is indebted to the Company - Tellesinga, the chief cook, dismissed from the service and fined for renting ground under the Moors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 14-15
1713	1353	22/Jan/1713 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam, dated 15th from Messrs. Faucet and Noden, dated 12th and 20th respectively, from Bengal, dated 15th, and from Fort St. David, dated 26th - arrival of Sloop St. Antonio.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 15

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1354	29/Jan/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Warehousekeeper's account for December - cash paid in by the Receiver in part of Mr. Martin's balance - order to retrench officers' pay and to pay bills of exchange as per General letter from Fort St. David, dated 26th instant - money to be sent to Fort St. David by the Marlborough and Howland which are to be equipped to guard against an attack by the enemy - camphor to be shipped on the Howland there being no prospect of selling it on the Coast - Lieutenant Thomas Wallace's discharge at his own request - money paid to the Joint Stock Merchants on renewing their request - General letter from Bengal, dated 15th instant, advising Governor Russell's illness and that they are in a fair way to despatch the Kent for Europe and the Recovery for Persia - Captain Cornwall's narrative of his being taken by the French to be sent home - handkerchiefs made at Pulicat taken and sent home - Thomas Way's survey report on the buildings at Fort St. David - arrack and sugar to be put on board the Howland for St. Helena.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 16-17
1713	1355	29/Jan/1713 -	Copy of survey report from Thomas Way of the buildings at Fort St. David, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 18
1713	1356	- -	Note of departure of Sloop St. Antonio and Ships Marlborough and Howland - General letter to Fort St. David, and Captains Martin's and Lewis' despatches.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 18
1713	1357	02/Feb/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Warehousekeeper's report of the Howland's cargo - the Accomptant's reports of the Howland's books - Paymaster's account for January - report from Messrs. Frederick and Benyon of their enquiry into the Joint Stock Merchant's account current, and their explanation on the difference between the present and a former report - Conicopy Tonapa's houses and effects to be confiscated, and whoever shall be found to have concealed them to forfeit 1,000 pagodas - General letter to the Court of Directors - money advanced to the Paymaster for garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 19-21
1713	1358	- -	Copy of Warehousekeeper's report of the Howland's cargo, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 21-22
1713	1359	- -	Copy of Accomptant's report of the Howland's books, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 22-23
1713	1360	- -	Copy of report from Messrs. Frederick and Benyon of their enquiry into the Joint Stock Merchant's account current, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 23-27

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1361	- -	Copy of the Joint Stock Merchant's account current with the Company as per General Books.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 28-31
1713	1362	02/Feb/1713 London	Letter from the Members of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating the sending out of missionaries to India for the conversion of the heathen, and requesting that they may receive encouragement and protection.	Pub. Des. From Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 147-149
1713	1363	04/Feb/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : General letters to the Court of Directors, and to the Governor and Council at St. Helena - vacancy in Council to be filled up by Thomas Cooke - the sale of the Howland's China cargo - the sale of rupees to the amount of 10,000 pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 32
1713	1364	- -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - receipt of General letters from Fort St. David - receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 2nd and 5th instant, and from Mr. Thomas Faucet at Ingeram, dated 21st ultimo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 32-33
1713	1365	04/Feb/1713 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to : departure of several ships - war between the English and the French - capture of Captain Cornwall on his return to India - consignments from China and consignments to St. Helena - war with the Mysore people by the Subah - voyages of the French ships - stationery sent from England - consignments to England - retention of the Vizagapatam Factory - Patna Prince obtaining the Mogul Empire - the grants made to the Dutch by the Mogul Emperor - Company's present to the Mogul Sovereign - report on the buildings at Fort St. David - reduction in the officer's pay - allowances granted to Lieutenants, Ensigns, &c. - need for covenanted servants, writers, &c. - recovery of Mr. Empson's balance - the conicoply and his effects - Tonapa's rogueries - custom of giving notes for money paid.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 116-127
1713	1366	04/Feb/1713 Fort St. David	Copy of General letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Court of Directors, relating to : King of Chengee's attacks upon the Fort - rebellion of Mr. Hercules Courtney's party - Lieutenant John Roach - peace made with the Chengee King - rents due by Chivee Naigue Reddy, &c. - abolition of the taxes on grain, &c. - cowl granted by Mr. Roberts (1707) to Eram Rauz - scarcity of accommodation in the Fort - investments at Fort St. David - conduct of the Company's servants - suspension of Philip Baker, one of the Council.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 133-139
1713	1367	05/Feb/1713 London	Letter from Thomas Woolley, Esq., Secretary, East India House, to the Honourable the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding draft of a certificate to be given by the President for the time being and such other person to whom any bullion, coral or other effects are sent out from England and licensed by the Company to be returned in diamonds or other articles.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVIII, p. 63

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1368	08/Feb/1713 London	Letter from Thomas Woolley, Esq., Secretary, East India House, to the Honourable the President and Council of Fort St. George, requesting that enquiries may be made respecting 20 iron guns which were clandestinely taken in at the gun-room parts of the Ship Aurengzeb together with 100 bars of square and flat iron.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVIII, p. 65
1713	1369	08/Feb/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mr. Thomas Cooke taking his place at the Board - Venkatachellum laying claim to Kistna Conicoply's house, and the order to enquire into the matter - Land Customer's account for last month, and cash paid in by him - President's account of the Company's cash - the Company's debt being compounded with Abdul Gaffore by General Aislable - General letters from Fort St. David, dated 2nd and 5th instant, advising of the departure of the second ship from Pondicherry, death of Ensign Henry Keir, Serjeant Henry Coghnan's promotion, &c. - Lieutenant Thomas Wallace's discharge - letter from Mr. Faucet at Ingeram, dated 21st ultimo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 33-34
1713	1370	12/Feb/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the prices agreed on for the sale of the Howland's cargo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 34-35
1713	1371	12/Feb/1713 London	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the coining of 100 pounds sterling in copper money for despatch to St. Helena by the first opportunity, as also the despatch of plants, &c.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVIII, p. 67
1713	1372	- -	List of goods to be provided on the Coast of Coromandel for ships going out to India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVIII, pp. 71-72
1713	1373	13/Feb/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for December - General letter from Negapatam, dated 14th ultimo, renewing their request to deliver up Reynier van Buytendick, and the draft of an answer thereto - the President's proposal to enter upon a new Investment at Fort St. David, and directions to be given the Deputy Governor and Council accordingly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 36
1713	1374	13/Feb/1713 -	Note of arrival of Ship Theodora - receipt of General letters from Mr. Thomas Faucet at Ingeram, dated 29th and 30th ultimo, and from Mr. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam, dated 7th instant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 37

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1375	13/Feb/1713 London	Fragment of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : the tedious voyage and detention at Malacca of the Ship Howland - Captain Goodman's unwarrantable proceedings in the matter, and what steps were taken - mismanagement of Captain Staines' last voyage to Chusan and back in the Ship Rochester - freight due for the voyage of the Ship Dartmouth to the Bay, Persia and back after her return to Madras - necessity as to the continuance of the charge of tappy peons between Fort St. George and the Bay - warning to be given to ships and Factories to prevent being surprised by pirates - complaint in respect to the shipment of certain goods - instructions in regard to the employment of the Ship Howland for a China voyage - submission of annual accounts of the charge, &c., in regard to the employment of country vessels - instructions as to the manner in which the Captain's register of goods should be prepared - good conduct of Captain Martin in extricating himself from the French on his way down to Balasore - goods sent to India from Europe - investments in India of goods proper for Europe - trade in India in general and transactions with the Country Government - fortifications, buildings and revenues - Factors and writers, officers and soldiers and their accounts.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVIII, pp. 1-51
1713	1376	14/Feb/1713 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Commander of Ship Howland, containing instructions re his voyage to London.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 128-130
1713	1377	14/Feb/1713 -	List of packet to the Honourable Company per Ship Howland.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 130-131
1713	1378	16/Feb/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the examination of the report from Messrs. Frederick and Warre of the dispute between the owners of the Pegu Joint Stock and Mr. Bugden - Henry William's petition of appeal from a judgment in the Major's Court, and order thereon, further evidences appearing - sale of 'Sweetlips,' one of the Company's horses - letters from Mr. Faucet at Ingeram, dated 29th and 30th ultimo, regarding want of conveyance for the bales that are ready - letter from Mr. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam, dated 7th instant, advising that Jahaundor Shaw and his son were slain in a battle with Prince Farruckseer - the answer to the Negapatam letter translated into French and signed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 37-38
1713	1379	16/Feb/1713 -	Note of arrival of ships - receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 15th and 16th instant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 38

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1380	19/Feb/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the accounts of Mint Master, Sea Customer and Storekeeper for last month - General letters from Fort St. David, dated 15th and 16th instant, advising that the Howland sailed for Europe and the Marlborough will be despatched the day following for this place, and the drawing of two bills of exchange - copy of the Fort St. David General letter to the Company - orders for advances of money to painters and to the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 39
1713	1381	23/Feb/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Warehousekeeper's account of what is wanting to complete Bengal stock - the sending of all the remaining rupees by the Marlborough - General letter from Fort St. David, dated 19th instant, advising despatch of the Marlborough - letter from Mr. Faucet at Ingeram informing that no conveyance could be got for bales which are ready - the Fort St. David bills, mentioned in last Consultation, ordered to be paid.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 40
1713	1382	23/Feb/1713 -	Note of arrival of Ship Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 41
1713	1383	26/Feb/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the accounts of the Warehousekeeper and Paymaster and cash paid in by them - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster for garrison charges - directions of the Board in respect to payment of customs by the merchants - cash paid in by the Receiver on Mr. Martin's account - the Resolution of the Board on the report regarding the dispute between the Proprietors of the Pegu Joint Stock and Mr. Bugden - General letter from Fort St. David, dated 18th instant, by Ship Marlborough - order to unlade the Marlborough and to lade her with tutenague for Bengal - cash paid in by the Mint Master, the Secretary, and the Tobacco and Betel Farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 41-43
1713	1384	26/Feb/1713 -	Note of departure and arrival of ships - receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 24th instant and 28th ultimo, from Vizagapatam, dated 9th instant, from Bengal, dated 25th, 26th and 31st ultimo, and from Surat, dated 7th January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 43-44

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1385	02/Mar/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the President's accounts for February - General letters from Bengal, dated 25th, 26th and 31st January, advising that the Patna Prince is crowned at Agra, and of the despatch of the Kent and Recovery for Europe and Persia respectively - from Fort St. David, dated 24th ultimo, with cash accounts for December and January - from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, dated 28th ultimo - from Surat, dated 7th January, advising that the General has compounded the debt of the Company with Abdull Gaffore, the result of the Dutch Embassy, and the arrival and despatch of ships - from Vizagapatam, dated 9th ultimo, with a copy of one dated 29th January - order for the reduction of officers pay, and the number of Serjeants in each company be reduced by two - petition of Richard Warre, Gunner's Mate, about a piece of ground, rejected - order for payment of the balance due to Mr. Bugden by the Proprietors of the Pegu Joint Stock as it appears from the account current submitted by Messrs. Frederick and Warre - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster for garrison charges - cash sent to Vizagapatam to begin investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 44-45
1713	1386	- -	Copy of Account Current between the Proprietors of the Pegu Joint Stock and Mr. Bugden, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 46
1713	1387	- -	Note of arrival and despatch of ships - receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 1st and 3rd instant - despatch of General letter to Vizagapatam, dated 4th instant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 47
1713	1388	05/Mar/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : General letters from Fort St. David, dated 1st and 3rd instant, about merchants' contracts and the Company's order - James Willoughby being made DrumMajor - Captain Martin's account for victualling soldiers and order for payment - Land Customer's account and cash paid in - Thomas Cooke made a Justice of the Choultry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 47-48
1713	1389	- -	Note of arrival and despatch of ships - receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 4th and 5th, and one from the Deputy Governor, dated 4th instant, and from Negapatam, dated 13th instant, N. S.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 48
1713	1390	09/Mar/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : General letters from Fort St. David, dated 4th and 5th instant, and from the Deputy Governor, dated 4th, informing that Serjeant Lewis, a deserter, is in the Danes' service at Trincombar, from Negapatam, dated 13th instant, N. S., about seizing a ship without a pass - orders to demand Serjeant Lewis from the Danes, and to write to Negapatam for the release of the ship - notice to black merchants regarding vessels without passes - General letter to Bengal, and Captain Martin's despatches.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 48-49
1713	1391	- Fort St. George	Note of departure of the Marlborough - despatch of General letters to Bengal and Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 50

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1392	12/Mar/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the observations on the cloth of the last contract from Fort St. David, the particulars of which are to be represented in a General letter - orders to put the illwashed cloth to the washers, and the damaged cloth to be reserved for a further survey.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 50-51
1713	1393	- -	Note of receipt of letters from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 51
1713	1394	13/Mar/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the debt due by Aga Pera to the old Company's broker - James Davenport, an Englishman, who went with a ship belonging to a Patna merchant, being sent for and ordered that he deliver to the Secretary attested copies of his accounts sworn to, to be sent to Bengal - bill of exchange from Fort St. David payable to Kittee Narrain ordered to be paid - cash paid in by the Rental General - bill of exchange from Fort St. David payable to Francis Lewis Hugonin - Ensign Hobbs permitted at his own request to reside at Fort St. David before going to England - Serjeant Samuel Gardiner promoted to Ensign.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 51-53
1713	1395	13/Mar/1713 -	Note of arrival of ships and receipt of letters from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 53
1713	1396	16/Mar/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : receipt of General letter from Fort St. David and of goods - bill of exchange from Fort St. David payable to Francis Lewis Hugonin ordered to be paid - receipt of a letter from Mr. Baker deferred for Consideration.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 53-54
1713	1397	16/Mar/1713 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 54
1713	1398	19/Mar/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the accounts of the Elizabeth Gally's voyage which are referred to Fort St. David for further enquiry - General letter to Fort St. David - Storekeeper's account for February - payment to be made to Mrs. Willeboort for the horse killed with her son in the war - disposal of the silver remaining in the Warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 54-55
1713	1399	19/Mar/1713 -	Note of departure of Sloop Rama - despatch of letters to, and receipt of letters from, Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 56

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1400	23/Mar/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Journal Parcels for January - a General letter from Fort St. David regarding terms of contract with merchants - cash paid in by Warehousekeeper for goods sold, and by Cojah Johannes on account of customs - repairs to be made to the garden house - a letter from Mr. Baker desiring permission to come to Fort St. George agreed to provided his accounts are all settled - objections by the merchants regarding their promised abatement of 5 per cent., and their complaint of the loss likely to be sustained by the broadcloth - Fort St. David Paymaster's accounts for December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 56-57
1713	1401	23/Mar/1713 -	Note of arrival of ships, and receipt of letters from Vizagapatam and Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 58
1713	1402	26/Mar/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the accounts of the Mint Master, Warehousekeeper and Sea Customer for February, and cash paid in on account of Sea Customs - approval by the Board of the several regulations necessary as reported by Mr. Benyon - a Perwanna from the Nabob ordering the collector of Zulphaker Cawn's revenues to be delivered up with the treasure - a letter from the Governor of Trincombar desiring to secure one Wolff Rafen, their former Chief in Bengal, which is agreed to - General letters from Fort St. David, a letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David and from Vizagapatam - complaints from Black Town of the disorderly behaviour of the soldiers and the measures adopted to prevent them from getting without the walls - Mr. Farmer's house at Cuddalore proposed to be sold to the Company for a Factory - cash paid in by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers and by the Farmer of the Measuring duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 58-60
1713	1403	26/Mar/1713 -	Copy of report from Mr. Benyon of the regulations necessary to be made in the accounts of the customs, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 61-62
1713	1404	26/Mar/1713 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships, and receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 63
1713	1405	30/Mar/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Paymaster's account for February - the Steward's account being examined and found to run high, and declaration of present Steward that he cannot lessen it, and nomination of Henry Spackman as Steward on trial - General letter from Fort St. David with an apology for the badness of their cloth - Mr. Frederick's paper in answer to some part of Mr. Benyon's report - Aga Pera producing ample discharges for his several contracts, the whole affair being referred to Bombay - Nauvajee's departure to meet the Suba with his effects - Accomptant's report of several errors in the Fort St. David and Vizagapatam books - approval of assessment for paving the streets.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 63-65

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1406	30/Mar/1713 -	Copy of Mr. Frederick's paper in answer to some part of Mr. Benyon's report of customs accounts, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 65
1713	1407	30/Mar/1713 -	Note of arrival of ships and receipt of a General letter from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 66
1713	1408	02/Apr/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash advanced to Paymaster - despatch of Ships Kent and Recovery to Europe and Persia respectively - a bond from Mr. Raworth to Mr. Chitty which the latter made over to the Company for a debt - Alexander Bennett to assist a Supernumerary Searcher - cash paid in by Land Customer - Fleet Aynsworth refused the Steward's emply by the Board - President's Cash account for March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 66-67
1713	1409	- -	Note of arrival of ships, and receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam and Anjengo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 67
1713	1410	06/Apr/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash advanced to Paymaster - General letters from Anjengo, dated 14th ultimo, and from Vizagapatam, dated 21st February - cash paid in by Rental General - account salary for the last six months ordered to be drawn out - advance of money to John Cornelesen, Master of the Mary Bouyer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 68
1713	1411	- -	Note of arrival of ships, receipt of a General letter from Trincombar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 69
1713	1412	10/Apr/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the purchase of paddy for store - a General letter from Trincombar repeating the request to secure the person of Wolff Rafen - the inspection of the Fort St. David bales and the Worriarpollam longcloth - account salary produced by the Accomptant and order of payment - order to sell the remaining lead in the godowns - cash paid in by Arrack Farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 69-70
1713	1413	- -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 70

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1414	14/Apr/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to affairs with Tonapa Chetty, &c., and discovery of cloth with the washers in the same condition as that complained of - a bill payable to Lieutenant Roach - a General letter to Fort St. David concerning the damaged cloth, and a letter to the Deputy Governor demanding amount of Mr. Chitty's bond - Lieutenant Roach's bill of exchange ordered to be paid - cash paid in by the Land Customer - the President's account of new plate ordered to be paid - a present to be made to an Avildar for returning eight soldiers who deserted the garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 71-72
1713	1415	14/Apr/1713 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David and one to the Deputy Governor - arrival of ships from Macao and Carwar, and receipt of a letter from the Chief of the latter place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 73
1713	1416	17/Apr/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by the President for the garden summer house which was erroneously charged in the Paymaster's account - payment to be made to the Governor of Pondicherry on account of charges for the treaty - damaged rice to be sold at outery - letter from the Chief of Carwar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 73
1713	1417	17/Apr/1713 -	Note of the arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 74
1713	1418	20/Apr/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Fort St. David in respect to a bill of exchange which is ordered to be paid - a dispute between the Supracargoes of Ship Harriot, and the decision thereon - removal of Serjeant Christelow to the Gun-room.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 74
1713	1419	20/Apr/1713 -	Note of arrival of ships, and receipt of a General letter from Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 75
1713	1420	23/Apr/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid by the Warehousekeeper, and the Mint Master's Sea Customer's, and Storekeeper's accounts for March - the Duan who has received orders from the new King to re-assume all grants - a General letter from Bombay advising the despatch of ships and affairs in Europe - shifting of employes of the Board when balancing the books - sale of Europe manufactures remaining in the godowns - repairs to the godown for beating cotton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 75-76
1713	1421	24/Apr/1713 London	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the conclusion of peace between England, Holland and other of the allies and France.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVIII, p. 59

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1422	27/Apr/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Paymaster's account for March - cash paid in by the former Receiver - two General letters from Bengal, one advising the assignment of a cargo in Goa to the Company by Cojah Surhand as security for the amount due by him, and the preparation of an address to the new King; the other concerning differences in accounts - another letter also regarding the recovery of money due by one Addapa - affidavits received from Bombay in respect to the owners of Ship Josiah and Captain Peirson deferred to next Consultation - cash paid in by Tobacco and Betel Farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 77-78
1713	1423	27/Apr/1713 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Bengal and Vizagapatam, and arrival of Ship Brampore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 78
1713	1424	30/Apr/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by Mr. Warre as Rental General and as Seavenger, and by the Sea Customer - General letters from Bengal intimating the safe arrival of the Marlborough, and from Vizagapatam regarding the contract with merchants - cash paid in by Mr. Raworth in further part of his balance - the dispute between the owners of the Josiah and Captain Peirson being referred to the Mayor's Court - cash paid in by Mr. Cooke, late Receiver, by the Land Customer and by the Mint Master - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster - Addapa ordered to attend the next Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 79-80
1713	1425	30/Apr/1713 -	Note of the arrival of the Tittee Gally.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 80
1713	1426	02/May/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to Land Customer's account for April - Perwanna from the Nabob demanding three villages, and the reply agreed upon thereto - copy of Perwanna and the answer to it.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 81-83
1713	1427	- -	Note of arrival and departure of ships - receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 1st instant, and from the Deputy Governor dated 30th ultimo, also a General letter from the Deputy Governor and Council dated 30th ultimo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 83
1713	1428	05/May/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the President's account for April - fine paid in by the cook for renting villages - General letters from Fort St. David, dated 30th ultimo and 1st instant - a bill payable to Michael Gray ordered to be paid - a letter from the Deputy Governor at Fort St. David, dated 30th ultimo, in answer to the demand of Mr. Chittee's bond - the amount due by Addapa to the Hugly merchants which he denies - the despatch of the answer to the Nabob's letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 84-85
1713	1429	- -	Note of departure of Ship Jane.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 85

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1430	08/May/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the assistance rendered by a Noquedah at Syam to the three of the mates who were left ashore by the French at Mergen, whose bill is ordered to be paid - security expected from Mrs. Empson to the amount that shall be realised by the sale of her houses - meeting of the Board in the sorting godown to inspect the Fort St. David cloth - cash ordered to be paid to the Paymaster - cash paid in by Arrack Farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 85-86
1713	1431	- -	Note of the arrival of Ship St. Andrew.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 87
1713	1432	09/May/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the inspection of the Fort St. David cloth and the result.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 87
1713	1433	- -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 7th instant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 88
1713	1434	11/May/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : General letter from Fort St. David, dated 7th instant - bills of exchange payable to Nathaniel Turner and Sunca Ramah ordered to be paid when due - cash to be advanced to calico painters - Land Customer's complaint of several pieces of goods being badly manufactured, and order thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 88
1713	1435	- -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 89
1713	1436	14/May/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by the Warehousekeeper - the Nabob's claim for four parcels of goods imported from Surat, which it is agreed to send him custom free - the insufficiency of saltpetre for the powder mill, and the order to secure what there is in town - cash to be advanced to the Storekeeper for providing planks - Richard Harrison, Writer, being permitted to quit the service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 89-90
1713	1437	14/May/1713 -	Note of departure and arrival of ships - receipt of a General letter from Bengal, dated 7th ultimo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 90
1713	1438	20/May/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the attendance at the next Consultation of the persons concerned in Mr. Bell's petition of appeal - cash paid in by the Warehousekeeper - Accomptant's Journal Parcels for March - the Ship Windsor's license to unlade - a General letter from Bengal, dated 7th ultimo, desiring to coin their silver - cash paid in by the Farmer of the Wine license - Condah's petition regarding the loss of his house, and the order thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 90-91

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1439	20/May/1713 -	Copy of the Windsor's license, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 92
1713	1440	20/May/1713 -	Note of departure and arrival of ships - despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 21st instant - receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David and a letter from the Deputy Governor, both dated 20th instant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 92
1713	1441	25/May/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Mint Master, Sea Customer and Storekeeper for April - the General letter from Fort St. David, dated 20th instant, regarding the merchant's contract, and the condition of the old Factory - letter from the Deputy Governor at Fort St. David, dated 20th instant, informing that Mr. Baker has adjusted all accounts and is permitted to come hither, and the Board's remark - the dispute between Captain Bell and the Armenians which is deferred for the next Consultation - the Nabob's demand to send Golaul Chund, a Guzerat merchant, to Vellore, and the resolution thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 93-94
1713	1442	25/May/1713 -	Note of departure and arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 95
1713	1443	28/May/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Paymaster's account for April - the good management of the new steward - Captain Bell's appeal, the opinion of the Board, and order thereon - the suspension of Mr. Weld for not paying in his balances, as discovered by the Fort St. David cash account, and Mr. Richard Harrison to officiate in that capacity until further orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 96-98
1713	1444	28/May/1713 -	Note of the departure of the Ship Ormond.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 98
1713	1445	01/Jun/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a Parr belonging to Anthony Wurgee of Trincombar attached at Mr. Warre's request for the satisfaction of a debt - Hodjee Salam ordered to be prosecuted for fraud on a petition of Sunca Moodu Ramah, &c. - the examination of accounts of the Elizabeth Gally on a complaint being made, and a report to be submitted to the Board - the President's cash account for May - payment of Town Conicoply's duty - cash paid in by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers and the Farmer of the Measuring duty - cash ordered to be advanced to the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 99-100
1713	1446	- -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 100

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1447	04/Jun/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Land Customer's account for May - a General letter from Vizagapatam, dated 15th ultimo - money sent to Fort St. David - a General letter for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 100-101
1713	1448	- -	Note of departure and arrival of ships - receipt of a letter from, and despatch of letters and money to, Fort St. David, and a letter to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 101-102
1713	1449	10/Jun/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the purchase of horses for the Company's use - present of a Pegu horse to Foder Mull at Arcot - a General letter from Fort St. David regarding abatement of custom and dustore, and the discovery of a sum of money belonging to the Renters - cash to be advanced to the washers - the Ship Joseph's licenses - Captain Upton's reasons demanded for coming here.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 102-103
1713	1450	- -	Note of departure of Ship Windsor for Emoy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 103
1713	1451	- -	Copy of licenses for the Ship Joseph.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 104
1713	1452	13/Jun/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to Captain Upton's letter assigning reasons for coming here - the Accomptant's Journal Parcels - cash paid in by the Arrack Farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 105
1713	1453	13/Jun/1713 -	Note of departure of ships to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 106
1713	1454	15/Jun/1713 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to the report by Messrs. Frederick, Davenport and Benyon of the Elizabeth Gally's voyage with the necessary depositions upon oath, the evidences upon further examination, the resolutions of the Board, and order thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 106-107
1713	1455	15/Jun/1713 -	Note of departure and arrival of ships - death of Ensign David Symmes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 108
1713	1456	19/Jun/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment of the Town rent demanded by the Nabob - the arrival of the King William Gally, and the sending of John Turton, Writer, to demand the packets.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 108
1713	1457	19/Jun/1713 -	Copy of order to the Commander of the King William Gally to deliver the treasure on board to the Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 109

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1458	19/Jun/1713 -	Note of departure of Ship Madapollam for Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 109
1713	1459	20/Jun/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the packet and General letter received by the King William, and orders thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 109-110
1713	1460	20/Jun/1713 -	Note of despatch of a letter to Fort St. David, and departure of Ship Chindadre for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 110
1713	1461	23/Jun/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Captain Mocher's request for leave to re-ship 18 chests of wine which is refused - attestation delivered by Messrs. Frederick, Davenport and Jennings concerning Cojah Nicola's bulse of rubies - report of Messrs. Frederick and Davenport on their examination of the invoice of the present to the Mogul, and that Mr. Raworth be written to about it - the accounts of the Sea Customer, Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper for May - cash paid in by the 'Rental General for quit-rents and as Scavenger, and by Mr. Horden for the horse 'Sweetlips' - cash to be advanced to Paymaster - Philip Baker's request to have his account as Paymaster cleared, to be allowed travelling charges, and the orders thereon - cash paid in by Tobacco and Betel Farmers - Matthew Weld to be sent for and examined concerning the balances due from him - Mr. Farmer to be continued at Fort St. David until Mr. Raworth recovers and the books are finished - Duncan Munro's certificate as being entertained as Surgeon's mate - cash paid in by the Mint Master - six deserters from Fort St. David to be severely punished and sent aboard some ship bound for Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 111-113
1713	1462	23/Jun/1713 -	Copy of the Report submitted by Messrs. Frederick and Davenport on the examination of the invoice of the present prepared for the Mogul, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 114
1713	1463	23/Jun/1713 -	Note of the arrival of the Stretham from China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 115
1713	1464	25/Jun/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mint Master's and Paymaster's accounts for May - cash paid in by the Sea Customer - the delivery of their books of accounts by the Supracargoes of the Stretham - a General letter to Bengal - General letter from the Court of Directors concerning the Stretham's voyage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 115-116
1713	1465	25/Jun/1713 -	Copy of order to the Commander of the Stretham to deliver to the Warehousekeeper the goods consigned to this place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 116

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1466	25/Jun/1713 -	Note of an order similar to the above for the delivery of the gold - departure of ships - despatch of letters and English packet for Bengal - receipt of letters from Metchlepatam, Fort St. David and Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 116-117
1713	1467	29/Jun/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : list of investments and a parcel of longcloth marked W to be sorted and delivered out - General letters from Fort St. David regarding Matthew Weld's suspension, and the cash paid in by Thomas Woodward to be re-paid to him, from Mr. Faucet at Ingeram advising his safe arrival, and the contract with the merchants, and one from Mr. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam - head money ordered to be paid to the Surgeon of the King William - cash paid in by the Land Customer - Jersey House to be inspected and the condition to be reported on - Captain Saunders' Will proved - sale of the Stretham's China cargo - entertainment of gunners - disposal of tutenague - a murder committed by a peon who is ordered to be tried at the Mayor's Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 117-119
1713	1468	29/Jun/1713 -	Copy of Captain Saunders' Will, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 119-120
1713	1469	29/Jun/1713 -	Note of departure of Ship Brampore - receipt of two General letters from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 121
1713	1470	03/Jul/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the President's Cash account - and Land Customer's account for June - the report on Mr. Baker's accounts deferred till the receipt of the General Books from Fort St. David - General letters from West Coast, dated 22nd October and 20th November - the cloth laid by at Fort St. David on account of a few small holes to be taken with some small abatement - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster - auroras and perpets to be delivered to the Joint Stock Merchants - treasure to be coined into fanams - Captain Gough to be asked his reasons in writing for coming by way of Batavia.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 121-122
1713	1471	- -	Copy of Mr. Frederick's report on Mr. Baker's accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 123
1713	1472	- -	Note of departure and arrival of ships - despatch of General letters to Fort St. David - receipt of General letters from Bengal, Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 123

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1473	06/Jul/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : payment for freight of goods from Bengal to the owners of Ship Dolben - General letters from Bengal, dated 27th May, from the West Coast, dated 27th February and 13th May, from Vizagapatam, dated 17th ultimo, from Ingeram, dated 22nd ultimo, from Fort St. David, dated 3rd instant, from St. Helena, dated 18th November - cash paid in on account of sale of rubies, &c., deposited by Cojah Nicola - report on the condition of Jersey House, and an estimate of the cost of repairs ordered - the Supracargoes' orders for coming by way of Batavia produced by Captain Gough of the Stretham, who demands his Charterparty money which is ordered to be paid - York Fort bills of exchange - Joseph Horner in custody for mutinous expressions on board the King William, and his trial - the partition of the commission of the Ship Gombroon Merchant deferred to the next Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 123-126
1713	1474	- -	Copy of the account sale of rubies, &c., deposited by Cojah Nicola.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 127
1713	1475	- -	Copy of Captain Gough's letter enclosing the reason for proceeding by way of Batavia.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 127-128
1713	1476	- -	Note of arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 128
1713	1477	09/Jul/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Warehousekeeper's account of remains in the Warehouse - Sea Customer's account for June - the bills of exchange from the West Coast which are ordered to be protested - Mr. Baker's account of travelling charges, a portion only of which is ordered to be paid - his petition to be re-instated at Fort St. David - letter from Fort St. David, dated 6th instant - the Board's opinion as to any portion of the commission by the sale of the Gombroon's cargo being due to the late Mr. Alington - Accomptant's Journal Parcels for May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 128-130
1713	1478	- -	Copy of Mr. Baker's petition to be re-instated at Fort St. David, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 130
1713	1479	10/Jul/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the prices agreed on for the sale of the Stretham's cargo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 131
1713	1480	14/Jul/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter for Bengal - re-coining of the West Coast fanams - approval of the blue cloth which is ordered to be put in hand at once - cash ordered to be advanced to painters and dyers - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 132

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1481	16/Jul/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration and debate on Mr. Baker's petition, and the opinion of the Board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 133
1713	1482	16/Jul/1713 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships - despatch of General letters to Bengal and Fort St. David, and a letter to the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David - receipt of General letters from Gombroon and from Mr. William Eston.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 134
1713	1483	20/Jul/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Paymaster's account for June - Warehousekeeper's account for June and cash paid in - Storekeeper's accounts current, and that for June, and cash paid, also account of the remains when giving over charge - estimate for repairs to Jersey House, and the resolution thereon - cash paid in by the late Sea Customer and the Tobacco and Betel Farmers - receipt of letters from Captain Reid of the Arabella, and the Board's action thereon - Lawrence Gallatlay's account ordered to be paid - a bill of exchange from Mr. Horden payable to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam ordered to be paid.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 134-136
1713	1484	20/Jul/1713 -	Note on the departure and arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 137
1713	1485	21/Jul/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the packet received by the Hanover - a letter from the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge - orders to unload the treasure and goods from the Hanover and to send for the soldiers ashore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 137
1713	1486	21/Jul/1713 -	Copy of order to the Commander of the Hanover to deliver the treasure and goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 138
1713	1487	21/Jul/1713 -	Note of receipt of letter from Mr. Raworth, dated 15th instant, and from Mr. Faucet, dated 11th instant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 138
1713	1488	23/Jul/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : order to deliver silver into the Mint to be coined - General letters from Gombroon, dated 3rd ultimo, from Mr. William Eston, dated 3rd ultimo, from Mr. Thomas Faucet, dated 11th instant, and from Mr. Robert Raworth, dated 15th instant - Matthew Weld and his accounts - despatch of stores and cash for Vizagapatam - entertainment of Saxbee Macham as Surgeon's Mate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 138-139
1713	1489	23/Jul/1713 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - arrival of Ship Frederick from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 140

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1490	25/Jul/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the packet received by Ship Frederick, and order to unload the ship, and send for the soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 140
1713	1491	25/Jul/1713 -	Copy of order to the Commander of the Frederick to deliver the goods and treasure.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 141
1713	1492	25/Jul/1713 -	Note of departure of Ship Singaria - receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 141
1713	1493	28/Jul/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mint Master's account for June - the Accomptant's report of the Stretham's China books - a General letter from Vizagapatam, dated 11th instant - some of the tutenague by Ship Stretham refused to be taken by the merchants and ordered to be re-sold at outcry - silver ordered to be delivered to the particular persons for whom it was sent - order to examine all this year's treasure, and to inspect the broadcloth and stores - cash paid in by the Arrack Farmers and the Town Broker.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 141-142
1713	1494	28/Jul/1713 -	Copy of the Accomptant's report relating to the Stretham's cargo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 143-144
1713	1495	31/Jul/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for June - horses to be provided for the perservation of the Europe goods - cash paid in by the Land Customer - a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 26th instant - a letter from the merchants of Fort St. David - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 145-146
1713	1496	03/Aug/1713 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the President's and Land Customer's Cash accounts for July - cash to be sent to Vizagapatam by the Madapollam Yatch which is to be sent back with rice and gram - report on the stationery received by the King William, and order thereon - Mr. Joseph Houghton made youngest of Council at Fort St. David - General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 146-147
1713	1497	- -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - arrival of the Princess Sophia from Trincombar, and receipt of a General letter from there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 148

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1498	06/Aug/1713 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the enquiry into Mr. Stokes' effects - a General letter from Trincombar concerning some disputes with an Armenian freighter of Ship Princess Sophia, and the resolution thereon, which is to be intimated to the Governor at Trincombar - a small parcel of tea belonging to Captain Gough to be kept for him until his return from Bengal - report on Essays of the Crusadoes, and order thereon - despatch of Ship Frederick for the West Coast - the Joint Stock Merchant's account current ordered to be paid.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 148-150
1713	1499	- -	Note of departure and arrival of ships - despatch of a General letter to Vizagapatam, and receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 150
1713	1500	10/Aug/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by the Mint Master - the allowances to the Supracargoes for expenses incurred during their stay at Batavia - Mr. John Gumley's consignment of looking-glasses - Sea Customer's account for July - a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 4th instant, regarding longcloths with holes in them - a bill of exchange presented by Mr. Davenport ordered to be paid - Lieutenant Johnston sent to command the 3rd Company at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 151-152
1713	1501	- -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 153
1713	1502	13/Aug/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the dismissal of Mr. Stephen Bailhon from the service as recorded in the West Coast Consultations - Captain Richard Phrip appointed to sit as Second during his stay at Bencoolen - Captain William Wathen appointed youngest in Council - suspension of Mr. Thomas Gray, Secretary, at Fort St. David - the balance of Mr. Raworth's account paid in by his Attorneys, who were made to understand that they should detain sufficient in their hands to answer the Company's demand of interest, if ordered to be paid - Mr. Raworth's answer to the letter of Messrs. Frederick and Gosthin concerning the effects of Mr. Robert Stokes, and the President's reply to Mr. Raworth's assertion - head money for soldiers ordered to be paid to the Surgeons of the Hanover and Frederick - a General letter from Bengal, dated 26th June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 153-156
1713	1503	13/Aug/1713 -	Copy of a paragraph of a letter from Mr. Thomas Gray, to the President, dated 8th August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 156
1713	1504	13/Aug/1713 -	Copy of Mr. Robert Raworth's account current.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 157
1713	1505	13/Aug/1713 -	Note of departure of Ship Stretham for Bengal with a General letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 158

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1506	14/Aug/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - disposal of silver to Sunca Ramah. &c., also the Crusadoes with the same allowance as in the coinage - cash paid in by the present and the late Sea Customers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 158
1713	1507	14/Aug/1713 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David arrival of the Brigantine Success from Fort St. David with a General letter from there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 159
1713	1508	17/Aug/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 11th instant - payment to Mr. William Wathen for dollars brought from West Coast in fanams - Richard Charlton entertained as a writer for the West Coast - cash paid in by Warehousekeeper - confirmation of the judgement in the Mayor's Court in favour of the owners of Ship Josiah against Captain Peirson - a bill of exchange presented by Nathaniel Turner ordered to be paid - remainder of rupees ordered to be sent by the Hanover to Bengal with reference to their letter proposing to take up money on interest.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 159-159A
1713	1509	17/Aug/1713 -	Note of the death of Ensign John Castor on the 17th instant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 159A
1713	1510	20/Aug/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Paymaster's account for July - Warehousekeeper's account sale of the Stretham's cargo - order to settle the account current of the Stretham's voyage - silver ordered to be delivered to the Supracargoes of Ship Somers at current price - the Fort St. David merchants of whom only four presented themselves, and the action of the Board to compel the attendance of the others.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 159B-160
1713	1511	20/Aug/1713 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Ingeram and Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 160
1713	1512	21/Aug/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter to Fort St. David and an order to Lieutenant Roach to bring down the merchants - Lieutenant Johnston's Commission signed by the Governor - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster - General letters from Mr. Faucet at Ingeram, dated 8th instant, and from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam, dated 10th instant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 161
1713	1513	21/Aug/1713 -	Note of departure of Ship Geah Latchme - of Lieutenants Roach and Johnston for Fort St. David - receipt of two General letters from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 162

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1514	24/Aug/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mint Master's account for July - General letters from Fort St. David - account current of Ship Stretham's voyage, and the order that the Supracargoes be paid their several proportions - Mr. Gray's acknowledgment of his faults, and reinstatement in office - a portion of a General letter to the Honourable Court of Directors - an upper room to be added to the garden house - cash paid in by Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 162-163
1713	1515	24/Aug/1713 -	Copy of account current of Ship Stretham's voyage to China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 164-165
1713	1516	24/Aug/1713 -	Note of arrival of Ship Recovery from Persia with a General letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 166
1713	1517	28/Aug/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to Warehousekeeper's account for July - cash paid in by the Storekeeper and Land Customer on their accounts - General letter from Gombroon, dated 7th ultimo - the Storekeeper's account of the paper which shows that the whole quantity is very different from the invoice - answer to the letter from Trincombar - despatch of goods and stores for the West Coast, as well as the deserters now in custody - allowance for passengers on the Company's account - a portion of a General letter to the Court of Directors - sale of the Europe iron, of which there is a great quantity, and no demand - cash paid in by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers, and the Farmer of the Measuring duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 166-167
1713	1518	- -	Note of the departure of ships - receipt of General letter from Fort St. David through Captain Roach, who returned from there, and letters from Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 168
1713	1519	02/Sep/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Land Customer's and President's accounts for August - Storekeeper's account of stores received short of invoice - cash paid in by Warehousekeeper - a General letter to the West Coast and a Commission for Captain Phrip to act as Deputy Governor in case of Governor Collet's death - General letters from Fort St. David, dated 26th ultimo, and from Ingeram, dated 11th and 17th ultimo - West Coast bills offered and protested - discharge of Ensign Heydon from the service to go as Surgeon on board with Captain Phrip - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 168-170
1713	1520	03/Sep/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : another Perwanna from the Duan demanding villages, the reply thereto, and action for the defence of the villages - Mr. Raworth's account current, the omission to debit himself for the moiety of his and Mr. Martin's joint balance, and order thereon - Mr. Martin to be debited for the damaged calicoes found in his possession - cash advanced to Richard Charlton, Writer, on his going to the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 170-171

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1521	- -	Note of the departure of ships, and despatch of a General letter to the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 172
1713	1522	07/Sep/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by the President, being batta gained on the amount paid the Joint Stock merchants - money paid on Mr. Davenport's demand for a deposit made by Mrs. Abendana on account of a bill drawn by her husband on Mr. Robert Nightingale.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 172-173
1713	1523	- -	Note of departure of ships, and despatch of General letters to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 173
1713	1524	10/Sep/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash to be advanced to painters - cash paid in by the Warehousekeeper - arrival of Metchlepatam merchants concerned in the new Company's debt, and setting about the affair - Mr. Raworth's account current debited for the moiety of his and Mr. Martin's balance - cash paid in by the Rental General, and order for a new rent roll - Supracargoes of the Stretham to be paid their proportion of her stock, for which bills of exchange are signed for the commission due to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 173-175
1713	1525	- -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 175
1713	1526	16/Sep/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Thomas Wilford, Writer, being severely wounded by Fleet Aynsworth, Writer, and the latter being kept in confinement - a General letter to the Honourable Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 176
1713	1527	16/Sep/1713 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships - receipt of General letters from Bengal and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 177

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1528	16/Sep/1713 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to : writing work of the Company — English ships in the service of the French — Captains of ships keeping company — mismanagement of the affairs of the Company — licensed goods of separate ships — ships sailing without the Company's pass — Captain Reid's voyage through the straits of Malacca — vent of wooden manufactures — consignments to and from England — investments at Fort St. David — scarcity of silver in Persia— power of the broker in Bengal — contracts made with the merchants for supply of goods — keeping of a waste ledger— contract made by the French at Pondicherry for consignments to Europe — coining of silver at Fort St. George instead of at the Bay — decay in the trade of India— troubles at Spahawn — renewal of the trade to Moco and Muscat — fall in the trade of Surat — complaints of unprofitable voyages — concern of the Company's servants in money matters — extravagant expenditure in the subordinate Factories — Mr. Holcombe's debts — resolution in the Mogul Empire on the death of Shah Allum — Prince Farruckseer's succession to the throne — appointment of Sied Abdulla Cawn as PrimeVizier, of Gousdeen Cawn as Nabob, and of Zondee Cawn as Duan of the Deccan — resumption of grants made to Zulphaker Cawnn — demand by the Moguls of the villages of Egmore, &c., given to the Company — delivery of the collector of Zulphaker Cawn to the Duan — character of King Farruckseer and the present to be sent to him — recovery of the renters' debts at Fort St. David and the removal of the Deputy Governor for failure therein — the military at Fort St. David — buying up of the Metchlepatam debt — Japah Chetty's accounts — construction of a College — the assessing of the Mint Brahminy's — erection of a building on the Mount — subscriptions to the new hospital — demolition of Jersey House — outlay on buildings by Mr. Raworth — collection of revenues — imposition of taxes on toddy, tamarind and salt — salting of provisions — income from the five villages given by Doud Cawn — expiration of a cowl — Tobacco'Farmers' debts — quit-rent collection — Mr. Benyon's regulations re custom revenue — application for Justice to the Country Government by the inhabitants of the Company's dominions — grant of a year's advance in standing to several servants of the Company — Mr. Woodward and Thomas Thomson, Company's servants — removal of one Bennett, and appointment of Spackman in his stead — death of the Persian master, and appointment of a successor — progress made in Persian by John Turton — erection of a charity school or schools by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge — designations of the Medical officers — hardships sustained by Dr. Robson — reduction in the pay of Serjeants — suspension of Messrs. Baker and Weld — appointment of Mr. Houghton as the last of the Council at Fort St. David — Mr. Raworth's accounts — conduct of the Company's servants at Fort St. David — complaints, &c., by the Fort St. David merchants to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George — Mr. Collet's management of West Coast affairs — return of Mr. Yarborough to England — appointment of Captain Wathen as youngest of Council — call of the West Coast ships at Fort St. George — allowances to the orphans of Mr. Bullard — West Coast fanams — Court's orders re the drawing of bills of exchange for money received — trade on the coast of Sumatra — report re Crusadoes by the Essay Masters — Duan's demand of	Pub. Des. To Court, Vol. III, pp. 139-192.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			the villages of Egmore, &c.	
1713	1529	16/Sep/1713 -	List of the packet to the Honourable Company per Ship London.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 193-194
1713	1530	22/Sep/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to a bill of exchange from Fort St. David presented by Mr. Davenport which is refused - Sea Customer's account for August - General letters from Bengal, dated 11th and 31st July and 3rd ultimo, and from Vizagapatam, dated 13th ultimo and 4th instant - the quantity of calico that could be undertaken by the Joint Stock Merchants - the quantity of broadcloth they can take in payment for calicoes - the quantity of broadcloth they can take in payment for calicoes - the quantity of broadcloth on hand, and how to dispose of it.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 177-179
1713	1531	22/Sep/1713 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships - receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam and Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 179
1713	1532	23/Sep/1713 London	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Bencoolen, containing instructions in regard to the purchase and shipment of pepper.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVIII, pp. 126-127
1713	1533	25/Sep/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by Warehousekeeper on his account - money to be paid to the dyers on account of blue longcloth - Paymaster's account for August, and the reasons for the excess over July - the demands of the Metchlepatam merchants - further remonstrances and terms of agreement - a General letter from Fort St. David - cash paid in by Tobacco and Betel Farmers - the Joint Stock Merchants' offer to take the broadcloth - offer of broadcloth in lieu of money which cannot be spared to the Gentlemen in Bengal - General letters from Bengal, dated 11th and 31st ultimo, and from Vizagapatam, dated 7th and 17th instant - cash paid in by the Farmer of the Measuring duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 180-187
1713	1534	25/Sep/1713 -	Note of departure and arrival of ships - despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, Bengal and Vizagapatam - receipt of General letters from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 187
1713	1535	30/Sep/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to Mint Master's account for August - cash paid in by Land Customer and Storekeeper on their accounts - General letters from Fort St. David, dated 24th instant, and from Ingeram, dated 30th ultimo - promise of the Joint Stock Company to do all in their power to procure the required quantity of cloth, their offer for the broadcloth which is agreed to, and their refusal to consent to the price of the last contract for their calicoes - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 188-189

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1536	30/Sep/1713 -	Note of despatch of a letter to Fort St. David - departure of ships to Bengal, Fort St. David and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 189
1713	1537	05/Oct/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to Land Customer's account and President's cash account for September - letter from Mr. Faucet at Ingeram, dated 13th ultimo - the present state of Fort St. David, the many irregularities, &c., in the Deputy Governor particularized by the President, and the resolution of the Board to frame a charge against Mr. Raworth - articles of a charge brought by the President against the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David - Mr. Raworth to be suspended and his Commission revoked - Mr. Davenport elected Commissary and Provincial Deputy Governor of Fort St. David - Mr. Benyon to act in the Warehouse until Mr. Davenport's return - Mr. Baker re-instated in the Council at Fort St. David - Mr. Weld to accompany Mr. Davenport with the object of being reinstated - a guard to accompany the new Deputy Governor - drafts of a Commission for Mr. Davenport, and a letter to Mr. Raworth - cash to be sent with the Deputy Governor to pay the garrison - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster - cash paid in by the Arrack Farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 189-201
1713	1538	- -	Copy of the Fort St. David merchants' declaration upon oath referred in Consultation of 25th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 202
1713	1539	- -	Copy of letter to Mr. Raworth, referred to in the foregoing Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 202-203
1713	1540	- -	Note of Messrs. Davenport, Baker and Weld, Lieutenant Poirier and Gunner Hugonin having set out for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 203
1713	1541	08/Oct/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to Accomptant's Journal Parcels for July - Fleet Aynsworth to be dismissed the service, and till such time as he is sent to England, to be released from confinement with certain restrictions - account salary to be drawn out - Arrack Farmers called on for money due for their house - the surviving Tobacco Farmer to be released conditionally - a present to the Nabob, to be secured from further disturbances - the old East India Company's printed orders to be put up in all public places.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 204-205
1713	1542	- -	Note of departure and arrival of ships - despatch of a General letter to Bombay - receipt of a General letter from Mr. Davenport.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 206
1713	1543	11/Oct/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Davenport, dated 8th instant, informing that he was refused admittance by Mr. Raworth, and the Board's order thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 206-207

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1544	- -	Copy of letter from Mr. Davenport to Mr. Raworth, dated 9th October, referred to in the foregoing Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 208
1713	1545	- -	Copy of Mr. Raworth's answer to the above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 208-209
1713	1546	- -	Copy of Mr. Raworth's orders to Lieutenant Johnson.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 209
1713	1547	- -	Note of despatch of a General letter to, and receipt of a General letter from, Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 209
1713	1548	12/Oct/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to a General letter from Mr. Davenport and Council informing that Mr. Richard Harrison is very active in the rebellion - a private letter to the President advising that Ensign Paddle and Handlon had come over with information that the garrison was in confusion and had not been paid for months - assistance sent to Mr. Davenport, and a protest drawn up against Mr. Raworth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 210
1713	1549	- -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Henry Davenport, Esq., and Council - arrival of Sloop Rama from Fort St. David with a General letter from Mr. Raworth and Council and one from Mr. Raworth alone.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 211
1713	1550	13/Oct/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to a General letter from Mr. Raworth, and Council, and one from himself, both dated 6th instant - a General letter to the Governor and Council of Pondicherry desiring to render assistance to Mr. Davenport - a General letter to Mr. Davenport and Council to pardon such as shall come over - subsistence money for Ensign Gardiner and his party - a General letter to Gombroon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 211
1713	1551	13/Oct/1713 -	Note of departure of Ship William for Pondicherry with Ensign Gardiner and party, and Ship Shaalem for Gombroon - despatch of letters to the Governor and Council at Pondicherry, to Mr. Davenport and Council at Fort St. David, and the Chief and Council at Gombroon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 212
1713	1552	14/Oct/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the General letters, one to Mr. Davenport and Council and the other to himself - also a letter to Mr. Davenport enclosing a protest against Mr. Raworth - Mr. Davenport to enter the Company's bounds if he finds himself strong enough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 212
1713	1553	14/Oct/1713 -	Note of despatch and receipt of General letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 213

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1554	15/Oct/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : communication between Mr. Davenport and Mr. Raworth - a General letter from Mr. Raworth, dated 10th instant, refusing to obey orders, and a reply to it - a General letter from Mr. Davenport and Council, dated 13th instant, and instructions forwarded to him - instructions through Mr. William Warre and the Rev. Mr. George Lewis to Mr. Raworth to persuade him to duty - salary due to servants ordered to be paid - letter from Mr. Faucet at Ingeram, dated 29th ultimo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 213-214
1713	1555	15/Oct/1713 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Mr. Raworth, and receipt of a letter from him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 214
1713	1556	16/Oct/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Raworth, dated 12th instant, and a reply to it - arms to be sent to Mr. Davenport and Council - Mr. Horden ordered to act as Land Customer during Mr. Warre's absence.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 215
1713	1557	16/Oct/1713 -	Note of departure of Mr. Warre and Rev. Lewis for Fort St. David with General letters to Messrs. Davenport and Raworth - despatch of arms for Cuddalore with a General letter to Mr. Davenport and Council - despatch of powder with a letter - receipt of General letter from the Governor and Council of Pondicherry, from Mr. Davenport and Council, from, Mr. Davenport alone, and from Mr. Raworth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 215-216
1713	1558	19/Oct/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Mr. Davenport informing that he marched into the bounds and was fired upon - went away and took possession of Cuddalore, where he is to remain without any acts of hostility - a General letter from the Governor and Council of Pondicherry, dated 27th, expressing their readiness to assist in the affair - a General letter from Mr. Davenport and Council, dated 16th instant, of the good effects of the pardon - a letter from Mr. Davenport alone informing that he has lodged the money carried with him at Pondicherry, and particulars regarding Mr. Raworth - a letter from Mr. Raworth, dated 17th instant - arrival of a messenger from the Nabob about the villages.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 216-217
1713	1559	19/Oct/1713 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Messrs. Davenport, Warre and Lewis, to Mr. Davenport and Council, and to Mr. Davenport alone.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 218
1713	1560	20/Oct/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash paid in by Sea Customer on his account for September - General letters from Mr. Faucet at Ingeram, dated 6th ultimo, and from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam, dated 5th ultimo - cash paid in by Tobacco and Betel Farmers - the affair between the Dane's Company and the Armenian freighter of Ship Princess Sophia.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 218-219
1713	1561	20/Oct/1713 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Mr. Davenport and Council, from Messrs. Warre and Lewis, and from Mr. Raworth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 219

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1562	21/Oct/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to a General letter from Mr. Davenport and Council, dated 18th instant - a letter from Messrs. Warre and Lewis informing of the receipt of a civil message from Mr. Raworth and their intention to visit him - a letter from Mr. Davenport giving an account of an attack made by Mr. Raworth's party - Mr. Raworth's letter with reference to the aforesaid attack - a second protest against Mr. Raworth - cash to be sent to Pondicherry for the use of Mr. Davenport and Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 219-221
1713	1563	21/Oct/1713 -	Note of despatch of money and letters to the Governor of Pondicherry and to Mr. Davenport and Council - receipt of General letters from Mr. Davenport and Council, and from Messrs. Warre and Lewis.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 221
1713	1564	23/Oct/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to a General letter from Mr. Davenport and Council, dated 19th instant, advising that Mr. Raworth and those with him are very much straitened - a letter from Mr. Davenport, dated 20th, informing of the arrival of Messrs. Warre and Lewis - a letter from Messrs. Warre and Lewis informing that they had been with Mr. Raworth, who offers to deliver up the Fort to the President in person, this not being convenient for the President at present, Messrs. Warre and Lewis to be requested to go at once to Mr. Raworth with every reasonable offer, and that a short commission be drawn out empowering Mr. Warre to receive the Government from him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 221-223
1713	1565	23/Oct/1713 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Mr. Davenport and Council, to Mr. Davenport only, to Messrs. Warre and Lewis, and to Mr. Raworth - receipt of letters from Mr. Davenport, singly, from Mr. Davenport and Council and from Messrs. Warre and Lewis.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 223
1713	1566	26/Oct/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to a General letter from Mr. Davenport and Council, dated 23rd instant, enclosing several affidavits relating to the attack on Condapa Choultry - letter from Mr. Davenport, singly, giving an account of several barbarities committed by Mr. Raworth's party, and informing that Messrs. Raworth and Harrison are considerably concerned in two ships now in Bengal - the Board agreeing to attach the same by communicating forthwith with the President and Council at Bengal - Mr. Davenport also advising that he has come to an agreement with the merchants for longcloth and salampores - a letter from Messrs. Warre and Lewis, dated 23rd instant, stating that they intend another visit to Mr. Raworth - Mint Master's and Paymaster's accounts for September - cash paid in by Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper on their accounts - cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 224-225
1713	1567	26/Oct/1713 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Messrs. Davenport, Warre and Lewis, and one from Mr. Davenport, singly - despatch of letters to Mr. Davenport and Council, Mr. Davenport, singly, and Messrs. Warre and Lewis.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 226

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1568	28/Oct/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Storekeeper's account for September - cash paid in by Land Customer- Accomptant's Journal Parcels for August - a General letter from Messrs. Davenport, Warre and Lewis, the two latter having been with Mr. Raworth the second time - a letter from Mr. Davenport stating that Mr. Raworth will not surrender even to the President, and desires to be recalled, but is required to stay a little longer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 226-227
1713	1569	28/Oct/1713 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Messrs. Davenport, Warre and Lewis, and one to Mr. Davenport, singly - receipt of General letters from Messrs. Davenport, Warre and Lewis, Mr. Davenport and Council, and from Mr. Davenport, singly - return of the Sloop Ganges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 227
1713	1570	01/Nov/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : two General letters from Mr. Davenport and Council advising that the treasure arrived safe at Pondicherry, and that Mr. Raworth continues obstinate and threw a bomb into Cuddalore - a letter from Messrs. Davenport, Warre and Lewis advising that it is needless to visit Mr. Raworth any more - a letter from Messrs. Warre and Lewis that they are still of opinion that the Governor's presence would put an end to the dispute - the Board seeing the necessity for the President to go to Fort St. David, resolve that a guard of 60 men be sent before to meet him at Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 227-229
1713	1571	- -	Note of despatch of General letters to the President and Council at Bengal, to Mr. Davenport and Council, and to the Governor and Council at Pondicherry - receipt of a General letter from Messrs. Warre and Lewis - departure of a ship to Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 229
1713	1572	03/Nov/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to money being sent to the President at Pondicherry for investment - Commission for appointing Mr. Richard Horden Captain of the train-bands - the President's cash account for October - agreement with Joint Stock Merchants at the prices of the last contract - broadcloth to be delivered to the merchants - Mr. Warre to be stopped from coming back, and the President's discretionary power to act with the Council at Fort St. David - a General letter to the Governor and Council at Trincombar - money demanded of the Arrack Farmers for their house - a letter from Messrs. Warre and Lewis regarding Mr. Raworth's determination not to surrender - the President's departure which is deferred till Mr. Lewis' arrival - Mr. Raworth not to be trusted with his liberty - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 229-231
1713	1573	- -	Note of receipt of letters from Mr. Davenport and Council, from Messrs. Davenport, Warre and Lewis, and from Mr. Davenport, singly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 231
1713	1574	04/Nov/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the President's Cash account and delivery of the balance to Mr. Frederick - General letters from Messrs. Davenport, Warre and Lewis, from Mr. Davenport, singly, and from Messrs. Warre and Lewis, dated 1st instant, from Mr. Davenport and Council, dated 31st ultimo, and from Mr. Faucet at Ingeram, dated 22nd ultimo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 232

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1575	- -	Note of the departure of the President and others for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 232
1713	1576	06/Nov/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to a General letter from the President and Mr. Warre, dated 5th November, enclosing several letters and papers met on the road, and informing that shots have been fired into Cuddalore by Mr. Raworth - a General letter from Mr. Davenport, dated 3rd instant, stating that Mr. Raworth would have ere this been pressed for provisions had he not been supplied from Pondicherry - cash paid in by Mr. Benyon on account of Mrs. Holcombe's estate in the hands of Mr. Lewis - cash paid in by Arrack Farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 233-234
1713	1577	- -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Bengal - the Ship Samuel and James from Gombroon bound to Bengal seen on the road - the Rev. George Lewis' return from Pondicherry - despatch of a General letter to the Honourable President and Council - receipt of a General letter from the President enclosing one from the Governor and Council of Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 234
1713	1578	09/Nov/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to Land Customer's account for October - the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for September - a letter from the Honourable President intimating his arrival at Conimeer, and that the party of men were safely landed at Pondicherry - a letter from the Governor and Council of Pondicherry informing of the arrival of the party of men - Town Conicoply's duty ordered to be paid.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 234-235
1713	1579	- -	Note of the arrival of a French sloop in this road, having lost her passage to the Bay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 235
1713	1580	11/Nov/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the despatch of packing stuff to Cuddalore by a French sloop bound to Bengal, which lost her passage and arrived in this road.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 236
1713	1581	- -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to the Honourable President and Council - receipt of General letters from the Honourable President and Mr. Davenport, and two from the Honourable President, and Messrs. Davenport and Warre.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 236
1713	1582	12/Nov/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter, dated the 8th, from the Honourable President and Mr. Davenport informing that they had sent Mr. Warre with a letter to Mr. Raworth - a letter of the 9th from the Honourable President, and Messrs. Davenport and Warre, who entertain hopes of matters being accommodated - another of the 10th stating that Mr. Raworth absolutely refuses to what he had before agreed to - stores and provisions desired to be sent up by the Samuel and James.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 237-238
1713	1583	- -	Note of despatch of General letters to the Honourable President and Council - receipt of a letter from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam - departure of the French sloop for Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 238

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1584	15/Nov/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the despatch of the Samuel and James with stores, &c. - Captain Laidman who pleads business for not going with the ship - English and country powder ordered to be put on board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 239
1713	1585	15/Nov/1713 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from the Honourable President and Messrs. Davenport and Warre.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 240
1713	1586	16/Nov/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to a General letter from the Honourable President and Messrs. Davenport and Warre advising that Ensign Hobbs was come in ; that he President and other gentleman were fired upon - that they had seized Tevenapatam gate ; had made an attack on Patcharee hill but were repulsed - laid an ambuscade to have surprised Johnson ; the President having sent an order to command Johnson with a party of 50 men to the garden - deficiency in Mr. Raworth's cash, and order to send copies of Fort St. David cash accounts - a letter from Mr. Noden, dated 5th instant - Paymaster's account for October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 240-242
1713	1587	16/Nov/1713 -	Note of departure of the Samuel and James to Fort St. David with a General letter to the Honourable President and Council, also a duplicate of the letter with copies of Fort St. David cash accounts - despatch of another letter to the Honourable President and Council - receipt of General letters from Bengal and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 242
1713	1588	19/Nov/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to Sea Customer's account for October - Sea Customer being ordered to clear the Sea-gate godown as usual - Storekeeper's account for October - General letters from Bengal, dated 7th ultimo, and from Vizagapatam, dated 5th instant, with a state of Mr. Holcombe's debts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 243-244
1713	1589	19/Nov/1713 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to the Honourable President and Council, enclosing copies of letters from Bengal and Vizagapatam mentioned in the foregoing Consultation - receipt of a General letter from the Honourable President, Messrs. Davenport and Warre.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 244
1713	1590	20/Nov/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to a General letter from the Honourable President, Messrs. Davenport and Warre, dated 18th instant, advising the arrival of the sloop and the Ship Samuel and James - a skirmish at Tevenapatam - Lieutenant Johnson coming over to them, and Mr. Raworth withdrawing his guard from Patcharee hill - a present to one Tecaram at Arcot - stores to be sent by first conveyance to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 245-246
1713	1591	20/Nov/1713 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to the Honourable President and Council - receipt of a General letter from the Honourable President, Messrs. Davenport and Warre.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 246

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1592	22/Nov/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to a General letter from the Honourable President, and Messrs. Davenport and Warre regarding the balance of cash with Mr. Raworth - a 14-pounder discharged at the garden house - shots fired at the President and others, returned by a culverin shot from Patcharee hill which went through Mr. Raworth's lodgings - torn cloth to be delivered to the gomastahs of the Fort St. David merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 246-247
1713	1593	22/Nov/1713 -	Note of receipt of General letters from the Honourable President, and Messrs. Davenport and Warre.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 247
1713	1594	24/Nov/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash paid in by Land Customer - two General letters from the Honourable President, and Messrs. Davenport and Ware, one regarding Alexander Waters being sent up as a prisoner, and the other stating that the people are deserting the Fort for want of provisions and the barbarities committed by Mr. Raworth's party - cash paid in by Tobacco and Betel Farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 248
1713	1595	24/Nov/1713 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to the Honourable President and Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 248
1713	1596	26/Nov/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to Mint Master's account for October - cash paid in by Warehousekeeper and his account for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 249
1713	1597	26/Nov/1713 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from the Honourable President, and Messrs. Davenport and Warre.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 249
1713	1598	27/Nov/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Rev. Mr. Stevenson's mission to Mr. Raworth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 250
1713	1599	27/Nov/1713 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to the Honourable President and Council - receipt of a General letter from the Honourable President and Mr. Warre.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 250
1713	1600	01/Dec/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the unsettled state of accommodation with Mr. Raworth - other changes in the Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 251
1713	1601	- -	Note of the arrival of Messrs. Davenport, Langelier and Richardson from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 252

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1602	03/Dec/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Company's Cash account for last month - Mr. Harrison to be left out of the Commission - Commission for appointing the Deputy Governor and Council for Fort St. David - obedience to commands from Mr. Davenport.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 252
1713	1603	- -	Note of despatch of General letters to the Honourable President and Council - departure of Mr. Frederick for Fort St. David - receipt of General letters from the Honourable President and Mr. Warre, and from Bengal - arrival of ships from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 253
1713	1604	07/Dec/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to a General letter regarding the President's entry into the Fort and the state of affairs therein - a General letter from Bengal, dated 4th November, chiefly in answer to letters and regarding the present to the Mogul - Journal Parcels of accounts for October - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster - acceptance of a bill of exchange offered by Sunca Rama payable to the Honourable the President and Council at Fort St. David - Land Customer's account for November - cash paid in by the Mint Master and his account for September - cash paid in by Arrack Farmers - Mr. Frederick's arrival at Fort St. David and the Honourable President's departure thence for Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 253-255
1713	1605	- -	Note of copy of a Dustick to give Cojah Seerhaad, Merchant, a safe conduct - despatch of a General letter to the Honourable President and Council - arrival of the President and others from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 255
1713	1606	09/Dec/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Davenport's cash account and the balance delivered to the President - Sea Customer's account for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 256
1713	1607	- -	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 256
1713	1608	12/Dec/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Consultations at Fort St. David being approved - a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 8th instant, advising the arrival of the French ship - Mr. Raworth desiring to settle his accounts - copies of consultations, &c., to be sent to him - disbandment of 72 topases and 10 Dutchment - a letter from Vizagapatam, dated 24th ultimo, regarding goods to be despatched - suspension of Mr. Richard Harrison - orders for the arrest of Captain Rigby - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 257-258
1713	1609	- -	Note of receipt of a letter from Mr. Faucet at Ingeram, and a General letter from Fort St. David - despatch of General letters to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, to the Governor of Pondicherry and to Lieutenant John Roach.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 258

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1610	15/Dec/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 11th instant, acknowledging receipt of a bill of exchange - from Mr. Faucet at Ingeram stating that the bales are fast getting ready - Mr. Richard Farmer's claim to the Deputy Governorship of Fort St. David and the refusal of his demand - disposal of the effects of Tonapa, the former Warehouse Conicoply - three Commissions given as Ensigns.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 259
1713	1611	15/Dec/1713 -	Copy of Mr. Farmer's letter claiming the Deputy Governorship of Fort St. David, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 260
1713	1612	15/Dec/1713 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, and a letter from Mr. Raworth - despatch of answers to the above letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 260
1713	1613	19/Dec/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating of two letters from Fort St. David, dated 14th and 16th instant, regarding Mr. Raworth's cash account, and the clandestine departure of 12 men with their arms - a letter from Mr. Raworth with his cash account which is found to be erroneous - directions to check the accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 261
1713	1614	19/Dec/1713 -	Copy of Mr. Raworth's letter, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 262
1713	1615	19/Dec/1713 -	Note of the bringing in of the 12 deserters from Fort St. David - receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David and from the Governor of Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 262
1713	1616	21/Dec/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to an order to pay Sunca Rama two bills of exchange - two writers sent to Fort St. David - a letter from the Governor of Pondicherry advising that Mr. Raworth demands their King's protection and passage to France - a letter from Father Thomas intimating one of Mr. Raworth's principal reasons for refusing to come and settle his accounts - cash paid in by the Steward by sale of salt provisions - a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 17th instant, acknowledging receipt of the money for Sunca Rama's bill of exchange of the 7th instant, and regarding Mr. Raworth's accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 263-264
1713	1617	21/Dec/1713 -	Note of the arrival of Ship Marlborough with the Honourable John Russell, Esq., a passenger for Great Britain - receipt of General letters from Bengal, from Messrs. Williamson and Page, and from York Fort - copy of an order to Captain Martin for the delivery of the goods and stores fo this place - receipt of General letters from Fort St. David - despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - departure of Ship Virgin Mary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 264-265

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1618	24/Dec/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash paid in by Land Customer - Mint Master's, Paymaster's and Storekeeper's account for November - General letters from Bengal, dated 28th ultimo, advising the despatch of goods, from Messrs. Williamson and Page, dated 6th instant, enclosing bill of lading, from York Fort, datd 17th August, from Mr. Thomas Frederick, Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, dated 20th instant, intimating the death of the Raja of Chengee, from Fort St. David, dated 22nd instant, enclosing copies of merchants' accounts with Mr. Raworth - Captain Martin's request for saltpetre - Mr. Raworth's answer to the proposals of Padre Thome - cash paid in by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers, and the Farmer of the Measuring duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 265-266
1713	1619	24/Dec/1713 -	Copy of Captain Martin's request for saltpetre, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 267
1713	1620	24/Dec/1713 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 267
1713	1621	28/Dec/1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the petition of Nalla Chetty and Arnachella Chetty, merchants of Fort St. David, to be enquired into - copy of an extract from the Fort St. David Consultation refused by the Council to set their hands to, ordered to be sent home - Bernard Laidman, late Master of Ship Samuel and James, having died intestate, all books, papers and cargo to be taken possession of for the security of those concerned - acceptance of Sunca Rama's offer of a bill of exchange - a General letter from Pondicherry informing that Mr. Raworth has been prevailed upon to deliver in an account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 267-268
1713	1622	28/Dec/1713 -	Copy of petition from Nalla Chetty and Arnachella Chetty, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 269
1713	1623	28/Dec/1713 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 269

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1713	1624	31-Dec-1713 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Davenport's request to quit the service and return to Europe - report of the condition of goods last arrived from Europe - change of appointments consequent on Mr. Davenport's retirement - the Council remaining unchanged - duties entered upon by those recently appointed - list of demands from Europe for 1715 - sale of embossed cloth now in the Warehouse - a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 27th instant, advising the acceptance of Sunca Rama's bills of exchange, the arrival of the two writers and the need of a third - despatch of the Madapollam Yatch to Fort St. David with stores and a writer - Mr. Davenport's demand of a bill of exchange, Richard Farmer's declaration on oath in this matter, the opinion of the Board, and order thereon - Samuel Ward's petition to resign the service on account of ill-health which is agreed to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 270-272
1713	1625	31-Dec-1713 -	Copy of Mr. Davenport's letter requesting to retire from the service and go to Europe, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 272
1713	1626	31-Dec-1713 -	Copy of Mr. Farmer's declaration on oath in respect to a bill of exchange, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 273
1713	1627	31-Dec-1713 -	Copy of Mr. Samuel Ward's petition to resign the service on account of ill-health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, p. 273
1713	1628	31-Dec-1713 Calicut	Copy of account cost and charges of chunam sent to Tellicherry from 19th January to 30th December.	Tellicherry Factory Books, Vol. LXVII, pp. 1-21

1714

1714	1629	04-Jan-1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Land Customer, and President - advance for defraying garrison charges - despatching of some head washers and beaters to Fort St. David - reimbursement to Sunca Rama of the amount he presented to Todar Mulljee who has a great influence over the Nabob - settlement of the wages due to the Brahminy at Madapollam - perusal of several General letters - advice from Surat about differences in account between Aga Pera Calendar, an Armenian, and Vitul Parrack, the old Company's broker - approval of forty paras. of a General letter to Court of Directors - payment into the Company's cash of 14,000 pagodas on account of silver sold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 1-2. Bad condition
1714	1630	- -	Note of the despatch of two washers and two beaters to Fort St. David - receipt of General letters, and the arrival of the Ships Frances and Stretham from Vizagapatam and Bengal respectively.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 3. Bad condition

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1631	07-Jan-1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payments into the Company's cash of moneys by the Land Customer, the President on account of an error in Mr. William Martin's Warehouse accounts, and by the late Warehousekeeper, the balance of his account - report of the Choultry Justices of Conicoply Tonapa's effects and orders for their disposal - perusal of General letter from Fort St. David advising of the sending to Mr. Raworth at Pondicherry of his accounts of cash, and his refusal to receive it, also of his Dubash getting to him at Pondicherry - perusal of a General letter from Bengal advising that they will not be able to get full freight for the Hanover and Cardigam - signing of a letter to the Council at Pondicherry re their refusal to give up Mr. Raworth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 3-4. Bad condition
1714	1632	07-Jan-1714 Fort St. George	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council to the Commander of the Ship Stretham directing him to deliver up what goods and stores he has on board consigned to Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 5. Bad condition
1714	1633	12-Jan-1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : acceptance of a Vizagapatam bill of exchange for 2,500 pagodas presented by Kittee Narrian - passing of the Journal Parcels for November last - payment of 4,500 pagodas to Sunca Rama - discharge of Drummer W. Lodge - letters from Serapa to Mr. Raworth and his Dubash found in the latter's house after his escape from Fort St. David containing reflections against the Board, and about Tonapa's effects - examination of Serapa, his denial of having written the letters and his close confinement - orders for the mustering of the crew of the Marlborough - desire of Captain Gough to shoot the turmerick - sortment and settlement of the prices of the longcloth and salampores offered by the Joint Stock Merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 5-7. Bad condition
1714	1634	12-Jan-1714 -	Note of the arrival of certain vessels and receipt of General letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 7. Bad condition

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1635	12-Jan-1714 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relative to the: settling a frequent correspondence by way of Marseilles, Leghorn and Aleppo to Persia — dates of despatch of certain vessels — despatch of eight chests of West Coast dollars to Bencoolen — cargoes designed for the Coast and Bay — covenants of Supracargoes' — non-interference of the supracargoes with their commission in China — bringing home by Captains and Supra- cargoes of vast quantities of tea — tea to be sent to England on the first ships — Supracargoes quitting Canton — sending Home of China raw or wrought silks by the summer ships — sending each ship's Charter-party by her packet — registering by Captains of all private trade goods — increase in the quantities of woollen manufactures sent from Europe — provision of 20 cases of embost cloth and 24 pieces of velvets — complaints about the woollen manufactures — impossibility of particularizing in invoices the exact charge every bale of goods stands the Company — directions from Madras touching the sorts and colours of woollen and other manufactures — procuring of wine from Pondicherry — complaints from the Bay about the woollen goods brought thither from the Coast, and Surat hindering the sale of theirs — misconduct of the Company's people at Bombay about sale of goods — sale of the woollen goods in store yearly to prevent damage — despatch of lead — pressing on the merchants and brokers to try new methods for enlarging the vend of woollen goods — investments in India of goods proper for Europe — delivering up of Nauvajee, collector of Zulphaker Cawn's revenues in Carnatta Country, to the Nabob — the payment of 927 pagodas to Senr. Andrew Hebert — delivering up to the Danes of Mr. Wolf Raven, their Chief of Bengal — Mr. Farmer's letters touching the recovery of money due by several persons to the Renters — country trade into the Bay — liberty given to all the traders at Madras to trade at Fort William - fortifications, buildings and revenues — arrangements in Council consequent on either President Harrison's death or his return home — persons at the subordinate Factories not being forgotten on occurrence of a vacancy — death of Mr. Raworth in France, his effects and debts — payment of £500 by Mr. Martin towards his debt — employment of Mr. Farmer in the service in such station as he may be useful — restoration of Mr. Baker and suspension of Mr. Weld — dismissal of Messrs. R. Harrison and Styleman Gostlin from the service — restoration of Mr. Thomas Gray — encouragement to be shown to Mr. Edward Croke — grant to Mr. John Turton one year's time in his standing as a reward — entertainment of Messrs. George Drake, Charles Michell, Joshua Draper, Henry Davy and Thomas Coales — entertainment of several factors and writers for Bencoolen — Mr. Stephen Newcome appointed youngest of Council there — entertainment at Madras of fit persons to be Chief of Council at Bantall or Second or Third at Benooolen — posting of certain gentlemen by the Council of Madras — lists of covenanted servants st subordinate Factories — lists of marriages, births and christenings being certified — entertainment of Mr. C. Badham to be Assay Master — good services of old Captain Hugonin, Gunner Hugonin and Captain Roach — abuses committed by the Military officers of Fort St. David upon the soldiers for money lent — complement of officers and men in a company, and the manner of their entertainment and wages — serjeants' pay and the addition of ensigns — signing of the muster rolls of	Pub. Des. From Court, Vol.XIX, pp.29-57. Bad condition.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			the Military and Gun-room crew — obtaining of proper authority to try murderers of the soldiers concerned in the late revolt — example being made of certain villainous lascars — residing at Fort St. George of Marons Moses and Aaron Francks as free merchants — permission given to Messrs. B. Fleetwood and E. Nicks to go to Fort St. George as free merchants — assistance to be given to the two Malabar Christians employed by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge as masters of two charity schools — Chaplains answering the directions of the Charter — care of the library in Fort St. George — care of the books in Fort St David and their sorting — course to be observed in opening Treasure chests when brought ashore — Accountants remarks on books of accounts — entering of the balances of all accounts in the Consultation book — keeping of the accounts of all buildings under particular heads — method established in delivering over the accounts of Warehouses — management of the books and accounts — selling of Tonapa's houses and moveables — conduct of Mr. Raworth's black servant Dossu — oppression of the merchants at Fort St. David — expectation of affairs being put in better order by Mr. Hastings — payment to the Danish Missionaries at Tranquebar of £138-7-0 designed as a charity by J. G. Hugh, Esq. — despatch of several parcels of bullion for delivery to certain persons.	
1714	1636	12-Jan-1714 -	Copy of a paragraph of the General letter to the Bay, dated 12th January 1714, about the country trade.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIX, pp. 61-62
1714	1637	12-Jan-1714 -	Account of bullion, coral, &c., licensed to be shipped on board the Heathcote for Fort St. George by certain persons for the purchase of diamonds.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIX, p. 65
1714	1638	12-Jan-1714 -	Account of bullion, coral, &c., licensed to be shipped on board the Mary for Fort St. George by certain persons for the purchase of diamonds.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIX, p. 69
1714	1639	12-Jan-1714 -	List of goods to be provided in China for Fort St. George by the Supracargoes of the Dartmouth.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIX, pp. 73-75
1714	1640	12-Jan-1714 -	List of goods to be provided on the Coast of Coromandel for the ships going out in the year 1714.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIX, pp. 77-79
1714	1641	12-Jan-1714 London	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver to be laden on board the ship Mary by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIX, pp. 85-91
1714	1642	12-Jan-1714 London	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver to be laden on board the ship Heathcote by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIX, pp. 95-98

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1643	12-Jan-1714 -	Copy of form of certificate to be given to persons who send out coral, &c., to purchase diamonds at Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIX, p. 101
1714	1644	12-Jan-1714 London	An abstract of the Dartmouth's invoice for Canton in China.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIX, p. 105
1714	1645	12-Jan-1714 London	An abstract of the Darby's invoice for Bengal.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIX, p. 109
1714	1646	12-Jan-1714 London	A list of soldiers aboard the Ship Mary entertained to serve the Honourable United East India Company at Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIX, p. 113
1714	1647	12-Jan-1714 London	A list of soldiers on board the Ship Heathcote entertained to serve the Honourable United East India Company at Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIX, p. 117
1714	1648	19-Jan-1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the muster roll of the crew of Ship Marlborough - mustering of the crew of the Stretham - General letters from St. Helena advising of the arrival of the Ship Howland, from Fort St. David advising the arrival of the Madapollam Yatch, the sending her back laden with browncloth, and the desertion of nineteen men from their out-guards, from York Fort advising the despatch of the Abingdon fully laden for Great Britain, the fends and animosities among the natives about Bantall and the measures taken to compose them - payment of six bills of exchange of York Fort - prisoners sent from York Fort on the Frederick - perusal of General letter from Pondicherry concerning Mr. Raworth and approval of the reply thereto - signing of a General letter to the Court of Directors, and the despatches to Captain Martin of the Ship Marlborough - landing of the copper cash sent from the West Coast on the Frederick.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 7-9. Bad condition
1714	1649	19-Jan-1714 -	Note of the going on board the Marlborough of Messrs. J. Russell, H. Davenport, C. Boone, and Rev. Mr. Lewis and Madam Chardin and family and Mr. Brabourne - and the sailing of the said ship for Great Britain - the arrival of the ship Recovery from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 9. Bad condition

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1650	19/Jan/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of General letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to : arrival and departure of several ships - re-partition of the cargoes of a ship - sale of goods, &c., consigned from England - Messrs. Bullock and Raworth's conduct in the disposal of broadcloth - contracts made for supply of goods with the Fort St. George and Fort St. David merchants - investment in Bengal - recovery of debts due to Mr. Holcombe - Metchlepatam debt - Duan's confirmation - expedition for Maldiva from Bengal - Maldiva King's demand for assistance from the Mogul - abuses practised in private trade in Bengal - Egmore building - subscriptions to the hospital - buildings in Fort St. David - dismissal of Fleet Aynsworth - rewards of merit to Lieutenant Roach, &c. - Mr. Farmer's claim to the Deputy Governorship of Fort St. David - faithful servants of the subordinate Factories - Mr. Gray's letter to the President - Francis Barnard's accounts - differences between Mr. Bullock and the Mint Brahminies - resignation of Mr. Davenport - retrenchment of expenses at Fort St. David - reading of Journal Parcels in consultations - division of the Warehouse into two branches - employment for covenanted servants as assistants under the Council - security for the Conicoply of the Warehouse - collection of Sea Customs - bad debts outstanding - Cash Chitty's debt - Mr. Raworth's harsh treatment of the Joint Stock Merchants, &c. - stoppage of Fort St. David investment - bills of exchange drawn by the Council at Fort St. David - charges drawn up against Deputy Governor Raworth, his removal from service, and appointment of Mr. Henry Davenport, in his stead - restoration of Mr. Philip Baker and Mr. Weld - refusal of Mr. Raworth to deliver over charge to Mr. Davenport, and the latter's procedure thereon - Raworth's malpractices during his stay at Fort St. David - Nabob's demand for the villages of Egmore, &c. - President's (Fort St. George) negotiations with Mr. Raworth, and the latter's resignation - Raworth's stay at Pondicherry - appointment of Mr. Frederick as Deputy Governor - subordination of the Fort St. David Council, &c., to Fort St. George - necessity for a Court of Justice with power to furnish with death.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 195-241
1714	1651	19/Jan/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Commander of Ship Marlborough, containing instructions re his voyage to London.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 242-244
1714	1652	19/Jan/1714 -	List of packet, &c., to the Honourable Company per Ship Marlborough.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 244-246

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1653	22/Jan/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Bengal, and the Company's General letter to York Fort - muster roll of the Stretham - remonstrance presented to the Board by Messrs. Benyon and Warre connected with the management of Mr. Raworth's affairs - appointment of a committee to examine, attest and report on the accounts and papers relating to Mr. Raworth's affairs - consideration of the state of the West Coast - necessity for the Dolben touching at Bencoolen - entertainment of Mr. S. Heydon as Surgeon of the West Coast, Mr. J. G. Stevens as Surgeon's Mate, and Mr. J. Morris as a Factor for the West Coast - sending of soldiers to the West Coast on the Dolben - payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 1,774-5-10 by the Warehousekeeper - acceptance of a bill of exchange for 5,000 pagodas offered to Fort St. David by Sunca Rama - permission granted to C. Harrison Marshal, of this garrison, to go to England - request of the owners of the Dolben for a reasonable allowance during her employment to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIV, pp. 10-11. Bad condition
1714	1654	25/Jan/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : General letter from the Court of Directors advising that a peace was concluded with France and advising Pondicherry of the news - fixing of a day for proclaiming the conclusion of peace - five chests of benjamin placed in the hands of Mr. Raworth by Captain Phrip - demand of Captain Heathfield for the loading of his ship the Recovery - appointment of Mr. Thomas Clopton as Fourth in Council and his despatch for service in the West Coast - shipment of stores and soldiers on the Dolben for Bencoolen - grant of a reasonable allowance to the owners of the Dolben - acceptance of bills of exchange from York Fort - passing of the accounts of the Mint Master, Export Warehousekeeper, Import Warehousekeeper, and late Paymaster - payment into the Company's cash of money by the late Sea Customer and late Storekeeper, Tobacco and Betel Farmer - small quantity of saltpetre from the Bay - advice from Fort St. David of the arrival of three French ships at Pondicherry - advance for defraying garrison charges - discharge of Lieutenant Patrick Johnston from the service - report of the Export Warehousekeeper of the sorting, &c., of twenty-two bales of Tanjore cloth - advance to Sugeon S. Heydon - liberty granted to York Fort as regards drawing bills of exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 12-17. Bad condition
1714	1655	25/Jan/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captain R. Phrip, to the Governor and Council, regarding five chests of benjamin left with Mr. Robert Raworth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 17-18. Bad condition
1714	1656	25/Jan/1714 -	Copy of the report of the Export Warehousekeeper of the sorting and embaling of twenty-two bales of Tanjore cloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 18. Bad condition
1714	1657	25/Jan/1714 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Pondicherry with news of peace, and to Negapatam and Surat - the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 18-19. Bad condition

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1658	31/Jan/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of General letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to : consignments to England - peace concluded in Europe - death of Suroop Sing of Chengee - dismissal of Nabob Habid Cawn - Monsr. Boineau's seizure of an English ship - vacancies in the Fort St. George Council - delivery of Mr. Raworth by the Pondicherry Governor.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 247-254
1714	1659	31/Jan/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of the remarks of the Governor and Council of Fort St. George on the cash accounts of the Company (annexed).	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 254-257
1714	1660	31/Jan/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Commander of Ship Stretham, containing instructions re his voyage to London.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 257-259
1714	1661	31/Jan/1714 -	List of packet to the Honourable Company per Ship Stretham.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 259-260
1714	1662	01/Feb/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the report of the gentlemen to whom the remonstrance of Messrs. Benyon and Warre concerning Mr. Raworth's affairs, was referred - orders to Messrs. Benyon and Warre, Attorneys to the said Mr. Raworth, to pay into the Company's cash Pagodas 8-594-29-52 1/2 in part of Mr. Raworth's debt to the Company - signing of the General letter to the Court of Directors re Mr. Raworth's accounts, and the despatch of the Commander of the Stretham.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 19-20. Bad condition
1714	1663	- -	Copy of the report of Messrs. H. Gough, R. Phrip, Henry Lapostre, &c., &c., on the remonstrance of Messrs. Benyon and Warre in the matter of the accounts, &c., of Mr. R. Raworth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 20-22. Bad condition
1714	1664	- -	Note of the departure of the Ships Samuel and James for Bengal and the Stretham for Great Britain - and the receipt of a General letter from Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 22. Bad condition
1714	1665	04/Feb/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the accounts of the Land Customer, Rental General, and the President - advance for defraying garrison charges - employment of Mr. W. Nanney as Storekeeper - report of the Storekeeper of the wants in the Frederick's invoice - perusal of General letters from Fort St. David advising early despatch of 250 bales, from Bengal advising despatch of the Marlborough, from Pondicherry re Mr. Raworth - signing of a General letter to York Fort - orders for the mustering of the Recovery's crew - and for the going home on the Recovery of Fleet Aynsworth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 22-23. Bad condition

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1666	11/Feb/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 8,594-29-52 1/2 by Messrs. Benyon and Warre, Attorneys of Mr. R. Raworth - grant of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors to Mrs. Mary Frederick for 1,132-17-101/2 for Pagodas 2,495-11-3 paid in by her on account of Captain John Blacon, deceased - signing of a General letter to the Court of Directors, and the despatch of Captain Heathfield of the Ship Recovery - also a General letter to St. Helena recommending a demand being made for Mr. Raworth and others of the French - request of Captain Phrip for an extra supply of saltpetre for the Frederick.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 24-25. Bad condition
1714	1667	11/Feb/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of a bill of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors for money paid into the Company's cash by Mrs. Mary Frederick on account of the estate of late Captain John Blacon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 25. Bad condition
1714	1668	- Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captain R. Phrip, Commander of the Recovery, applying for an extra supply of saltpetre.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 26. Bad condition
1714	1669	11/Feb/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of General letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to : consignments to England - subscriptions to the new hospital - Mr. Raworth's debts - Metchlepatam debt - supply of necessaries for the West Coast - appointment of Thomas Clopton as Fourth of Council - copper cash currency - disputes among the natives of the northern settlements on the West Coast - Mr. Collet's management - exchange of dollars and pagodas - accounts of Mrs. Mary Frederick.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 261-268
1714	1670	11/Feb/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Deputy Governor and Council of St. Helena, relative to : consignments to St. Helena - the mode of addressing the Deputy Governor, &c. - conduct of the French authorities at Pondicherry in giving Mr. Raworth the King's protection and passage upon their ships - and the request for securing him if he lands at St. Helena.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 269-270
1714	1671	-Feb Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Commander of Ship Recovery, containing instructions re his voyage to London.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 270-272
1714	1672	- -	List of packet to the Honourable Company per Ship Recovery.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 272-273

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1673	12/Feb/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David enclosing report of Messrs. Berleu and Baker on the Paymaster's accounts, and advising that Toda Mull and Mohabat Cawn have demanded Cuddalore, &c., villages - signing of a General letter to Fort St. David in answer to the above - payment to Mr. Bernard Benyon of the balance due to him - appointment of a committee to survey the Frederick - report of the Export Warehousekeeper of cloth in possession - quantity of bales the Frederick can take in - request made to the Captain of the Frederick concerning a passage about the Cape - perusal of certain paragraphs of letter from Court of Directors about time of despatching ships home - despatch of the Frederick to Fort St. David to take in bales - report of Messrs. Jennings and Benyon concering Captain Phrip's benjamin in Mr. Raworth's hands.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 26-28. Bad condition
1714	1674	12/Feb/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Captain and officers of the Frederick, to the Governor and Council, giving their opinion re passage about the Cape.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 28-29. Much destroyed
1714	1675	- -	Note of the receipt and despatch of General letters - despatch of the Frederick to Fort St. David - and the arrival of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 29. Much destroyed
1714	1676	16/Feb/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the sail cloth and salampores from Vizagapatam - survey report of the Frederick - despatch of 20,000 pagodas to Fort St. David for the better carrying on of their investment - offer of the new Company's Metchlepatam merchant to accept the principal and half the interest due upon their bonds - allowance of 150 pagodas to the owners of the Ship Samuel and James for the time she was employed in conveying stores, &c., to Fort St. David - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Arrack and Tobacco and Betel Farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 29-30. Much destroyed
1714	1677	- Fort St. George	Copy of the survey report of the Ship Frederick.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 31
1714	1678	- -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, the receipt of a General letter from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam, and the arrival of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 31
1714	1679	22/Feb/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the accounts of the Paymaster of Fort St. David for November and December - advice of the receipt of 20,000 pagodas at Fort St. David - advice from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam advising the drawing of a bill payable to Mr. Benyon - examination of the accounts of the Fort St. David Paymaster and Steward for November and December - passing of the Import Warehousekeeper's accounts for January - appointment of Mr. Thomas Gray to the Council at Fort St. David - entertainment of Mr. R. Berriman as Factor at Fort St. David - freight to be allowed the owners of Ship Dolben for passengers, &c., sent to Bencoolen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 31-32. Bad condition

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1680	22/Feb/1714 -	Note of the passing of two large French ships by the Madras Road on their way to Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 33. Bad condition
1714	1681	27/Feb/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the accounts of the Mint Masters, Export Warehousekeeper, Sea Customer, Paymaster, Provisional Storekeeper, and Land Customer for January - payment of the bill presented by Mr. B. Benyon drawn by Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam - perusal of General letters from Pondicherry concerning our Tonqueen ship taken by Monsr. Boineau in the Straits of Malacca - from Fort St. David advising non-arrival of Ship Frederick - from Mr. Thomas Frederick enclosing his account current with Mr. R. Raworth - payment of the bill for 1,000 pagodas drawn by Fort St. David in favour of Sunca Rama - payment of 422 pagodas for what was sent on the Ship Dolben to Bencoolen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 33-35. Much destroyed
1714	1682	27/Feb/1714 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Jane from Tonqueen, the departure of the Sloop Rama for Fort St. David, and the advice received of the arrival of the Frederick at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 35.
1714	1683	02/Mar/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the advance for defraying garrison charges - passing of the President's account of the Company's cash for February - the Ship Frederick - debts standing out on account of customs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 35-36. Much destroyed
1714	1684	04/Mar/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the report to be made by Fort St. David on the accounts submitted by their merchants of the last contract - advance made to the said merchants - their return to Fort St. George to make a new contract for September - advice from Pondicherry of Comrapa Chetty of Fort St. David contracting with the French for a large quantity of goods - orders for the securing of his family in our bounds.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 36-37.
1714	1685	08/Mar/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Land Customer for February - General letters from Bengal advising receipt of an Hosbullhookum from Court for enjoying their freedom in trade, the getting in readiness of the present to the Mogul, and the arrival of the fleet of Patna boats - from Vizagapatam advising the impossibility of keeping their merchants up to contract without a proportion of fine goods - from Fort St. David re the Frederick, and the arrival of two French Ships at Pondicherry, and enclosing their account of cash for February - from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam enclosing the three preceding months' accounts of the expenses of their Factory - from Mr. Thomas Faucet at Ingeram complaining against Mr. Hastings, Chief of Vizagapatam, in the matter of their investment - orders to Mr. Faucet to repair hither to make good his charge against Mr. Hastings - bills of exchange drawn, and to be drawn from subordinate Factories - production of a power by Mr. R. Farmer from Mrs. Woodward to draw a sum of money belonging to the estate of her former husband, Captain Rowland Wilson, deceased.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 38-40. Much destroyed

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1686	09/Mar/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re a General letter from Fort St. David representing what horses are to be maintained and buildings to be proceeded with - also requesting that a minister may be sent down for Easter - the sending of the Rev. Mr. Long there, also of a person to Ingeram to take care of the Company's concerns during the absence of Mr. Faucet.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 40-41. Much destroyed
1714	1687	- -	Note of the arrival of certain vessels, and of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 41
1714	1688	13/Mar/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : debiting Fort St. David with certain Masulas sent thither - contracts to be made here and at Fort St. David - unwillingness of the merchants to agree to the prices - sending of the list of contract to Fort St. David with certain instructions - the new Company's debt to the Metchlepatam merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 41-43. Much destroyed
1714	1689	18/Mar/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the passing of the accounts of the Mint Master, Export Warehousekeeper, Import Warehousekeeper, and Provisional Storekeeper - General letters from Fort St. David enclosing their Paymaster's accounts for January, - from Mr. Faucet at Ingeram renewing his complaints against Mr. Hastings proceedings - from Mr. Russell at Ingeram advising of Mr. Faucet's departure, leaving the affairs of the Company under his charge - advance for defraying garrison charges - orders re debt standing out on account of customs - unwillingness of the new Company's Metchlepatam merchants taking up a parcel of broadcloth in part payment of the debt to them - Consultation on the Company's orders concerning the debt and the decision arrived at - dismissal of Ensign Samuel Gardner from the service - condition of the guard horses, their sale and the purchase of fresh ones.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 43-45. Much destroyed
1714	1690	18/Mar/1714 -	Account of goods bought by the Export Warehousekeeper for ready money of Malinga Verago.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 46
1714	1691	19/Mar/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the contract - loan to Captain R. Phrip - his request for a reasonable allowance for several passengers brought hither from the West Coast - grant of an allowance of 500 pagodas to Lieutenant Roach for his good services during the late unhappy revolt of the Military at Fort St. David through the instigation of Mr. Raworth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 46-47. Much destroyed
1714	1692	19/Mar/1714 -	Copy of letters from Captain R. Phrip, to the Governor and Council, applying for the money agreed to be lent him, and a reasonable allowance for diet of several passengers brought hither from the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 48

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1693	23/Mar/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : orders for the examination and report on the goods belonging to Mr. Raworth at Mr. Glover's - passing of the Paymaster's accounts for February - payment to Captain Phrip of the produce of the benjamin left in Mr. Raworth's hands, and half of the produce to be stopped on account of Mr. Harrison's debt - contract concluded with the Joint Stock Merchants - report of the compliance of the merchants with their last contract - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Arrack, Tobacco and Betel Farmers, and the Farmer of the measuring duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 48-50
1714	1694	23/Mar/1714 -	Copy of the report of Messrs. Jennings and Benyon respecting the five chests of benjamin laden by Mr. J. Harrison and Captain Phrip on the Sherborne.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 50
1714	1695	23/Mar/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of the contract made between the Honourable Company and the Joint Stock Merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 51-52
1714	1696	23/Mar/1714 -	Note of the arrival of certain vessels and the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 53
1714	1697	27/Mar/1714 London	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Bengal, relating to the sending of iron kintlage on all the Coast and Bay ships - non-provision of saltpetre - purchase and despatch home of pepper.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIX, pp. 1-2
1714	1698	29/Mar/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer for February - report of the goods belonging to Mr. Raworth - account sale of four old unserviceable horses - perusal of General letters from Fort St. David about the bales sent on the Madapollam Yatch, and the accounts of their Paymaster and merchants - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Land and Sea Customers - reasons given by Mr. Faucet for quitting his station without leave - orders to Mr. Faucet to give in a summary charge of what he has to complain against Mr. Hastings.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 53-54
1714	1699	29/Mar/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Messrs. Horden, Smart and Cooke of the goods in Mr. Raworth's godown.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 55
1714	1700	01/Apr/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the passing of the President's accounts of the Company's cash for March and the Journal Parcels for January - advance fo defraying garrison charges - inclination of the new Company's Metchlepatam merchants to accept 80,000 pagodas for their debt, and the terms upon which they agree to give up their bonds.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 56-57

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1701	02/Apr/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : signing of a General letter to Pondicherry - report of Messrs. Jennings and Benyon of the examination of the Metchlepatam merchants' accounts - call upon the merchants to deliver up their bonds and produce their several powers to act for such as are absent - payment to them of 40,000 pagodas in part - orders to the Accountant to report what Checca Serapa's debt amounts to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 57-58
1714	1702	02/Apr/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Messrs. Jennings and Benyon on the examination of the accounts of the new Company's Metchlepatam merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 58-59. Much destroyed
1714	1703	- -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Pondicherry, receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, and the arrival of two vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 59
1714	1704	07/Apr/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the passing of the accounts of the Land Customer for March - perusal of General letters from Bengal advising the despatch of the King William Gally for Europe, from Fort St. David advising the drawing of two bills payable to Sunca Rama and the non-rendering of any accounts by Mr. Matthew Weld of the effects of Messrs. Bulteel and Scarlet, from Mr. Thomas Frederick advising of the anchoring of several ships in the Fort St. David roads and the agreement made with the merchants for calicoes, and instruction for the conclusion of the contract - payment of the Fort St. David bills presented by Sunca Rama - report on Checca Serapa's debt, and the call upon him to satisfy the same - payment of the demand made by the Mayor and Court of Aldermen for the amount in the Company's cash on account of the estate of John Pontanell, deceased - orders to Mr. Matthew Weld to produce the accounts of the effects of Messrs. Bulteel and Scarlet and make good the balance - paper of charges against Mr. Hastings delivered in by Mr. Faucet - orders on the petition of Styleman Gostlin, Writer, to be forgiven for being engaged in Mr. Raworth's affairs - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Arrack Farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 60-62. Much destroyed
1714	1705	-April Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Mr. William Jennings in connection with Checca Serapa's debt to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 63
1714	1706	- -	Copy of the paper delivered in by Mr. Faucet against Mr. Hastings, the Chief at Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 64
1714	1707	08/Apr/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David about their new contract - allowance granted to Captain Phrip on account of passengers and prisoners carried to and from the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 65. Much destroyed

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1708	10/Apr/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the fining of Henry Williams, accused of retailing liquors - perusal of General letters from Fort St. David enclosing a plan of their buildings, from Benjamin Russell at Ingeram about his proceeding to Vizagapatam with certain of the Company's bales - orders for the disposal of the goods and necessities belonging to Mr. Raworth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 66-67. Much destroyed
1714	1709	12/Apr/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re signing of a General letter to Bengal, also one to the gentlemen entrusted with the present for the Mogul - sending of attested copies of all grants and Phirmaunds for the settlements upon this Coast to said gentlemen - perusal of General letters from Fort St. David relating to the adjustment of their merchants' accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 67-68. Much destroyed
1714	1710	17/Apr/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the payment into the Company's cash of the sale-proceeds of four old unserviceable horses, and payment of 200 pagodas for four young serviceable ones purchased - payment into the Company's cash of money on account of Sea Customs, and Tobacco and Betel Farming - stores wanted at Vizagapatam for the ensuing year - passing of the accounts of the Import Warehousekeeper and Provisional Storekeeper - orders for the completion of the repairs to the Egmore house - laying before Council of Pondicherry the request of Captain Darley of the Ship Jane that was taken in her passage to Tonqueon by Monsr. Boineau, Commander of two French ships, for assistance in getting back the money taken by the said Commander - payment of the remainder of the amount due to the new Company's Metchlepatam merchants - orders for the examination of the accounts relating to Quolla Vencatrama's share in the amount due to the Metchlepatam merchants - salary due to the Company's servants for last six months.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 68-71. Much destroyed
1714	1711	19/Apr/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the urgent request of the Governor of Trincombar for an early settlement of the suit between the Danish Company and the Armenian, Soltangol, who freighted their ship for Persia - orders on the report concerning Quolla Vencatrama's share in the Metchlepatam merchants' debt - demand of Cojah Aga Pera, an Armenian, against the Metchlepatam merchants - sale of silver to Sunca Rama.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 72-74. Much destroyed
1714	1712	19/Apr/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Messrs. Jennings and Benyon re the share of Quolla Vencatrama's in the amount due to the Metchlepatam merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 74-76. Much destroyed
1714	1713	20/Apr/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the granting of a cowl to the Renter's widow, Bussoma, to return into the Fort St. David bounds - arrival at Fort St. David of the Mercury, a separate ship from Europe - payment into the Company's cash of the sale-proceeds of the goods found in Mr. Raworth's godown - payment to the new Company's Metchlepatam merchants of the balance of the debt due to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 76-77. Much destroyed
1714	1714	20/Apr/1714 -	Draft of a cowl which the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David are permitted to grant to Bussoma, the Renter's widow.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 78

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1715	20/Apr/1714 -	Copy of an account of sundry goods sold at outery belonging to Mr. Robert Raworth, and of a statement of account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 78
1714	1716	27/Apr/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Mint Master, Export Warehousekeeper, Sea Customer and Paymaster for March - payment of the salary due to the Company's servants for six months - perusal of General letter from Pondicherry advising the arrival from France of the Articles of Peace - copies of several of Fort St. David old Paymaster's accounts to be compared with the present expense - payment into the Company's cash of money on account of the sale of rupees, silver and goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 79-80. Much destroyed
1714	1717	27/Apr/1714 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 81
1714	1718	30/Apr/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re confirmation of Davoroy as conicopy - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Land Customer - production by Captain Lytton of the Mercury of his license to be made in India - passing of the Journal Parcels for February and March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 81
1714	1719	- -	Copy of Captain George Lytton's license from Mr. Secretary Thomas Woolley, East India House, dated 30th September 1713, for trading in India.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 82
1714	1720	05/May/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Company's cash, and the Import Warehousekeeper's account for April - perusal of a General letter from Bombay advising the despatch of the Ships Grantham and Somers for Europe, and the letting out of the Duke of Cambridge for China, the sending hither of broadcloth for sale and the drawing of a bill of exchange for 30,000 new Madras rupees - payment of the said bill - perusal of General letters from Fort St. David advising what goods were landed from the Mercury, and giving opinion touching the granting of a cowl to Bussoma - from Tellicherry advising that they are besieged by the natives, and that they believe the troubles are fomented by the Dutch - sending of 20,000 pagodas to Fort St. David to further their investment advance for defraying garrison expenses - intimation from Fort St. David of non-delivery of the original bonds given by Sheava Naigue Reddi, &c., to the Chengee Government - revision of the accounts of Checca Serapa to ascertain his debt - orders for the sale of Tonapa's houses - sale of silver to Kitty Narrian.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 83-85
1714	1721	- Calicut	Copy of account cost and charges of chunam, gunpowder and wood sent to Tellicherry from 6th January to 15th April.	Tellicherry Factory Books, Vol. LXVII, pp. 21-31

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1722	07/May/1714 Calicut	Copy of invoice of gold and treasure consigned to Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory Books, Vol. LXVII, p. 32
1714	1723	- Calicut	Copy of account cost and charges of chunam, bamboos and plank sent to Tellicherry from 20th September to 23rd December.	Tellicherry Factory Books, Vol. LXVII, pp. 32-42
1714	1724	11/May/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Land Customer for last month - postponement of the intended sale of the Europe remains - drawing up of Serapa's account current from the General books.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 85-86
1714	1725	14/May/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re perusal of General letters from Fort St. David forwarding their account of cash for April and advising receipt of the 20,000 pagodas - Serapa's account current - requiring of Captain Jonathan Collet, Commander of the Grantham, his reasons for coming hither - requiring of the Farmer of Egmore, &c., villages to discharge what he owes on that account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 87
1714	1726	17/May/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of the reasons given by Captain Jonathan Collet, Commander of the Grantham, for coming to Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 88
1714	1727	17/May/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re perusal of General letters from Fort St. David and Surat - reasons given by Captain Jonathan Collet for coming to Madras - differences in the Fort St. David Joint Stock Merchants' accounts - payment made by the Farmer of Egmore, &c., villages - perusal of the Provisional Storekeeper's accounts for March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 88-89
1714	1728	17/May/1714 -	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 89
1714	1729	21/May/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re receipt of seventy bales from Fort St. David on the Madapollam Yatch - sending of one Charles Peck that came out as Purser of the Separate Stock Ship Joseph with several attestations against him - advice from Fort St. David of the arrival of the Ships Somers, Hanover and Duke of Cambridge - appointment of Mr. Nathaniel Turner as Secretary in room of John Mason, deceased - appointment of a committee to dispose of the effects of John Mason, deceased.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 90-91
1714	1730	21/May/1714 Fort St. David	Copy of the declaration of Corporal Edward Parry concerning Charles Peck's doings during the late troubles.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 91
1714	1731	21/May/1714 Fort St. David	Copy of the declaration of Thomas Champion concerning Charles Peck, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 91

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1732	21/May/1714 -	Copy of the declaration of Corporal Anthony France concerning Charles Peck.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 92
1714	1733	21/May/1714 Fort St. David	Copy of the declaration of Abraham Rogers concerning Charles Peck.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 92
1714	1734	25/May/1714 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation re receipt of General letter from Fort St. David touching chiefly to their merchants' accounts - reasons given by Captain E. Peacock of the Somers for coming hither - accounts of the Paymaster for April - petition of Mr. Robert Berriman respecting sums due on account of the Arrack Farm and his account with Mr. Raworth - signing of a letter to Trincombar relating to the dispute between the Company and the Armenian, Soltangol.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 92-94
1714	1735	25/May/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of the reasons given by Captain E. Peacock, Commander of the Somers, for coming to Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 94
1714	1736	25/May/1714 Fort St. David	Copy of the petition of Mr. Robert Berriman to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David respecting sums due on account of the Arrack Farms and his accounts with Mr. Raworth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 95
1714	1737	28/May/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper for April - remarks of Mr. Davenport, late Warehousekeeper, upon accounts of remains - orders for the sale of the sable, cap, and gold head for a cane - accounts of the Mint Master - application of certain persons for the arrest of the Ship Bomrepah - payment of the Town Conicoply's duty - payment of 40 pagodas to widow Coventry on account of a horse killed in the Fort St. David war.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 96-97
1714	1738	31/May/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re accounts of the Sea Customer and Land Customer for April - decision on the Fort St. David merchants' accounts of their contracts in the time of late Deputy Governor Raworth - deferring consideration of the appeal of William Warre from a judgement of the Mayor's Court regarding the administration of late Bernard's estate - perusal of General letter from Bengal touching the present - sending of six soldiers to York Fort by the Mercury - decision as to the standing in the service of John Smith and Augustus Burton, writers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 98-100
1714	1739	- -	Copy of the petition of appeal of William Warre to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George against the judgment of the Mayor's Court in the matter of the administration of late Bernard's estate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 100-101
1714	1740	- -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 101

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1741	03/Jun/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re Company's Cash account for May - payment of money by the Sea Customer - payment of freight demanded for the 76 bales of broadcloth brought from Bombay on the Barrington - notes of Mr. Thomas Frederick found among the effects of late John Mason - despatch of the Ship Frederick for Europe - payment of the Bombay bill payable to the owners of the Barrington - advance for defraying garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 101-102
1714	1742	- -	Note of the receipt and despatch of General letters, and the arrival of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 103
1714	1743	07/Jun/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re accounts of the Land Customer for May - General letters from Gombroon advising that there are hopes of the troubles at Spahawn being accomodated - from Fort St. David enclosing their cash account for May - from Trincombar touching the balance of account of Armenian, Soltangol - signing of a General letter to Bengal - report in connection with the notes of Mr. Thomas Frederick found among the effects of late John Mason - orders on the petition of appeal of William Warre against the judgment of the Mayor's Court touching the administration of estate of late Bernard.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 103-104
1714	1744	11/Jun/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re sending home of the man Charles Peck - orders for the disposal of a large quantity of the Europe iron remaining in the godown - tasherif to the new Company's Metchlepatam merchants returning to their habitation - Serapa's debt to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 105-106
1714	1745	16/Jun/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re account of remains in the Warehouse of Treasure and Europe goods - passing of the Journal Parcels for April - debt due to George Viver by Richard Harrison at Fort St. David - permission given to Jeremiah Whichcot to go to Bengal owing to ill-health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 106-107
1714	1746	16/Jun/1714 -	Copy of the petition of Jeremiah Whichcot to the Governor and Council praying to be recommended to Bengal owing to ill-health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 107
1714	1747	19/Jun/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re proposal to coin silver fanams - arrangements for the receiving of the Perwanna from Nabob Chicklis Cawn - accounts of the effects of Messrs. Bulteel and Scarlet, deceased.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 108
1714	1748	20/Jun/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re perusal of the Company's packet by Ship Avarilla, and a letter from Messrs. Thomas Morgan and Company, Merchants of Madeira, giving an account of wine sent - orders for demanding of Captain Hurst of the Company's packet for Bencoolen - unlading of the wine and stores.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 109
1714	1749	21/Jun/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the delivery of the West Coast packet by Captain Hurst and its perusal - payment made by the Arrack Farmers - the treasure on board the Avarilla.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 110

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1750	23/Jun/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain R. Hurst, Commander of the Avarilla, directing him to deliver to the Import Warehousekeeper the treasure on board his ship consigned to the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 111
1714	1751	25/Jun/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the passing of the account of the Provisional Storekeeper, Export Warehousekeeper and Sea Customer for May - accounts sale of the effects of Tonapa, late Warehouse Conicoply - payment made by the Tobacco and Betel, and Measuring duty Farmers - signing of bills of sale for the houses, &c., belonging to Tonapa.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 111-113
1714	1752	25/Jun/1714 -	Copy of list of sundry goods sold at outcry belonging to Tonapa, late Warehouse Conicoply.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 113-117
1714	1753	25/Jun/1714 -	Note of the demise of Mr. Abel Langelier, Factor, on the 26th June 1714.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 117
1714	1754	29/Jun/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the passing of the accounts of the Import Warehousekeeper, Paymaster and Mint Master, for April - orders for the repairing of the cook-room, &c., of the garden house - account of remains to the end of April - outcry account of several remains, &c., sold out of the Warehouse - report on the condition of the hundred pipes of wine received per Avarilla - making away by Cojah Phanuse of the effects of Tonapa sent to Manilha - payment made by the Land Customer - paragraphs of the Honourable Company's letter relating to the subordinate Factories - orders to Mr. William Jennings to prepare to proceed to Vizagapatam in room of Mr. Hastings ordered up hither - consideration of Mr. Faucet's complaints against Mr. Hastings deferred until his arrival here.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 117-119
1714	1755	29/Jun/1714 Manilha	Copy of letter from Joan de Fiqueredo, to Tonapa, late Warehouse Conicoply, intimating the making away by Cojah Phanuse of the effects of Tonapa sent to Manilha.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 119-120
1714	1756	29/Jun/1714 Fort St. George	Account of the Madeira wine received from on Board the Avarilla.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 121
1714	1757	06/Jul/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the accounts of the Import Warehousekeeper, Land Customer, and Company's Cash, for May - orders for the praying in of the balance of the estate of Messrs. Bulteel and Scarlet, deceased, by Mr. Weld - advance for defraying garrison charges - payment made into the Company's cash on account of the Mint accounts - orders for Serapa paying up his debt as it stands upon the General books.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 121-123
1714	1758	- -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 123

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1759	10/Jul/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re approval of General letter to the Honourable Court of Directors - orders for the mustering of the crew of the Frederick.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 124
1714	1760	14/Jul/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the perusal of General letter from Fort St. David advising that their dyers will undertake the dyeing of cloth - and that they may be depended upon for the supply of 600 bales.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 125
1714	1761	15/Jul/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re muster-roll of the Frederick's men - payment to the Governor and Council of Trincombar of the balance of the account of goods sold belonging to Soltangol - despatch of the Madapollam Yatch to Vizagapatam with stores and orders to Mr. Hastings to prepare himself for coming hither - Mr. Jennings' report on the account of remains - signing of the General letter to the Court of Directors per Frederick, Somers and Grantham.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 126
1714	1762	15/Jul/1714 -	Note of the signing of the despatch to the Commander of the Frederick for Great Britain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 126
1714	1763	15/Jul/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of General letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to : arrival and departure of certain ships - Company's orders re investments - the loading of saltpetre for kintlage - consignments to and from England - Madeira wine - arrival of certain French ships from France, &c. - the investments by the French on the Coast and other places, and the disadvantages to the Company thereby - restitution to be got from the French for the cargoes, &c., of Ship Jane plundered by Captain Boineau - decay of trade in Manilha - pirates and piracies - present to the Mogul Sovereign - the privileges granted by him for trade - death of Raja Suroop Sing and the troubles in the Chengee countries and those round Metchlepatam - retirement of the Agent and Council for Persia from Spahawn to Syrash - Egmore house - death of John Mason and Abel Langelier - appointment of Thomas Gray as last of the Council, and Berriman, as Factor, at Fort St. David - Charles Peck and Styleman Gostlin, staunch adherents of Mr. Raworth during the late troubles at Fort St. David - complaints against Mr. Hastings of Vizagapatam - desertions among the military at Fort St. David - riot in the streets of Madras by the free guard of the garrison at Fort St. George - despatch to England of account books, diaries, &c. - benjamin left in Raworth's hands by Captain Phrip - Jeremiah Harrison's debts to the Company - Metchlepatam debt - sum of money demanded by Aga Pera, an Armenian, and correspondent of one Cojee Rabba in England - mutiny of the soldiers sent to Bencoolen - consignment of pepper, &c., from the West Coast.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 1-20
1714	1764	16/Jul/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Commander of the Ship Frederick, containing instructions re his voyage to England.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 21-22

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1765	17/Jul/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re Company's packet per Aurengzeb - unlading of the treasure, cloth and stores - sending home of four of the ringleaders of the late notorious riot and mutiny - orders for the examination of the treasure and broadcloth per Aurengzeb - forty chests of silver to be coined.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 127
1714	1766	17/Jul/1714 -	Note of the departure of the Ships Frederick, Somers and Grantham for Great Britain, and of Mr. R. Farmer taking his passage on the Somers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 128
1714	1767	17/Jul/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to : movements of certain ships - despatch to England of John Holbert, an active person in the revolt at Fort St. David.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 20-21
1714	1768	21/Jul/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re orders for the sale of the chest of necessities come out to the Aurengzeb for Francis Barnard, Writer, deceased - passing of the Journal Parcels for May - orders for the delivery of 35 bales of Aurora, &c., cloths to the Joint Stock Merchants - report on the treasure received per Aurengzeb.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 128
1714	1769	21/Jul/1714 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Des Bouverie from Great Britain - and the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 129
1714	1770	23/Jul/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re opening of the packet per Ship Des Bouverie - unlading of the treasure, cloth and stores from said ship - orders for examination of the treasure and broadcloth - accounts of the Sea Customer for June - stores to be laden on the Avarilla for the West Coast - perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David relating to the closing of their books, and a dispute with Eram Rauze, Renter of their bounds - soldiers for the West Coast - application of Captain Hurst for an allowance for the passage of the soldiers he brought out from England - payment of money into the Company's cash by the Rental General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 129-130
1714	1771	27/Jul/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the report on the broadcloth, &c., brought by the Aurengzeb, and the adjustment of the damage - passing of the accounts of the Mint Master, Export Warehousekeeper and Paymaster, for June - payment into the Company's cash of money for silver sold, and Land Customs - approval of a General letter to Vizagapatam - report on the treasure per Des Bouverie - accustomed allowance to the Surgeon of Ship Aurengzeb for care for soldiers - petition of Alexander Bennet, Factor, about his allowance - orders for Messrs. Legg and Cooke taking their places at the board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 131-133
1714	1772	27/Jul/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Messrs. Warre, Smart and Cooke on the broadcloth received per Aurengzeb.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 133

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1773	27/Jul/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Alexander Bennet, to the Governor and Council, regarding his allowance.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 134
1714	1774	29/Jul/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the adjustment of the damage of the broadcloth per Ship Aurengzeb - accounts of the Provisional Storekeeper for June - taking their seats in Council by Messrs. Legg and Cooke, and the duties assigned to them - decision to despatch the Aurengzeb to Great Britain - guns brought for Madras by the Bouverie - posting of certain officers - orders passed on the complaints of the Company's covenanted servants in inferior station of supersession - orders in connection with the action of Aga Pera Calendar applying to the Moor's Government for the recovery of a sum promised him by new Company's Metchlepatam merchants for the recovery of the Company's debt to them - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Tobacco and Measuring duty Farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 134-138
1714	1775	29/Jul/1714 -	Copy of the account submitted by Mr. Warre connected with the damaged broadcloth per Aurengzeb.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 138
1714	1776	01/Aug/1714 London	Copy of the Proclamation proclaiming Prince George King of Great Britain, France and Ireland.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIX, pp. 134-135
1714	1777	02/Aug/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : Company's Cash account for July - account current of Mr. Collet - balance of the account of stores sold per Ship Jane - and valuing of the stores remaining unsold - broadcloth per Bouverie - payment of the Town Gohee duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 139-140
1714	1778	- -	Copy of the account current of Mr. Collet for ransom of the Ship Jane.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 140
1714	1779	05/Aug/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the Company's cash balance of Mr. Collet's account current - advice from Bengal of the departure of the present for the Mogul - account of Land Customer for July - advance for defraying garrison charges - payment into Company's cash of the balance of Tonapa's sale of effects - supervision of the General books by Bernard Benyon - saltpetre for the Aurengzeb.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 141-142
1714	1780	05/Aug/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captain N. Luhorne of the Aurengzeb, to the Governor and Council, applying for the supply of an extra quantity of saltpetre.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 142
1714	1781	- -	Note of the arrival of certain vessels and the receipt and despatch of General letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 143

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1782	- -	A list of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Kent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 137
1714	1783	- -	A list of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Heathcote.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 139
1714	1784	- -	A list of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship Mary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 141
1714	1785	09/Aug/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the advice from York Fort that they are out of cash and the drawing of bills on Madras - their acceptance - want of money at York Fort - question of Mr. Frederick's indebtedness to Mr. John Mason, deceased - debt of Eram Rauze, bound Renter of Fort St. David, to the Company - sending of the gold and silver thread remaining in the godowns to Bengal - appointment of Mr. Nanney to act as Receiver of the Sea-gate customs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 143-145
1714	1786	12/Aug/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the Company's cash of Pagodas 117-20-0 by the attorneys of Mr. Frederick as the balance of late Dr. Chadsley's account - report on the debt of Eram Rauze to the Company - disposal of silver - orders to Accountant to report the amount of salary due to A. Bennet.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 146-147
1714	1787	13/Aug/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Messrs. Benyon and Warre relating to Eram Rauze's debt to the Company as Renter of the bounds of Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 147-148
1714	1788	17/Aug/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re disputes of Fort St. David with their Joint Stock Merchants - report of wanting in weight of lead per Ship Bouverie - despatch of the Aurengzeb to Fort St. David with stores and treasure for furthering the investment - despatch of 20,000 pagodas to Vizagapatam to provide goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 148-149
1714	1789	17/Aug/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Messrs. Warre, Smart and Cooke on the lead received per Ship Des Bouverie.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 149
1714	1790	19/Aug/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the Perwannas received by the President from the Vizier and Nabob of Deccan for seizing ships and effects of Raja Rungarauze.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 150-151
1714	1791	19/Aug/1714 -	Note of the departure of the Ship Bouverie for Vizagapatam and Bengal with General letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 151

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1792	23/Aug/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David with a list of 300 bales embaled, and those with the washers - passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer - advance for defraying garrison charges - perusal of a General letter from Gombroon enclosing bills of lading and a list of freight goods for Madras upon the Ship Cardigan.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 151-152
1714	1793	26/Aug/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the Accountant's Journal Parcels for June - passing of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Mint Master and Provisional Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 153
1714	1794	26/Aug/1714 -	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels - and the receipt and despatch of General letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 154
1714	1795	30/Aug/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the accounts of Paymaster after examination of the extraordinary charges - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Land Customer - perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David advising the arrival of the Ships William and Richard, the leaving of the ship by Gerrard, the Supracargo, at Batavia and taking his passage upon the Susanna for Europe, and the arrival of the Ship Aurengzeb and the receipt of 20,000 pagodas - grant of permission to Lieutenant Roach, Mr. Raworth's Attorney, to proceed to Fort St. David to look after the sale, &c., of the Ships William and Richard, and the orders to the Council at Fort David regarding the same - intimation given to Nabob Chicklis Cawn's people of the departure of Rangarauze's ship - sending home of the musters of the broadcloth received per Bouverie.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 154-156
1714	1796	03/Sep/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relatino to the : passing of the accounts of the Company's cash, and Land Customer for August - perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David per Ship Aurengzeb with 227 bales - payment to Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam of the amount of his expenses for the last three months - estate of Francis Delton who died intestate at Pegu, and the payment of the funds in the hands of Captain Allanson into the Company's cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 157-158
1714	1797	06/Sep/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the General letter from Fort St. David enclosing their accounts of cash, Eram Rauze's account current, &c. - approval of first part of General letter to Court of Directors - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Provisional Storekeeper - advance to defray garrison charges - appointment of John Legg and Josiah Cooke as Justices of the Choultry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 158-159
1714	1798	10/Sep/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the report of Messrs. Baker, Woodward and Houghton and Tonapa Chetties' cadjans - orders for the preparation of a rent-roll for 1714 - orders for the examination of the report made of Tonapa and Milapa Chetties' accounts with the Renters of Fort St. David - sale-proceeds of the effects of late John Mason and the making good therefrom of a deficiency in the salary money received by deceased - payment into the Company's cash of one year's rent by the Farmers of Egmore and other villages.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 159-160

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1799	- -	Note of the receipt and despatch of General letters and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 160
1714	1800	13/Sep/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : account of cloth in the Fort St. David bounds - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Scavenger and Rental General - list of demands produced by the Import Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper - testimony given by Captains Allanson, Barefoot and Bennet of the account of outcry made of late Francis Delton's effects at Pegu, and the balance paid into the Company's cash - disposal of silver.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 161-162
1714	1801	13/Sep/1714 -	Copy of the account current of the late Francis Delton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 162
1714	1802	16/Sep/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re General letters from the Court of Directors relating to the coinage of copper cash and fanams for the use of St. Helena - from Mr. Secretary Woolley enclosing form of a certificate to be given for private consignments, and relating to Captain Luhorne of Ship Aurengzeb - bales from Fort St. David merchants - reports delivered of the accounts of Milapa and Tonapa Chetties and Eram Rauze - application of Captain Luhorne for an extra supply of saltpetre to complete the stiffening of his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 163-164
1714	1803	16/Sep/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captain M. Luhorne, to the Governor and Council, applying for 600 bags of saltpetre more than Charter-party proportion.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 164
1714	1804	20/Sep/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re Journal Parcels for July - payment into the Company's cash of the proceeds of the sale of a chest of necessities that came out for Francis Barnard, deceased - passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer and Storekeeper for August - postponement of the petition of Thomas Faucet until the arrival of Mr. Hastings - perusal of General letter from Pondicherry relating to the affair of Captain J. Darley - payment into the Company's cash of estate of Captain R. Smith, deceased - and the balance of the Provisional Storekeeper's account - Nabob's march near Chengee - orders of the Court of Directors for the payment into cash of the money of Gabriel Roberts in the hands of Mr. Raworth - permission given to Mr. Francis Seaton, a passenger on Ship St. George, to remain ashore for the recovery of his health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 165-167
1714	1805	20/Sep/1714 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 167

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1806	23/Sep/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re passing of the accounts of the Import Warehousekeeper for last month - approval of 132 paragraphs of a General letter to the Court of Directors - payment into cash of money by Tobacco and Measuring duty Farmers - advance for the provision of chintz.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 167-168
1714	1807	27/Sep/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re passing of the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster and Mint Master for the past month - payment into cash of money by the Land Customer and Arrack Farmers - advice from Fort St. David of a French ship passing their road.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 169-170
1714	1808	29/Sep/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the closing of the General letter to the Court of Directors to be sent by the Ship Joseph.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 170-171
1714	1809	29/Sep/1714 -	Note of the departure of the Joseph, a Separate Stock ship, for Great Britain - and the arrival of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 171

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1810	29/Sep/1714 Fort St. George	Fragments of copy of General letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to : consignments to and from England - investments in general - changing hands at Fort. St. David - money taken by Captain Cook from Ignatio Marcus- the procuring of grants from the Government - present for the Mogul Emperor -the getting possession of Din Island- increase of Moor's inhabitants in Fort St. George -return of the Agent for Persia to Spahawn and the obtaining of the King's rogam - troubles at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam, and Mr. Farmer's part therein - improvements of the affairs at Fort St. David embezzlements in the Warehouse, and the share of Mr. Raworth, Mr. Martin and the Conicoply therein -rules and methods re multiplication of inhabitants in all settlements - complaint anent the buying of grain by Mr. Raworth - collection of revenues - necessity for a man having knowledge of building in general - errors in the list of revenues sent to the Company - Betel and Tobacco Farmer's debt - duties upon toddy and tamarind collection of Sea - Customs and Quit-rents - the entering of the payment of revenues - payment of revenues by the Farmers- revenues of Fort St. David - repair of the water-courses and mould of Trevendeporam- flourishing state of the settlement at Fort St. David - recovery of debts from Renters Sheava Naigue Reddi, &c. - payment of a sum of money by President Roberts - annual expenditure of the Factories at Metchlepatam and Madapollam - persons that are dismissed the service for ill-behaviour - Mr. Addison's funeral - article of fresh provisions for President Pitt's passage - Mr. Empson's debts to the Company - Essay Masters, Mr. Maubert, &c, - the entering accounts of salary in consultations - payment of a sum of money out of Mr. Stacey's effects - the military and their clothing - discharge of soldiers - payment of head money for soldiers for the doctors of Ships Bouverie and Aurengzeb - appointment of Messrs. Legg and Cook as Members of Council, and of William Nanney as Receiver of Sea Customs - death of Messrs. Bulkley and Barnard - commissions for the trial of criminals - the securing of Mr. Raworth's balance - Joint Stock Merchants' debts to the Company - permission for servants of the Company to go to England - discharge of Tonapa's bond to Mr. Martin accounts of Mr. Henry Cottrell, deceased, and of Mr. Raworth - Tonapa's effects - rank of Messrs. Frederick, Jennings and Hastings - gratuity to Lieutenant Roach - covenants, &c., of certain Factors - approval of the Warehouse accounts, and certain methods proposed by the Company re goods sold in the Warehouse - reduction in the expenditure at Fort St. David, and the garden house there - estate of Richard Smith, deceased - Mr. Delton's death - despatch to England of the Company's General books - Serapa's debt - Ship St. George's arrival.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 23-54.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1811	02/Oct/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the advice received from Bengal of the arrival of the present at Patna, and the despatch of the Mary Bouyer with saltpetre and gunnies - advice from Vizagapatam of the arrival of the Bouverie and the delivery of the Chiefship to Mr. W. Jennings - advice from Mr. Hastings of his having delivered over his employ in the usual form - passing of the late Provisional Storekeeper's account of remains to John Legg - orders for the copying of the said account of remains into a book - advance for defraying garrison charges - passing of the accounts of the Company's cash - delivery by William Nanney of a journal and ledger kept by him as Storekeeper - orders for the mustering of the men of the Aurengzeb.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 171-172
1714	1812	07/Oct/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re passing of the accounts of the Land Customer for last month - advice from Vizagapatam of having laden the Madapollam Yatch with 24 bales, and Mr. Hastings' necessaries - despatching of the yatch to Fort St. David to lie up in the river till the danger of the monsoon is over - muster-roll of the men of the Aurengzeb - payment into cash of the amount on account of the damaged cloth per Aurengzeb - advance for defraying garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 173-174
1714	1813	09/Oct/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David enclosing their account of cash, and advising that our Nabob had drawn all his forces round Chengee and summoned Suroop Sing's son to surrender - his refusal, and his making a desperate sally with about 300 Rasboots and was very nearly killing the Nabob - the belief that Chengee will surrender in a few days - regarding the signing and despatching of a General letter to the Court of Directors by the Separate Ship Joseph.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 174-175
1714	1814	09/Oct/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of General letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to : arrival and departure of certain ships - sale of consignments from England - present for the Mogul - payment of money by the Governor of Pondicherry for that plundered out of the Tonqueen ship by Monsr. Boinean - farms and revenues of the Company - recovery of a sum of money from Thomas Gerrard, Supracargo of Ship Ramakrishna - Mr. Farmer's return to England - improvements in the settlements on the West Coast by Deputy Governor, Mr. Collet - soldiers sent thither and buildings there - the entertaining of Madagascar negroes in service on the West Coast - complaint re te engrossing of salt on the West Coast by certain persons - consignments to St. Helena.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 55-63
1714	1815	10/Oct/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to : the return to England of Henry Heardson, a soldier, &c.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, p. 64
1714	1816	10/Oct/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Governor and Council of St. Helena, relative to : consignments to St. Helena.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, p. 65

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1817	10/Oct/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Commander of Ship Aurengzeb containing instructions re his voyage to England.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 65-66
1714	1818	- -	List of the packet and books to Great Britain per Ship Aurengzeb.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 67-68
1714	1819	- -	List of stores wanting for the garrison of Fort St. George, and naval stores, for sale, for shipping and for use.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 69-72
1714	1820	- -	List of demands for the Warehouse for the year 1716.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 73-74
1714	1821	14/Oct/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David enclosing a letter from the Nabob requiring a vacquel to be sent to discourse concerning important affairs and that no Rasboots or Chengee people be admitted with their effects under our protection - preparations by the French of a considerable present to the Nabob on his victory - consulting of Sunca Rama, who is at Arcot in the Nabob's camp, as to what is proper to be done - account sales of the Ship Ramakistna and cargo - perusal of General letter from Surat relating to the affair between Aga Pera and Vital Parrack - arrangements for the pulling down and rebuilding the inner fort.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 175-177
1714	1822	18/Oct/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re remarks of the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David upon the accounts of Thomas Gerrard, Supracargo of Ship Ramakistna - intimation given to Lieutenant Roach of the Company's large and just demands upon Mr. Raworth and the attachment of the produce of his concern in Ship Ramakistna - advice from Calicut and Tellicherry of their being closely besieged by the native and in danger of losing the settlement - the despatching to them of an Ensign with ten good men and warlike stores - payment of 20,000 pagodas to the Joint Stock Merchants for goods brought in - consideration of the question of cash and fanams for St. Helena - coinage of farthings, half pence and fanams - coinage of West Coast fanams remaining in the godown into rupees - payment into the Company's cash of 20 pagodas by Vencaty Putty on account of a gold bridle - and of 52 pagodas by the Secretary for permission of passage to Captain Bell and Woods' son.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 177-179
1714	1823	18/Oct/1714 -	Copy of a paragraph of a letter from Mr. Robert Adams, Chief of Calicut, to the President, about the continuance of the disturbances at Tellicherry, and asking for help to put a speedy end to the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 179
1714	1824	18/Oct/1714 -	Note of the departure of the Ship Fort St. George for the Malabar Coast with General letters; and an Ensign with ten Soldiers, stores, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 179

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1825	21/Oct/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re passing of the accounts of the Storekeeper and Import Warehousekeeper for September - signing of a General letter to Fort St. David - payment of 95 pagodas to the owners of the Ship Fort St. George as passage money and freight for men and stores sent to the West Coast - orders for the drawing out of the account salary from the 25th March last - examination of the Fort St. David Paymaster's accounts - building of a new passage boat and the sale of the old one.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 180-181
1714	1826	21/Oct/1714 Calicut	Copy of Invoice of goods and merchandise consigned to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory Books, Vol. LXVII, p. 43
1714	1827	21/Oct/1714 Calicut	Copy of Journal of Accounts committed by the Honourable William Aislabie, Esq., General of India, &c., Council of Bombay, to the care and management of Mr. Robert Adams, &c., Factors, from 1st August to 22nd December.	Tellicherry Factory Books, Vol. LXVII, pp. 44-45
1714	1828	21/Oct/1714 -	Copy of list of stores shipped on board the Fort St. George for Calicut.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 181
1714	1829	26/Oct/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer, Journal Parcels, Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster and Mint Master for September - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Import Warehousekeeper, Land Customer and Tobacco Farmers - inclination of the Nabob to give trouble about Cuddalore and the rest of our villages upon pretence that they belong to the Jaggeer of Chengee and instructions to Fort St. David in regard thereto - appointments of Robert Brooke as Assistant to the Storekeeper and Charles Mitchel to the Rental General - arrival of Mr. Hastings, his taking his seat at the Board, and the delivery of his answer to the charges made against him by Mr. Faucet relating to merchant Buddy Nurso returning a large sum of the Company's money to Vizagapatam, and the mal-administration of affairs there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 182-184
1714	1830	26/Oct/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Mr. Francis Hastings, to the Governor and Council, replying to the charges above referred to made against him by Mr. Faucet.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 184-186
1714	1831	26/Oct/1714 London	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver to be laden on board the Ship Kent by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIX, pp. 81-84

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1832	27/Oct/1714 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relative to the : observance of the Company' standing rules — receipt of certain letters, books. &c.— rectification of the disorders of the late administration — putting down of the mutiny and rebellion at Fort St. David — safe arrival of certain ships — ships designed for all parts of the East Indies in 1714 - putting off the Wollen goods at Surat — proceedings of Captain Upton — ending of the separate trade — arrival at Madras of the Windsor and Joseph and their notion of trading — submission of advices of the arrival, departure, &c., of ships — management of the Sherborne — constitution of secret committees in times of peace - separation of the Coast and Bay goods — sending of two of the Company's Bombay ships with stocks to the Coast and Bay— wording of the receipts for head money paid to Surgeons of ships for soldiers delivered ashore — account of the Madapollam Yatch — observance of the orders for procuring such vessels as are necessary for the service - sending of supplies to St.Helena — list of ships imported at, and exported from Madras — Captain Reid's obligation to carry advices to Malacca — regulating of the Captain's accounts of registered goods — Bengal people not sending sufficient rice, provisions, &c. — request of Captain Gough to shoot the turmeric on board his ship — Frederick not being heard of — observance of the directions for buying in the goods to be sent to Madras — brokers in Bengal obstructing the large sale of woollen goods — investments in India of goods proper for Europe — suspension of the refractory subordinates — suspending of any one of the Council for good reasons — employment of the church and orphans' stock — excellent management of the church stock — decay of the general trade of India — prevention of Company's people dealing with the Country Governments — suppression of extravagant pomp in the Company's subordinates — improvement of the interest with Zoudee Cawn if he continues Duan - overcharges and abuses of the Metchlepatam merchants — depositing in a cash chest of all moneys paid into the Mayor's Courts - preservice by the Mayor's Court always of its full original authority — fortifications, buildings and revenues — factors and writers, officers and soldiers, and their accounts - learning the Moors and Hindoostani languages — Company's servants being instructed in the Persian and Eastern languages — Fort St. David and affairs there - extravagant charges of Fort St. David in Mr. Raworth's times - dealing with persons embezzling money or goods - acceptance of bills of exchange from the West Coast - liberty given to the President to return home - sending of the Kent with bullion for the Bay - recall of Mr. Jennings from Vizagapatam to the Fort — permission given to the diamond traders to ship bullion to Madras— presentation of a sword to the President on account of his good management of the affairs of Fort St. David — importation by the French of great quantities of Coast and Bay goods.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIX, pp. 5-26.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1833	29/Oct/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into Company's cash of the sale - proceeds of the passage boat - submission of the account salary for last six months - taking up of the nine bales of cloth remaining in the Warehouse belonging to the Ingeram merchants - reviewing by the Board the charges brought against Mr. Hastings by Mr. Faucet, and the decision thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 187-191
1714	1834	- Fort St. George	Account of salary due to the Company's covenanted servants from the 25th of March to the 25th September 1714, and an additional account of what was short paid in March last.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 192-193
1714	1835	- -	Copy of a certificate produced by Mr. Francis Hastings signed by Richard Smith and Martin Graven about the soldier's pay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 194
1714	1836	- -	Copy of a certificate signed by Richard Smith, Benjamin Russell and Samuel Greenslate regarding the soldier's pay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 194
1714	1837	04/Nov/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the payment into the Company's cash of money by the Arrack Farmers - advance for defraying garrison charges - passing of the accounts of the President and Land Customer - refund to the owners of Ship Trevlicane the amount of tonnage paid over again by them - report of timber and plank required to rebuild the Fort - erection of a bridge over the river from the water-gate to the island - grant of an allowance to Eram Rauze, bound Renter of Fort St. David, for the losses sustained by the war, and sending of the report to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 195-196
1714	1838	- Fort St. George	Copy of the report as to the prices of the timber and plant required for rebuilding the Fort.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 197
1714	1839	- Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Messrs. Benyon and Warre re the accounts of Eram Rauze, Renter of the bounds of Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 198
1714	1840	09/Nov/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : General letter from Fort St. David advising of the Nabob's designs to reside at Chengee - the offer made for the Arrack farm - inability of merchants to bring in goods - instructions to Fort St. David not to let the Arrack farm for less than 1,300 pagodas - petition of Dr. Thomas respecting the estate of the late Lewis de Melho - advance for defraying garrison charges and pulling down the inner Fort - accommodation for the Company's servants hitherto lodged in the inner Fort.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 199-200

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1841	- -	Copy of the petition of Dr. Thomas to the Governor and Council intimating the death of his father-in-law, Lewis de Melho, the refusal of his concubine to deliver up his estate, and requesting, on behalf of his mother-in-law and his wife, that the concubine may be made to surrender up the estate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 200-201
1714	1842	15/Nov/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re passing of the accounts of the Paymaster for October - perusal of a letter from Nabob Sadatulla Cawn, and the reply - sending of a present to the Nabob - petition of Lewis Melieque, Farmer of the Wine license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 201-202
1714	1843	15/Nov/1714 -	Translation of a letter from Nabob Sadatulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, about the speedy despatch of a Vacquel to the King's Court to settle matters re the delivery of certain villages.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 202
1714	1844	16/Nov/1714 -	Answer of the Governor to the above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 202
1714	1845	16/Nov/1714 -	Copy of the petition of Lewis Melicque to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, requesting that the amount of the half-year's farm of the Wine license paid to Mr. John Mason, Secretary, on 29th March 1714, but which has not been credited in the books, may be ordered to be paid to him out of Mr. Mason's effects.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 202-203
1714	1846	18/Nov/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer, Storekeeper and Import Warehouskeeper for Octorber - orders to the gentlemen entrusted to gather in the estate of John Mason to pay into the Company's cash the amount paid in by Mr. Melicque - signing of receipts in future by the President - memorial of Mr. Hastings concerning the decision upon his case - letters to Sunca Rama and Latchamarow employed in the Nabob's camp to take care that no disturbance happens at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 203-205
1714	1847	18/Nov/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Mr. Francis Hastings, to the Governor and Council, about the decision of the making good by Buddy Narso the balance of what money was received at Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 205-206
1714	1848	18/Nov/1714 -	Note of the death of Mr. John Withers, Writer, on the 21st November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, p. 206
1714	1849	22/Nov/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re payment into the Company's cash of money by the Sea Customer and Farmer of the Wine license - perusal of Mr. Noden's account of expenses at Metchlepatam for February, March and April - perusal of the accounts of Export Warehousekeeper - securing of the Horse Tail Point at Fort St. David which has been endangered by a storm - offer of the Arrack Famers a Fort St. David - Journal Parcels for September - advance for providing chunam for rebuilding the Fort.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 207-208

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1850	27/Nov/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : perusal of the accounts of the Mint Master and Paymaster for October - estimate called for for repairs to the cookroom at the Mount - report on the accounts of the Paymaster of Fort St. David - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Land Customer - advance for defraying garrison charges - money for the washers - committal of Serapa to safe custody for his debt to the Company - payment of the amount of Metchlepatam Factory expenses for August, September and October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 209-210
1714	1851	30/Nov/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the Company's cash of 100 pagodas, being the amount received by John Mason, deceased, of Lewis Melieque for Wine license - perusal of letter from Fort St. David relating the accounts of Eram Rauze, Tonapa and Milapa Chetties, also a debt due by Henry Cottrell as Storekeeper, and desiring a speedy supply of cash - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Arrack and Tobacco Farmers - hiring of Mr. Glover's house for lodging the Company's servants - advance for defraying garrison charges - memorial of Lieutenant John Roach setting forth the hardship of his case with Robert Raworth - cost of repairing the Mount cook-room - advance to the Joint Stock Merchants - taking up of certain goods from the merchants to fill up the Cardigan - demand to be made of widow Empson for the balance due by her late husband.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 211-213
1714	1852	30/Nov/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Lieutenant John Roach, to the Governor and Council, setting forth all the circumstances connected with the debt due to him by Mr. Raworth, late Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, and the hardship of his case.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 213-215
1714	1853	03/Dec/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Land Customer and Company's cash for November - supplying Fort St. David with 20,000 pagodas - bill of exchange from Sunca Rama - orders on the memorial of Lieutenant Roach - sale of goods remaining in the Sea-gate godown - repayment to widow of late Charles Atkins of 200 dollars paid by her husband into West Coast cash - godowns wanting repairs - complaint of Jampereira, Chowdry of Ganjam, against Mr. R. Symonds, free merchant, for the seizing of several of his vessels, and the enquiry held thereon - appointment of Messrs. Hastings, Benyon and Warre to view and value Serapa's houses, &c. - letting out of the grounds known as the paddy-fields.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 215-219
1714	1854	06/Dec/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding advice from Bengal of the time of sailing of certain of their ships - advice from York Fort of the want of slaves there to carry on their new buildings - advice from Vizagapatam of their hopes of sending 200 bales per Hanover - acceptance of the offer of some of the substantial merchants of Fort St. David to undertake a contract - compliance with the request of the Joint Stock Merchants for broadcloth of several sorts - buying of a sloop for the West Coast - promise of Mrs. Empson to deliver her answer in writing in the matter of the demand made upon her.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 220-221

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1855	09/Dec/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re report of Serapa's houses and gardens - acceptance of Serapa's offer to give security for the payment of the debt within eight days - repairs to the clay boat - advance for defraying garrison charges and for the work of the inner Fort - acceptance of Sunca Rama's offer to purchase silver.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 222-223
1714	1856	09/Dec/1714 London	A copy of the covenant of Messrs. Bullock, Ellwick and Somers, Supracargoes of the Dartmouth.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIX, pp. 121-129
1714	1857	14/Dec/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re receipt of the Vizagapatam Consultation and cash account - advice from Fort St. David of the receipt of Sunca Rama's bill of exchange for 2,000 pagodas, and the sending of their account of cash for November - offer to Bengal to send them three or four hundred bales of broadcloth - remonstrance of Mrs. Empson on the demand made upon her for the balance due to the Warehouse by her husband, remarks of the Board thereon and the decision that the matter be represented home - payment for the sloop purchased for the West Coast - attachment of the effects of Robert Raworth in the hands of Lieutenant Roach, and the latter's promise to deliver in an account current.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 224-226
1714	1858	14/Dec/1714 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Mrs. Empson, to the Governor and Council, setting forth the reasons why she should not be required to liquidate the debt said to be due by her late husband, Matthew Empson, to the Company's Warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 226-228
1714	1859	18/Dec/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : advance for providing chintz - passing of the accounts of the Storekeeper, Mint Master and Sea Customer for November - letter from Fort St. David about their Paymaster's accounts - remarks of the Board on Mr. Weld's petition to be reinstated in the Council at Fort St. David and the accusations against him - Serapa's offer of the Joint Stock Merchants to be security for his debt, the condition on which they promise to be accountable and acceptance by the Board of the same, and the ordering of the sale of some of Serapa's houses and gardens.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 229-231
1714	1860	20/Dec/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding : advice from Fort St. David of the receipt of 20,000 pagodas and ten bales of broadcloth - answer of Mr. Matthew Weld to certain accusations laid against him and the postponement of the consideration of the matter - report that no money was paid towards Serapa's debt - acceptance of the proposals of Buddy Narso, Merchant of Vizagapatam, in connection with the debt due by Cunsum Lingana and his being allowed to rent the villages.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 232-233
1714	1861	22/Dec/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving and signing of a General letter to Vizagapatam recommending the affairs of Buddy Narso, and the signing of another to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 233-234
1714	1862	27/Dec/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re passing of the accounts of the Import Warehousekeeper for November - advice from Fort St. David about their being obliged to send up most of their cloth brown for want of washers - the removal of Horse Tail Point, and the letting out of the bounds.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 234-235

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1714	1863	28/Dec/1714 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper and Paymaster for November - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Land Customer and Sea Customer - reading of the Accountant's Journal Parcels for October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 236-237
1714	1864	28/Dec/1714 -	List of persons in the service of the Right Honourable United Company in the Presidency of the Coast of Coromandel, 1714, &c., &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLV, pp. 238-241